TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED

The Interface Circuits Data Book

for Design Engineers

The Engineering Staff of
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
Components Group

The Interface Circuits Data Book

for Design Engineers

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

DM 15,–

The Interface Circuits Data Book

for

Design Engineers

Second Edition

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Deutschland GmbH

CC 4151 C

Printed in Germany

IMPORTANT NOTICES

Texas Instruments reserves the right to make changes at any time in order to improve design and to supply the best product possible.

TI cannot assume any responsibility for any circuits shown or represent that they are free from patent infringement.

Information contained herein supersedes previously published data on Interface Circuits, including data book CC-401.

Herstellung: Technik Marketing München, TM 1198

INTRODUCTION

In this 430-page data book, Texas Instruments is pleased to present important technical information on the industry's broadest and most advanced family of Integrated Interface Circuits.

You'll find complete specifications on TI's 75/55 series of MOS memory interface, data transmission, magnetic memory, peripheral driver, memory sense amplifier, and display interface circuits. Also included is advanced information on some of TI's interface circuits to be introduced shortly.

The functional indexes and selection guides are designed for ease of circuit selection. There are margin tabs to guide you quickly to general circuit categories, and the numerical indexes will let you locate specific type numbers quickly.

Although this volume offers design and specification data only for Integrated Interface Circuits, complete technical data for any TI semiconductor/component product is available from your nearest TI field sales office, local authorized TI distributor, or by writing directly to: Marketing and Information Services, Texas Instruments.

THERMAL INFORMATION

THERMAL RESISTANCE OF LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PACKAGES

PACKAGE	PINS	$R_{\theta JC}$ (°C/W) Junction-to-case thermal resistance		$R_{\theta JA}$ (°C/W) Junction-to-ambient thermal resistance	
		50% CONFIDENCE MAX VALUE	90% CONFIDENCE MAX VALUE	50% CONFIDENCE MAX VALUE	90% CONFIDENCE MAX VALUE
FA solder-sealed flat	10	37	42	185	191
	14	38	45	163	171
L plug-in	8, 10	55	61	195	210
LA plug-in, kovar header	3	19	22	202	210
J ceramic dual-in-line	14	24	28	80	92
	16	22	26	73	85
JA glass-header dual-in-line	16	58	65	123	127
JB metal-based header dual-in-line	16	31	33	88	93
JP glass-header dual-in-line	8	29	33	139	150
N plastic dual-in-line	14	35	41	85	97
	16	33	39	80	92
P plastic dual-in-line	8	46	50	120	127
SB solder-sealed flat	16	40	45	159	165
	24	40	45	147	157

Junction-to-case thermal resistance, $R_{\theta JC}$, is measured with the device immersed in a freon bath.
Junction-to-ambient thermal resistance, $R_{\theta JA}$, is measured in still air with the device mounted in either an Augat or a Barnes socket.
Special test chips were used to obtain the above information.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Deutschland GmbH

Halbleiterwerke
8050 **Freising** · Haggertystraße 1
Telefon 08161/80-1 od. Nbst.
Telex 05 26529 texin d

8070 **Ingolstadt** · Peringerstr. 10
Telefon 0841/5 80 51

Verkaufsbüros
TID u. Zweigniederlassung TISCO
8000 **München** 40
Frankfurter Ring 243
Telefon 089/32 50 11-15

7000 **Stuttgart** 1 · Im Kaisemer 5
Telefon 0711/22 50 92-94
Telex 07 22613 texin d

6230 **Frankfurt-Griesheim**
Akazienstraße 22-26
Telefon 0611/39 90 61
Telex 04 11195

4300 **Essen** · Lazarettstraße 19
Telefon 02141/2 09 16
Telex 08 57513 texin d

3000 **Hannover** · Steimbker Hof 8A
Telefon 0511/55 60 41
Telex 09 23403

1000 **Berlin** 49 · Krügerstraße 24
Telefon 030/7 44 40 41
Telex 01 83302 texin d

TECHNOLOGY CENTER
1000 **Berlin** 31 · Kurfürstendamm 146
Telefon 030/8 86 70 13

Generalvertretungen
Schweiz
FABRIMEX AG
8032 **Zürich** · Kirchenweg 5
Telefon 01/47 06 70
Telex 004552563 forix ch

Österreich
TRANSISTOR Vertriebsges. mbH
A-1130 **Wien** 13 · Auhofstraße 41A
Telefon 0222/82 33 50, 82 94 51/52
Telex 01/3738 tvgwn a

Jugoslawien
IRET-Split, Filijala Beograd
Cara Dusana 67/1 · **Beograd**
Telefon 011/23 120 oder 28 044
Telex 11705 iretex

Distributors
CELDIS GmbH
8000 **München** 80 · Orleansplatz 5
Telefon 089/*45 43 06-8, 45 32 87
Telex 05 22556

CELDIS GmbH
8500 **Nürnberg** · Winklerstr. 33
Telefon 0911/20 90 10, 22 36 18
Telex 06 23571

ELKOSE
7141 **Schwieberdingen** · Daimlerstr. 1
Telefon 07150/67 25, 66 90
Telex 07 23892 elko d

WALTER KLUXEN
2000 **Hamburg** 1 · Nordkanalstr. 52
Telefon 040/2 48 91
Telex 02 162074

H. M. MÜLLER
5600 **Wuppertal** 1 · Vereinstraße 17
Telefon 02121/42 60 16
Telex 8591543

RETRON GmbH
3400 **Göttingen** · Rodeweg 20
Telefon 0551/6 40 07
Telex 09 6733

SCHIFFERS ELEKTRONIK
5100 **Aachen** · Mefferdatisstraße 16-18
Telefon 0241/3 05 53
Telex 08 32525 eschi d

SPOERLE ELECTRONIC
6079 **Sprendlingen** · Frankfurt a. M.
Otto-Hahn-Straße 1
Telefon 06103/6 20 31-38
Telex 0 417972

Fachhändler
ANTRONIC GmbH
3001 **Oesselse/Hannover**
Wilhelm-Busch-Straße 17
Telefon 05102/30 51-52
Telex 09 23899

BALU ELECTRONIC
2000 **Hamburg** 1
Burchardplatz 1, Chilehaus B
Telefon 040/33 09 35-37
Telex 02 161373

H. GOEBEL
Vertrieb elektronischer Bauelemente
6700 **Ludwigshafen/Rh.**
Bleichstraße 18
Telefon 0621/56 40 08

ROBERT MERKELBACH KG
4300 **Essen**
Maxstraße 75
Telefon 02141/2 05 06
Telex 08 57596

ARTHUR RUFENACH
6900 **Heidelberg** 1
Dammweg 2
Telefon 06221/8 24 36

STRIXNER ELECTRONIC
8000 **München** 5
Jahnstraße 18
Telefon 089/26 40 50/58
Telex 05 22338

8900 **Augsburg** 21
Maximilianstraße 34
Telefon 0821/2 62 51

4000 **Düsseldorf**
Kölner Straße 16-18
Telefon 0211/36 90 31-32
Telex 8 587332

Denmark
Texas Instruments A/S
46D, Marielundvej
2730 **Herlev,** Denmark
Tel. 91 74 00

Finland
Texas Instruments Finland OY
Fredrikinkatu 56, D 38
Helsinki 10, Finland
Tel. 44 12 75

France
Texas Instruments France
379 Av de la Liberation
92 **Clamart,** France
Tel. 6 44 55 30

30-31 Quai Rambaud
69 **Lyon,** France
Tel. 42 78 50

3, Rue Lafayette
35 **Rennes,** France
Tel. 30 56 85

20, Avenue Honore'Serres
31 **Toulouse,** France
Tel. 62 82 85

Italy
Texas Instruments Italy SpA
Via Salaria per l'Aquila
Cittaducale
02100 **Rieti**
Tel. 0746/6 90 34
Telex 62003

Sales Offic.
Via della Giustizia 9
20125 **Milano**
Tel. 02/6 88 31 41/3
Telex 31269

Via Luigi Mancinelli 65
00199 **Roma**
Tel. 06/83 77 45
Telex 61587

Via Montebello 27
10124 **Torino**
Tel. 011/83 22 76
Telex 21575

Netherlands
Texas Instruments Holland N.V.
Entrepot Gebouw-Kamer 223
P.O. Box 7603
Schiphol-Centrum
Tel. 020/15 92 93

Spain
Texas Instruments Espana
General Gallegos 3
Madrid 16
Tel. 2590963-2502547/48

United Kingdom
Texas Instruments Limited
165 Bath Road
Slough, Buckinghamshire, England
Tel. Slough 3 34 11

2259 Coventry Road
Sheldon, Birmingham 26, England
Tel. 021-743-5293

24 Rutland Street
Edinburgh, EH 12 AN, Scotland
Tel. 031-229-1481

York House, 12 York Street
Manchester 2, England
Tel. 061-236-7282

46 F. Nichols Road
Southampton, Hants, England
Tel. 0703-27267

TI-
Fachbücher

Die Preisangaben auf den Seiten entsprechen dem Stand Januar 74.
Alle Preise verstehen sich zuzüglich 5,5% MwSt. und Versandspesen.

Bestellinformationen zur TI-Fachbuchreihe

- Bestellungen richten Sie bitte an:

  K. Wichmann
  Fachbuchvertrieb
  der Texas Instruments
  Deutschland GmbH
  8000 München 90
  Geiselgasteigstraße 140

  oder direkt an Texas Instruments Deutschland GmbH

- Die Bestellung sollte enthalten:

  Anzahl, Titel, Bestell-Nr.
  Datum und Unterschrift
  Absender bzw. Versandanschrift

- Maßgebend ist die zum Zeitpunkt der Bestellung gültige Preisliste (Den neuesten Katalog erhalten Sie kostenlos auf Anfrage von der oben angegebenen Anschrift)

- Die Auslieferung erfolgt mit Rechnung, zahlbar sofort

- Unvollständig ausgefüllte Bestellungen können leider nicht zur Auslieferung gelangen

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Deutschland GmbH

The Optoelectronics Data Book

for Design Engineers (CC 405)

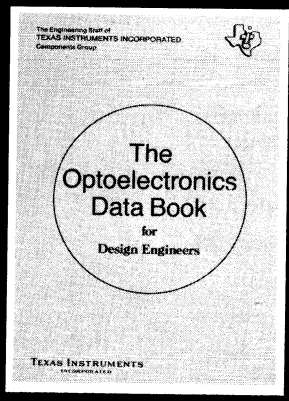
Texas Instruments Inc.
360 Seiten · Format DIN A5 · In engl. Sprache

Dieses Datenbuch beinhaltet sämtliche technischen Daten des breiten OPTOELEKTRONIK-Programms von Texas Instruments in einem Band sofort griffbereit: Lichtschranken, Signal-Photodetektoren, Avalanche-Photo-Module, Optische Koppler, Ziffernanzeigen, Thermo-Druckköpfe, Tivicon-Röhren, Laser-Arrays u.a.

Die einzelnen Kapitel mit exakten Datenblättern, Applikationshinweisen sowie Qualitäts- und Lebensdaueruntersuchungen sind übersichtlich nach Baugruppen gegliedert. Zum schnellen, einfachen Datenvergleich ist jedem Abschnitt eine tabellarische Typenübersicht vorangestellt. Eine Äquivalenzliste rundet den Inhalt des Werkes ab.

Inhalt

- Leuchtdioden, Infrarot-Emitter, Laserdioden
- Fotodetektoren
- Optokoppler
- Numerische und alphanumerische Anzeigeeinheiten
- Thermo-Druckköpfe
- Tivicon-Röhren
- Äquivalenzliste von Bauelementen verschiedener Hersteller
- Applikationsbeispiele, Qualitäts- und Lebensdaueruntersuchungen



Bestell-Nr. CC 405
Preis: DM 8,00

The TTL Data Book

for Design Engineers (CC 411) (Supplement to CC 401)

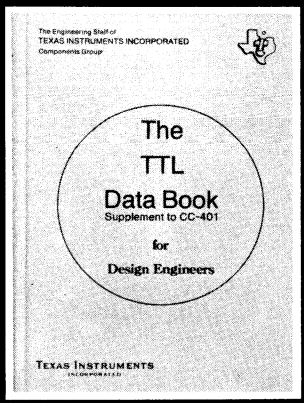
Texas Instruments Inc.
680 Seiten · Format DIN A5 · In engl. Sprache

Als Ergänzungsband zum IC-Catalog CC 401 beinhaltet "The TTL Data Book" alle technischen Daten, Beschreibungen und Applikationshinweise der neuesten TTL-Schaltkreise: Standard-Serien SN54/74, High-Speed-Serien SN54H/74H, Low-Power-Serien SN54L/74L, Schottky-Clamped-Serien SN54S/74S, Low-Power-Schottky-Serien SN54LS/74LS, Serie SN49.

Weitere Kapitel beinhalten "Radiation-hardened and beam-lead circuits sowie TTL random-access memories". Ein Überblick über die 38510/MACH IV-Bedingungen mit Testabläufen. Zuverlässigkeitsklassen und eine Äquivalenzliste runden den Inhalt dieses umfassenden, übersichtlich geordneten Bandes ab. "The TTL Data Book" CC 411 — ein Datenbuch, das in keiner Laborbücherei fehlen sollte. Zusammen mit dem IC-Catalog CC 401 bildet es ein komplettes Nachschlagewerk über das gesamte, zur Zeit lieferbare Typenspektrum Integrierter Schaltungen von Texas Instruments.

Inhalt

- Standard-Serien SN54/74
- High-Speed-Serien SN54H/74H
- Low-Power-Serien SN54L/74L
- Schottky-Clamped-Serien SN54S/74S
- Low-Power-Schottky-Serien SN54LS/74LS
- Serie SN49
- Radiation-Hardened and beam-lead circuits
- TTL random-access memories
- High-reliability TTL
- Zuverlässigkeit-Spezifikation
- Vergleichstabellen zu TTL-Schaltungen anderer Hersteller



Bestell-Nr. CC 411
Preis: DM 15,00

Das TTL-Kochbuch

Deutschsprachige TTL-Applikationen

TID -Applikationslabor
340 Seiten · Farbiger Schutzumschlag · In deutscher Sprache

Bestell-Nr. TM 650
Preis: DM 42,30

Dieses grundlegende und praxisbezogene Buch über Aufbau, Funktion und Anwendungen von integrierten TTL-Schaltungen ist konkurrenzlos auf dem deutschen Markt, und noch dazu in deutscher Sprache. Es ist bereits zu einem unentbehrlichen Begleiter und Ratgeber für viele Labor-, Entwicklungs- und Service-Ingenieure bzw. -Techniker geworden, die mit dem Entwurf, der Ausführung und Wartung von digitalen Meßsystemen und Steuerungen zu tun haben. Aber auch Dozenten, Studenten sowie auch technischen Einkäufern vermittelt dieses Arbeitsbuch alles Wissenswerte über TTL-Schaltungen, da es nicht nur für heute, sondern auch für morgen von TI-Applikationsingenieure geschrieben wurde. Es stellt darüber hinaus in dieser Form ein umfassendes Nachschlagewerk dar, das auch den Fachleuten in den unterschiedlichsten Industriebranchen, wie z.B. Werkzeug- und Textilmaschinenbau, Uhrenindustrie, Verfahrensindustrie, Flug- und Wehrtechnik, Kamerabau, Telekommunikation, Datenverarbeitung und Datenerfassung, Medizinische Technik usw. dabei hilft, für neue oder alte Probleme neue Lösungswege zu finden.

Das TTL-Kochbuch ist in 14 Kapitel aufgegliedert, die nachfolgend genannt sind:

Kapitelübersicht:

1. Halbleiter-Physik, Wirkungsweise des Transistors, Herstellung von integrierten Schaltungen.
2. Datenblätter, Erläuterungen der Fachterminologie, der Symbole und Maßeinheiten.
3. Störverhalten der TTL-Schaltungen, Hinweise zum Aufbau.
4. Mathematische Grundlagen: Boole'sche Algebra.
5. Integrierte Schaltungen in Beispielen: Anleitung zum Aufbau verschiedener einfacher Schaltungen.
6. Zähler und Teiler.
7. Schieberegister.
8. Decoder und Multiplexer.
9. Displays: alphanumerische Anzeigen.
10. Halbleiter-Speicher.
11. Rechenschaltungen: Funktion und Rechnen in verschiedenen Zahlen-Codes.
12. Datenübertragung.
13. MOS-Interface.
14. Applikationen von integrierten Schaltungen (Netzgeräte, Digitaluhr, Analog/Digital- und Digital/Analog-Umsetzer, digitale Fernsteuerung, digitales Multiplizierwerk, Schrittmotor-Steuerungen usw.)

Pocket-Guide

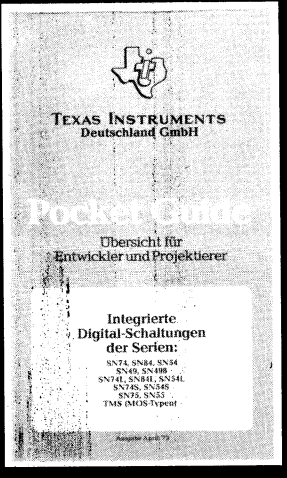
Integrierte Digital-Schaltungen

Texas Instruments Deutschland GmbH
290 Seiten · Taschenbuchformat 105 mm x 185 mm ·
In deutscher Sprache

"Pocket Guide" — das Taschenbuch für den Entwickler und Projektierer — eine Übersicht mit exakten technischen Daten, umfassenden Logikschaltbildern und ausführlichen Anschlußbelegungen Integrierter Digital-Schaltungen, eine unentbehrliche Orientierungshilfe für den schnellen Datenvergleich; kurz: ein Buch, das auf jeden Labortisch gehört. Es beinhaltet sämtliche zur Zeit lieferbaren TTL-Typen der Standard Serie SN74N, erweitert durch die Zusatz-Serie SN49N, der stromsparenden Low-Power-Serie SN74LN, der 3ns-schnellen Schottky-Serie SN74SN sowie TTL-kompatible Typen der Computer-Interface-Serie SN75N von Texas Instruments. Außerdem sind in diesem Band die kosten- und raumsparenden MSI-Typen (MSI = Medium Scale Integration) aufgeführt.

Inhalt

- Allgemeine TTL-Daten und Hinweise für den Anwender
- Standard-Typen SN74N, SN49N
- Low-Power-Typen SN74LN
- Schottky-Typen SN74SN
- Computer-Interface-Typen SN75N
- MOS-Typen Serie TMS
- Erklärung der Worst-Case-Testwerte
- Numerisches Typenverzeichnis
- Typenübersicht nach Funktionsgruppen



Bestell-Nr. TM 693
Preis: DM 6,00

Neu in der TI-Fachbuchreihe

Applikationsbuch

Band 1

TI-Applikationslabor

224 Seiten · Format DIN A5 · In deutscher Sprache

Dieses neue, von TI-Applikationsingenieuren erarbeitete Buch in deutscher Sprache enthält eine Vielzahl von erprobten Schaltungen und Anregungen für den optimalen Bauelemente-Einsatz – ein Buch für die Praxis der in der Industrie oder im Institut tätigen Schaltungs- und Geräteentwickler.

Es werden unter anderem folgende Themen behandelt:

- Interface-Schaltungen mit Darlington-Power-Transistoren und TTL-Gattern
- Binär-BCD- und BCD-Binär-Wandler
- Oszillatoren mit TTL-Schaltkreisen
- Zähler und Teiler mit TTL-Schaltungen
- Programmierbarer BCD-Rechner mit dem TMS 0117
- Digitaler Pufferspeicher TMS 4024
- TMS 4062 IC, ein 1024-Bit-MOS-Speicher mit wahlfreiem Zugriff
- Spannungswandler für Taschenrechner
- Autoradio-Endstufe ohne Ruhestromeinstellung
- Schaltungskonzept für industrielle und kommerzielle Schwarz-Weiß-Fernsehempfänger mit dem neuen 2,2-kV-Transistor BUY 71
- Datenübertragung mit Optokopplern
- Datensichtgerät für 32 Buchstabenzeilen mit je 64 Buchstaben

Bestell-Nr. TM 1112
Preis: DM 11,40

In Kürze erscheint:

The European Discrete Data Book
Bestell-Nr. CC 413C, Preis: DM 15,00

Understanding Solid-State Electronics

Texas Instrument Learning Center

242 Seiten · Abbildungen · In engl. Sprache

Erscheint in Kürze in deutscher Sprache!

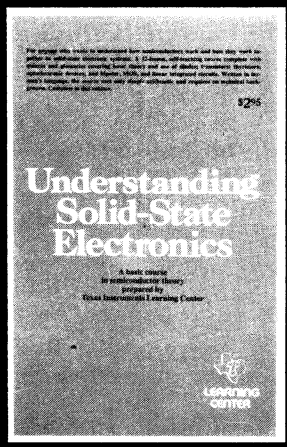
Für jeden, der verstehen will, wie Halbleiter arbeiten, und wie sie in Halbleiter-Elektronik-Anlagen zusammenarbeiten. Ein Selbstunterrichtkursus bestehend aus 12 Teilen zusammen mit kurzen Prüfungen über die Grundlagen und Verwendung von Dioden, Transistoren, Thyristoren, optoelektronischen Bauelementen und bipolaren, MOS- und linearen ICs.

Dieses Buch ist für den Leser bestimmt, der die Elektronik verstehen will oder muß, es sich aber nicht leisten kann, mehrere Jahre dem Fachstudium zu widmen. Der Grundsatz des Autors war: Erklärung technischer Konzepte ohne auf Mathematik zurückgreifen zu müssen. Sie finden also mit Ausnahme von einigen arithmetischen Grundlagen keine Mathematik in diesem Buch. Zweitens wollte der Autor die Technik nichttechnischen Lesern verständlich darbieten, z.B. diejenigen, die mit der Verdrahtung einer Türklingel Probleme haben würden. Dieses Buch fängt mit den Grundlagen an und jeder neue Ausdruck oder Begriff wird direkt erklärt.

Die meisten Versuche, die Wissenschaft gemeinverständlich darzustellen, verhelfen dem Leser oft nur zu etwas oberflächlichen Kenntnissen, egal wie gewissenhaft er sein mag. Leser dieses Buches bestätigen aber, daß sie den Inhalt nachher sehr gut von sich geben konnten, sogar in Fachgesprächen mit Ingenieuren.

Kapitelübersicht

1. Elektrizität in elektrischen Anlagen
2. Grund-Schaltungsfunktionen in einem System
3. So treffen Schaltkreise Entscheidungen
4. Halbleiter und Systeme
5. Dioden: Was sie machen und wie sie funktionieren
6. Dioden-Kenngrößen und -Spezifikationen
7. Transistoren: Wie sie funktionieren und wie sie hergestellt werden
8. Der PNP-Transistor und Transistor-Spezifikationen
9. Thyristoren und die Optoelektronik
10. Einführung in die IC-Technik
11. Digitale integrierte Schaltungen
12. MOS und lineare integrierte Schaltungen



Bestell-Nr. AM 113
Preis: DM 11,00

TID-Fachbuchreihe

Literatur für Schaltungs-Entwickler

Texas Instruments Inc. hat über den McGraw-Hill-Verlag zehn Fachbücher – in englischer Sprache – herausgebracht, die auch in der Bundesrepublik erhältlich sind. Preise inklusiv MwSt.

Designing with TTL Integrated Circuits; 322 Seiten; 399 Abbildungen; Preis: 81,97 DM

Integrated Circuits; 177 Seiten; 133 Abbildungen; Preis: 45,09 DM

Transistor Circuit Design; 532 Seiten; 526 Abbildungen; außerdem lieferbar in Französisch, Italienisch, Spanisch, Ungarisch und Japanisch; Preis: 78,54 DM

Field-Effect Transistors; 138 Seiten; 173 Abbildungen; Preis: 45,31 DM

MOSFET in Circuit Design; 136 Seiten; 100 Abbildungen; Preis: 49,74 DM

Circuit Design for Audio, AM/FM and TV; 352 Seiten; 145 Abbildungen; außerdem lieferbar in Spanisch und Japanisch; Preis: 65,24 DM

Silicon Semiconducor Technology; 256 Seiten; 301 Abbildungen; Preis: 74,11 DM

Design and Application of Transistor Switching Circuits; 278 Seiten; 315 Abbildungen; Preis: 70,78 DM

Solid State Communication; 366 Seiten; 417 Abbildungen; Preis: 60,93 DM

Characterization of Semiconductor Materials; 351 Seiten; 221 Abbildungen; Preis: 82,97 DM

Diese englischsprachigen Bände sind sofort lieferbar durch:

MINERVA GmbH Wissenschaftliche Buchhandlung
6 Frankfurt am Main 70, Morgensternstraße 37, Telefon 0611/623021

Indexes

- Numerical
- Functional
- Cross-Reference

* To be announced

NUMERICAL INDEX

* To be announced

LINE DRIVERS

FUNCTION	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE §		PACKAGE TYPES	PAGE
	–55 °C to 125 °C	0 °C to 70 °C		
Dual Differential Line Drivers	SN55109	SN75109	J J, N	4-6
	SN55110	SN75110	J J, N	4-6
	SN55113	SN75113	J, SB J, N, SB	4-26
	SN55114	SN75114	J, SB J, N, SB	4-26
	SN55183	SN75183	J J, N	4-84
Dual Single-Ended Line Drivers	SN55121	SN75121	J J, N	4-44
		SN75123	J, N	4-50
Dual Line Drivers (Meeting EIA RS-232-C)		SN75150	J, N, P	4-68
		SN75188	J, N	4-95

§ in free-air

LINE RECEIVERS

FUNCTION	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE §		PACKAGE TYPES	PAGE
	−55 °C to 125 °C	0 °C to 70 °C		
Dual Differential Line Receivers	SN55107A		J	4-6
	SN55107B		J	4-25
		SN75107A	J, N	4-6
		SN75107B	J, N	4-25
	SN55108A		J	4-6
	SN55108B		J	4-25
		SN75108A	J, N	4-6
		SN75108B	J, N	4-25
	SN55115		J, SB	4-26
		SN75115	J, N, SB	
	SN55182	SN75207	J	4-84
		SN75182	J, N	
		SN75207	J, N	5-6
		SN75208	J, N	5-6
Dual Single-Ended Line Receivers		SN75140	P	4-62
	SN55142*		J	3-3
		SN75142*	J, N	
Dual Line Receivers (Meeting EIA RS-232-C/MIL-STD-188)		SN75152	J, N	4-72
Triple Single-Ended Line Receivers	SN55122		J	4-44
		SN75122	J, N	
		SN75124	J, N	4-50
Quad Line Receivers (Meeting EIA RS-232-C)		SN75154	J, N	4-50
		SN75189	J, N	4-99
		SN75189A	J, N	4-99

LINE TRANSCEIVERS

FUNCTION	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE §		PACKAGE TYPES	PAGE
	−55 °C to 125 °C	0 °C to 70 °C		
Differential Bus Transceivers	SN55116*		J	3-1
		SN75116*	J, N	
	SN55117*		JP	3-2
		SN75117*	P	
Quad Single-Ended Bus Transceivers	SN55138		J	4-56
		SN75138	J, N	

* To be announced
§ In free-air

MOS INTERFACE CIRCUITS

FUNCTION		OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE §		PACKAGE TYPES	PAGE
		–55 °C to 125 °C	0 °C to 70 °C		
General-Purpose Level Converters	Dual TTL-to-MOS Level Converter	SN55180	SN75180	L L	5-2
	7-Unit MOS-to-TTL Converter Array		SN75270	J, N	5-12
Memory Interface	Dual TTL-to-MOS Sense Amplifiers		SN75207	J, N	5-6
			SN75208	J, N	5-6
	Dual TTL-to-MOS Drivers		SN75361A	J, N, P	5-15
			SN75362*	P	3-4
	Quad TTL-to-MOS Driver		SN75365	J, N	5-25
	Quad TTL-to-CMOS Drivers (Three-State Outputs)	SN55367*	SN75367*	J, JB, N, SB J, N, SB	3-5
	Dual ECL-to-MOS Driver		SN75368*	J, N	3-6
	Dual MOS Clock Driver		SN75369*	J, N, P	3-7
	Dual TMS4062 Read/Write Amplifier		SN75370	JB, N	5-35
Display Drivers	MOS-to-VLED Quad Segment Driver		SN75491	N	5-53
	MOS-to-VLED Hex Digit Driver		SN75492	N	5-53

MEMORY DRIVERS

FUNCTION	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE §		PACKAGE TYPES	PAGE
	–55 °C to 125 °C	0 °C to 70 °C		
2 x 4 Transistor Arrays		SN75303	N	6-3
		SN75308	J, N	6-8
Dual Sink/Source with Decode Inputs		SN75324	J, N	6-13
Dual Sink/Source	SN55325	SN75325	J, JB, N, SB J, N, SB	6-21
Quad Sink	SN55326	SN75326	J, JB, N, SB J, N, SB	6-36
Quad Source	SN55327	SN75327	J, JB, N, SB J, N, SB	6-36
Eight-Channel Core Driver	SN55329*		RA	3-8

* To be announced
§ In free-air

PERIPHERAL DRIVERS

FUNCTION	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE §		PACKAGE TYPES	PAGE
	–55 °C to 125 °C	0 °C to 70 °C		
Dual Positive-AND+, Uncommitted Transistor	SN55450	SN75450	J, JB J, N	6-42
	SN55460	SN75460	J, JB J, N	6-42
	SN55470*	SN75470*	J, JB J, N	3-11
Dual Positive-AND		SN75401*	ND	3-9
		SN75411*	ND	3-10
	SN55451	SN75451	JP P	6-42
	SN55461	SN75461	JP P	6-42
	SN55471*	SN75471*	JP P	3-11
Dual Positive-NAND		SN75402*	ND	3-9
		SN75412*	ND	3-10
	SN55452	SN75452	JP P	6-42
	SN55462	SN75462	JP P	6-67
	SN55472*	SN75472*	JP P	3-11
Dual Positive-OR		SN75403*	ND	3-9
		SN75413*	ND	3-10
	SN55453	SN75453	JP P	6-42
	SN55463	SN75463	JP P	6-67
	SN55473*	SN75473*	JP P	3-11
Dual Positive-NOR		SN75404*	ND	3-9
		SN75414*	ND	3-10
	SN55454	SN75454	JP P	6-42
	SN55464	SN75464	JP P	6-67
	SN55474*	SN75474*	JP P	3-11

* To be announced
\+ With output transistor base connected externally to output of gate
§ In free-air

SENSE AMPLIFIERS

FUNCTION	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE §		PACKAGE TYPES	PAGE
	−55 °C to 125 °C	0 °C to 70 °C		
Dual-Channel, Open-Collector Output	SN5522	SN7522	J, JA J, N	7-3 7-5
	SN5523	SN7523	J, JA J, N	7-3 7-5
Dual-Channel, Complementary Outputs	SN5520	SN7520	J, JA J, N	7-3 7-5
	SN5521	SN7521	J, JA J, N	7-3 7-5
Dual-Channel with Output Register		SN7526	J, N	7-5
		SN7527	J, N	7-5
Dual (Separate Outputs)	SN5524	SN7524	J, JA J, N	7-3 7-5
	SN5525	SN7525	J, JA J, N	7-3 7-5
	SN55234	SN75234	J, JA J, N	7-3 7-5
	SN55235	SN75235	J, JA J, N	7-3 7-5
Dual with Open-Collector Outputs	SN55232	SN75232	J, JA J, N	7-3 7-5
	SN55233	SN75233	J, JA J, N	7-3 7-5
Dual with Test Points	SN5528	SN7528	J, JA J, N	7-3 7-5
	SN5529	SN7529	J, JA J, N	7-3 7-5
	SN55238	SN75238	J, JA J, N	7-3 7-5
	SN55239	SN75239	J, JA J, N	7-3 7-5
Dual with Data Register and Buffer Outputs	SN55236	SN75236	SB SB	7-59 7-59
	SN55237	SN75237	SB SB	7-59 7-59
Four-Channel, A-C Coupled	SN55244	SN75244	J, JA, N J, JA, N	7-72 7-72

§ In free-air

CROSS-REFERENCE GUIDE

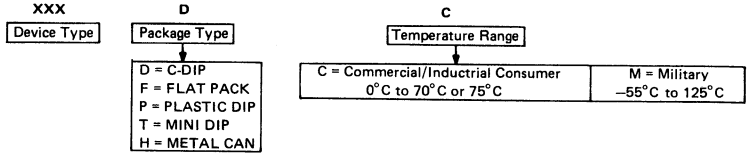
(ALPHABETICALLY BY MANUFACTURERS)

Direct replacements were based on similarity of electrical and mechanical characteristics as shown in currently published data. Interchangeability in particular applications is not guaranteed. Before using a device as a substitute, the user should compare the specifications of the substitute device with the specifications of the original.

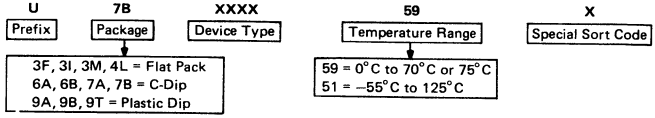
Texas Instruments makes no warranty as to the information furnished and buyer assumes all risk in the use thereof. No liability is assumed for damages resulting from the use of the information contained in this list.

FAIRCHILD ORDER INFORMATION

EXAMPLE OF NEW ORDER CODE:



EXAMPLE OF PREVIOUS ORDER CODE:



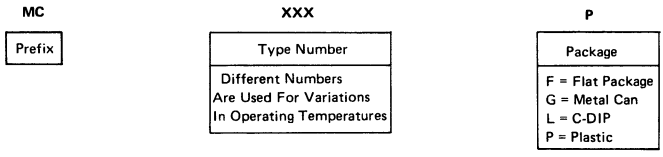
FAIRCHILD	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DIRECT REPLACEMENT	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS CLOSEST REPLACEMENT
8T13	SN55121	
8T14	SN55122	
8T23	SN75123	
8T24	SN75124	
1458	SN72558	
1558	SN52558	
7524	SN7524	
7525	SN7525	

FAIRCHILD	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DIRECT REPLACEMENT	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS CLOSEST REPLACEMENT
9614	SN55114	
9615	SN55115	
9616		SN75150 SN75188
9617		SN75189 SN75189A SN75152 SN75154
9627		SN75152
55107	SN55107A	
55108	SN55108A	
55109	SN55109	
55110	SN55110	
75325	SN75325	
75450	SN75450B	
75451	SN75451B	
75452	SN75452B	
75453	SN75453B	
75454	SN75454B	
75460	SN75460	
75461	SN75461	
75462	SN75462	
75463	SN75463	
75464	SN75464	
75491	SN75491	
75492	SN75492	

*To be announced

MOTOROLA ORDER INFORMATION

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

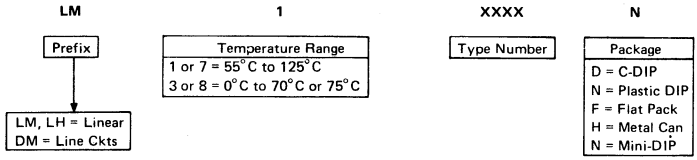


MOTOROLA	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DIRECT REPLACEMENT	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS CLOSEST REPLACEMENT
MC1488	SN75188	
MC1489	SN75189	
MC1489A	SN75189A	
MC1582		SN55110
MC1583		SN55108A
MC1584		SN55107A

MOTOROLA	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DIRECT REPLACEMENT	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS CLOSEST REPLACEMENT
MC7520	SN7520	
MC7521	SN7521	
MC7522	SN7522	
MC7523	SN7523	
MC7524	SN7524	
MC7525	SN7525	
MC7528	SN7528	
MC7529	SN7529	
MC7534	SN75232	
MC7535	SN75233	
MC7538	SN75238	
MC7539	SN75239	
MC55107	SN55107A	
MC55108	SN55108A	
MC55109	SN55109	
MC55110	SN55110	
MC75325	SN75325	
MC75450	SN75450B	
MC75451	SN75451B	
MC75452	SN75452B	
MC75453	SN74543B	
MC75491	SN75491	
MC75492	SN75492	

NATIONAL ORDER INFORMATION

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

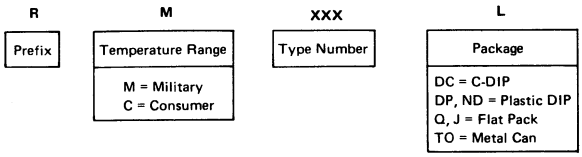


NATIONAL	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DIRECT REPLACEMENT	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS CLOSEST REPLACEMENT
LM1488	SN75188	
LM1489	SN75189	
LM1489A	SN75189A	
LM5520	SN5520	
LM5521	SN5521	
LM5522	SN5522	
LM5523	SN5523	
LM5524	SN5524	
LM5525	SN5525	
LM5528	SN5528	
LM5529	SN5529	
LM5534	SN55232	
LM5535	SN55233	
LM5538		SN55238
LM5539		SN55239
LM7520	SN7520	
LM7521	SN7521	
LM7522	SN7522	
LM7523	SN7523	
LM7524	SN7524	
LM7525	SN7525	
LM7528	SN7528	
LM7529	SN7529	
LM7534	SN75232	
LM7535	SN75233	
LM7538		SN75238
LM7539		SN75239

NATIONAL	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DIRECT REPLACEMENT	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS CLOSEST REPLACEMENT
DM7800	SN55180	
DM7820A	SN55182	
DM7830	SN55183	
LM7833		SN55138
LM7834		SN55138
LM7835		SN55138
LM7838		SN55138
LM7839		SN55138
DM8820A	SN75182	
DM8830	SN75183	
LM55107A	SN55107A	
LM55108A	SN55108A	
LM55109	SN55109	
LM55110	SN55110	
LM55325	SN55325	
LM75107A	SN75107A	
LM75108A	SN75108A	
LM75109	SN75109	
LM75110	SN75110	
LM75207	SN75207	
LM75208	SN75208	
LM75324	SN75324	
LM75450A	SN75450B	
LM75451A	SN75451B	
LM75452	SN75452B	
LM75453	SN75453B	
LM75454	SN75454B	
DM75491	SN75491	
DM75492	SN75492	

RAYTHEON ORDER INFORMATION

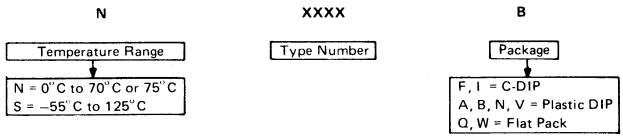
EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:



RAYTHEON	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DIRECT REPLACEMENT	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS CLOSEST REPLACEMENTS
1488	SN75188	
1489	SN75189	
1489A	SN75189A	

SIGNETICS ORDER INFORMATION

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:



SIGNETICS	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DIRECT REPLACEMENT	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS CLOSEST REPLACEMENT
SE529		SN55207
SE537		SN52108

SIGNETICS	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DIRECT REPLACEMENT	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS CLOSEST REPLACEMENT
8T13	SN55121	
8T14	SN55122	
8T15		SN75150
8T16		SN75152
8T23	SN75123	
8T24	SN75124	
8T26		SN55138
SN7520	SN7520	
SN7521	SN7521	
SN7522	SN7522	
SN7523	SN7523	
SN7524	SN7524	
SN7525	SN7525	
SN75107	SN75107	
SN75108	SN75108	
SN75450	SN75450B	
SN75451	SN75451B	

Ordering Instructions and Mechanical Data

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Electrical characteristics presented in this data book, unless otherwise noted, apply for the circuit type(s) listed in the page heading regardless of package. The availability of a circuit function in a particular package is denoted by an alphabetical reference above the pin-connection diagram(s). These alphabetical references refer to mechanical outline drawings shown in this section.

Factory orders for circuits described in this data book should include a four-part type number as explained in the following example.

EXAMPLE: SN 75324 N –00

1. Prefix

MUST CONTAIN TWO OR THREE LETTERS

SN	Standard Prefix
SNM	Mach IV, Level I
SNA	Mach IV, Level II
SNC	Mach IV, Level III
SNH	Mach IV, Level IV

2. Unique Circuit Description

MUST CONTAIN FOUR TO SEVEN CHARACTERS

(From Individual Data Sheet)

Examples: 7527
55110
75451B
72L022

3. Package

MUST CONTAIN ONE OR TWO LETTERS

FA, J, JA, JB, JP, L, LA, N, ND, P, RA, or SB
(From Pin-Connection Diagram on Individual Data Sheet)

4. Instructions (Dash No.)

MUST CONTAIN TWO NUMBERS

(From Dash No. Column of Following Table)

PACKAGES	FORMED LEADS†	SOLDER-DIPPED LEADS	INSULATOR	ORDER DASH NO
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGES				
J, JA, JB JP, N, ND, P	No	No	No	00
JB	No	No	Yes	06
N, ND	Yes	No	N/A	07
J, N, P	No	Yes	N/A	10
N	Yes	Yes	N/A	17
SOLDER-SEALED FLAT PACKAGES				
FA, RA, SB	No	No	No	00
SB	No	No	Yes	06
FA, SB	No	Yes	No	10
SB	No	Yes	Yes	16
PLUG-IN PACKAGES				
L, LA	No	No	N/A	00
L, LA	No	Yes	N/A	10

†Quad-in-line lead configuration

Circuits are shipped in one of the carriers shown below. Unless a specific method of shipment is specified by the customer (with possible additional costs), circuits will be shipped in the most practical carrier.

Flat (FA, RA, SB)

- –Barnes Carrier
- –Milton Ross Carrier

Dual-In-Line (J, JA, JB, JP, N, ND, P)

- – Slide Magazines
- – A-Channel Plastic Tubing
- – Barnes Carrier
- – Sectioned Cardboard Box
- – Individual Plastic Box

Plug-In (L, LA)

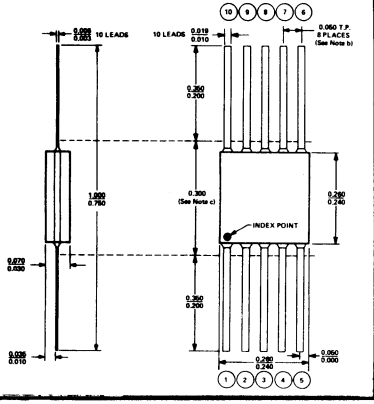
- – Barnes Carrier
- – Sectioned Cardboard Box
- – Individual Cardboard Box

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS MECHANICAL DATA

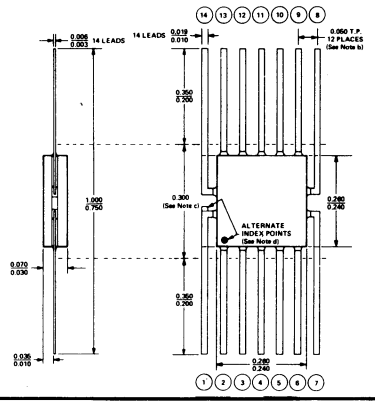
FA flat packages (inch dimensions, see page 2-9 for metric dimensions)

These flat packages each consist of a 10- or 14-lead ceramic-based header and a metal lid. The lid is hermetically sealed to the header at relatively low temperature using a solder preform. The gold-plated leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered or welded assembly.

10-PIN FA FLAT PACKAGE OUTLINE



14-PIN FA FLAT PACKAGE OUTLINE

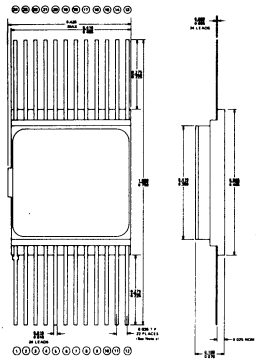


NOTES: a. All dimensions are in inches.
b. Leads are within 0.005 radius of true position (T.P.) at maximum material condition.
c. This dimension determines a zone within which all body and lead irregularities lie.
d. Terminal identification is provided by either an index tab on pin 1 or an index dot.

RA flat package (inch dimensions, see page 2-9 for metric dimensions)

This flat package consists of a 24-lead ceramic-based header and a metal lid. The lid is hermetically sealed to the header at relatively low temperature using a solder preform. The gold-plated leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered or welded assembly.

24-PIN RA FLAT PACKAGE OUTLINE

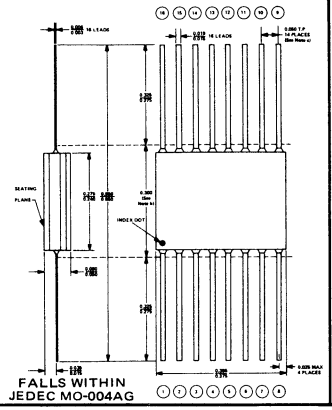


NOTES: a. Each pin is within 0.005 radius of true position (T.P.) at the guage plane with maximum material condition and unit installed.
b. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

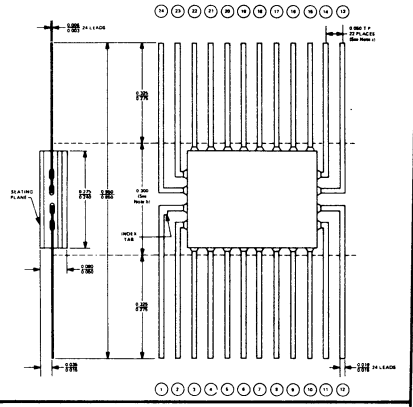
SB flat packages (inch dimensions, see page 2-10 for metric dimensions)

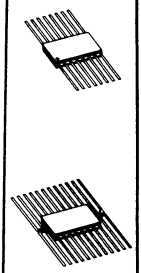
These flat packages each consist of a 16- or 24-lead metal-based header and a metal lid. The lid is hermetically sealed to the header at relatively low temperature using a solder preform. The gold-plated leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered or welded assembly.

16-PIN SB FLAT PACKAGE OUTLINE



24-PIN SB FLAT PACKAGE OUTLINE



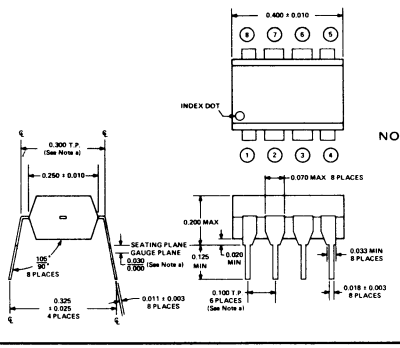


NOTES: a. All dimensions are in inches.
b. This dimension determines a zone within which all body and lead irregularities lie.
c. Leads are within 0.005 radius of true position (T.P.) at maximum material condition.

P plastic dual-in-line package (inch dimensions, see page 2-10 for metric dimensions)

This dual-in-line package consists of a circuit mounted on a 8-lead frame and encapsulated within a plastic compound. The compound will withstand soldering temperature with no deformation and circuit performance characteristics remain stable when operated in high-humidity conditions. This package is intended for insertion in mounting-hole rows on 0.300-inch centers. Once the leads are compressed to 0.300-inch separation and inserted, sufficient tension is provided to secure the package in the board during soldering. Silver-plated leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered assembly.

8-PIN P PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE OUTLINE



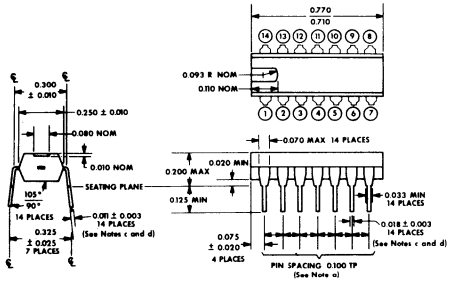
NOTES: a. Each pin is within 0.005 radius of true position (T.P.) at the guage plane with maximum material condition and unit installed.
b. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS MECHANICAL DATA

N plastic dual-in-line packages (inch dimensions, see page 2-11 for metric dimensions)

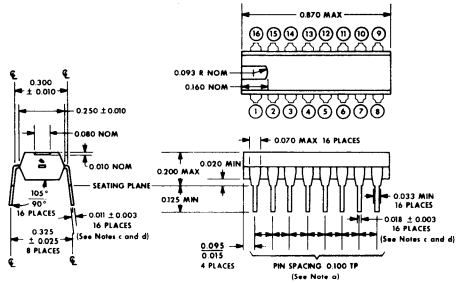
These dual-in-line packages consist of a circuit mounted on a 14-or 16-lead frame and encapsulated within an electrically nonconductive plastic compound. The compound will withstand soldering temperature with no deformation and circuit performance characteristics remain stable when operated in high-humidity conditions. These packages are intended for insertion in mounting-hole rows on 0.300-inch centers. Once the leads are compressed and inserted, sufficient tension is provided to secure the package in the board during soldering. Silver-plated leads (–00) require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered assembly.

14-PIN N PLASTIC
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE OUTLINE

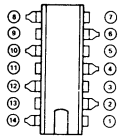


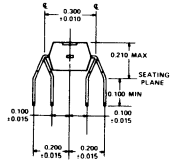
Falls Within JEDEC TO-116 and
MO-001AA Dimensions

16-PIN N PLASTIC
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE OUTLINE



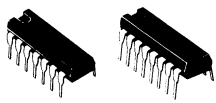
QUAD-IN-LINE LEAD CONFIGURATION





All dimensions are in inches

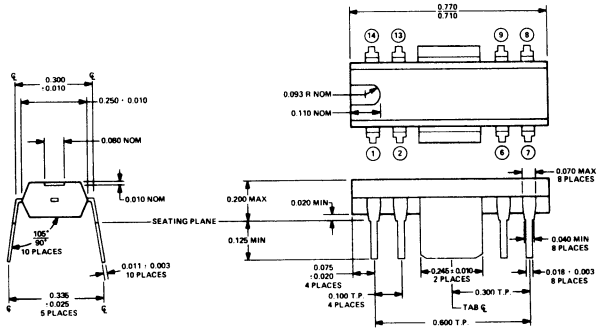
NOTES:
a. Each pin centerline is located within 0.010 of its true longitudinal position.
b. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.
c. This dimension does not apply for solder-dipped leads.
d. When solder-dipped leads are specified, dipped area of the lead extends from the lead tip to at least 0.020 above the seating plane.



ND plastic package (inch dimensions, see page 2-12 for metric dimensions)

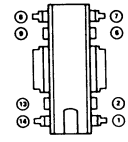
This dual-in-line package consists of a circuit mounted on a 8-lead, 2-tab frame and encapsulated within a plastic compound. The compound will withstand soldering temperature with no deformation and circuit performance characteristics remain stable when operated in high-humidity conditions. These packages are intended for insertion in mounting rows on 0.300-inch centers. Once the leads are compressed to 0.300-inch separation and inserted, sufficient tension is provided to secure the package in the board during soldering. Pin positions 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, and 12 are occupied by two tabs which facilitate attachment of heat sinks. Silver-plated leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered assembly.

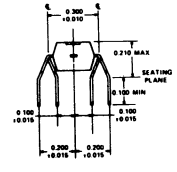
ND PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE OUTLINE



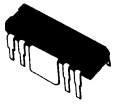
NOTES: a. Each pin (or tab) centerline is located within 0.005 of its true longitudinal position (T.P.).
b. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

QUAD-IN-LINE LEAD CONFIGURATION





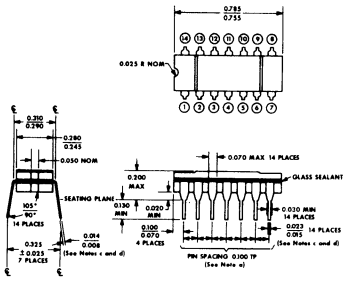
All dimensions are in inches



J ceramic dual-in-line package (inch dimensions, see page 2-13 for metric dimensions)

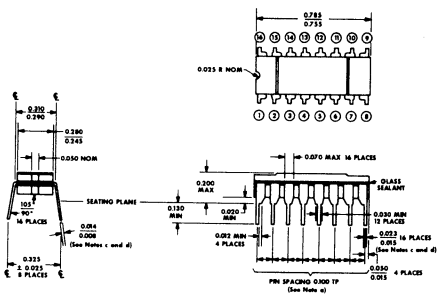
These hermetically sealed, dual-in-line packages consist of a ceramic base, ceramic cap, and a 14- or 16-lead frame. The circuit bar is alloy-mounted to the base and hermetic sealing is accomplished with glass. The packages are intended for insertion in mounting-hole rows on 0.300-inch centers. Once the leads are compressed and inserted, sufficient tension is provided to secure the package in the board during soldering. Tin-plated ("bright-dipped") leads (–00) require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered assembly.

14-PIN J CERAMIC
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE OUTLINE

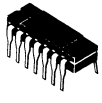


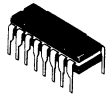
Falls Within JEDEC TO-116 and
MO-001 AA Dimensions

16-PIN J CERAMIC
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE OUTLINE



NOTES:
a. Each pin centerline is located within 0.010 of its true longitudinal position.
b. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.
c. This dimension does not apply for solder-dipped leads.
d. When solder-dipped leads are specified, dipped area of the lead extends from the lead tip to at least 0.020 above the seating plane.

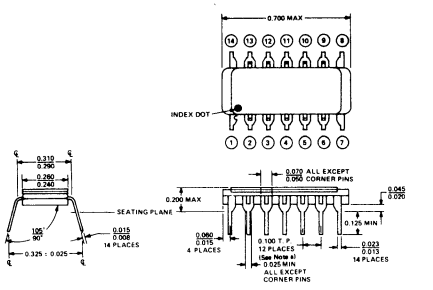




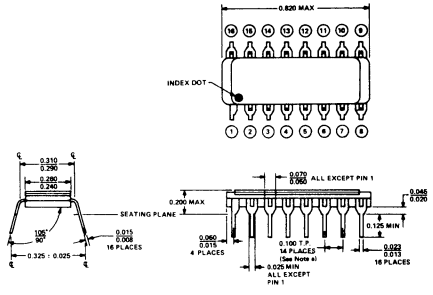
JA and JB dual-in-line packages (inch dimensions, see page 2-14 for metric dimensions)

These dual-in-line packages each consist of a 14- or 16-lead header and a metal lid. The JA package has an alumina-filled-glass header while the JB package has a metal-based header. The lid is hermetically sealed to the header at relatively low temperature using a solder preform. The packages are intended for insertion in mounting-hole rows on 0.300-inch centers. Once the leads are compressed and inserted, sufficient tension is provided to secure the package in the board during soldering. The gold-plated leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered or welded assembly.

14-PIN JA OR JB DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE OUTLINE



16-PIN JA OR JB DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE OUTLINE

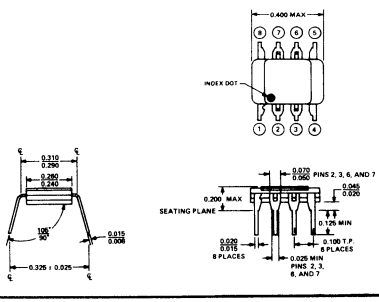


NOTES: a. Each pin is within 0.005 radius of true position (T.P.) at the guage plane with maximum material condition and unit installed.
b. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

JP dual-in-line package (inch dimensions, see page 3-14 for metric dimensions)

This dual-in-line package consists of an 8-lead alumina-filled-glass header having a metalized-ceramic base and a metal lid. The lid is hermetically sealed to the header at relatively low temperature using a solder preform. The package is intended for insertion in mounting-hole rows on 0.300-inch centers. Once the leads are compressed and inserted sufficient tension is provided to secure the package in the board during soldering. The gold-plated leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered or welded assembly.

8-PIN JP DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE OUTLINE

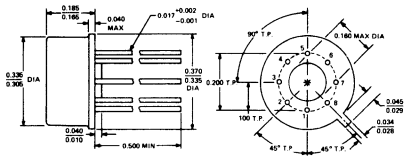


NOTES: a. Each pin is within 0.005 radius of true position (T.P.) at the guage plane with maximum material condition and unit installed.
b. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

L and LA plug-in packages (inch dimensions, see page 2-15 for metric dimensions)

These hermetically sealed, plug-in packages each consist of a welded metal base and cap with individual leads secured by an insulating glass sealant. The gold-plated leads (–00) require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered assembly.

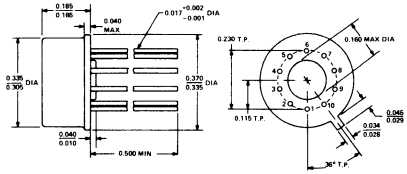
8-PIN L PLUG-IN PACKAGE OUTLINE



ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

Same as JEDEC TO-99 and MO-002AK except for diameter of standoff

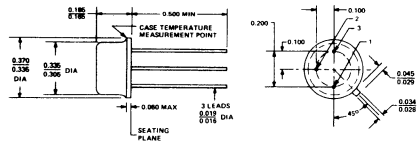
10-PIN L PLUG-IN PACKAGE OUTLINE



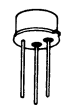
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

Same as JEDEC TO-100 and MO-006AD except for diameter of standoff

3-PIN LA PLUG-IN PACKAGE OUTLINE



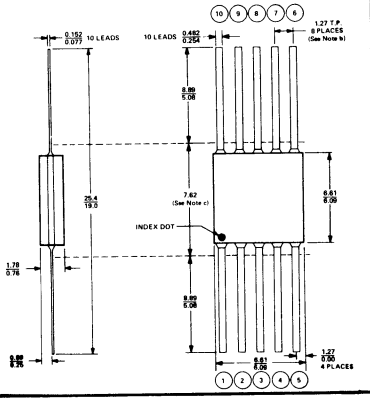
All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.



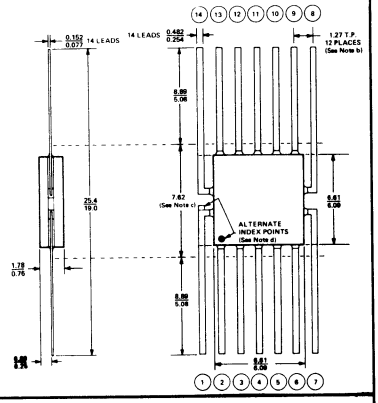
FA flat packages (metric dimensions, see page 2-2 for inch dimensions)

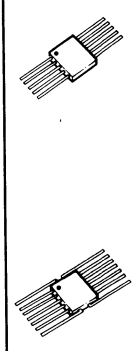
These flat packages each consist of a 10- or 14-lead ceramic-based header and a metal lid. The lid is hermetically sealed to the header at relatively low temperature using a solder preform. The gold-plated leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered or welded assembly.

10-PIN FA FLAT PACKAGE OUTLINE



14-PIN FA FLAT PACKAGE OUTLINE



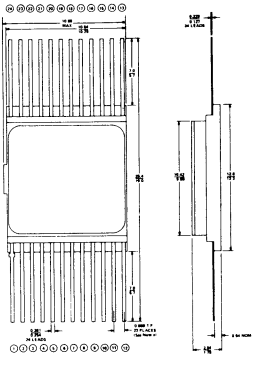


NOTES: a. All dimensions are in millimeters.
b. Leads are within 0.127 mm radius of true position (T.P.) at maximum material condition.
c. This dimension determines a zone within which all body and lead irregularities lie.
d. Terminal identification is provided by either an index tab on pin 1 or an index dot.

RA flat package (metric dimensions, see page 2-2 for inch dimensions)

This flat package consists of a 24-lead ceramic-based header and a metal lid. The lid is hermetically sealed to the header at relatively low temperature using a solder preform. The gold-plated leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered or welded assembly.

24-PIN RA FLAT PACKAGE OUTLINE



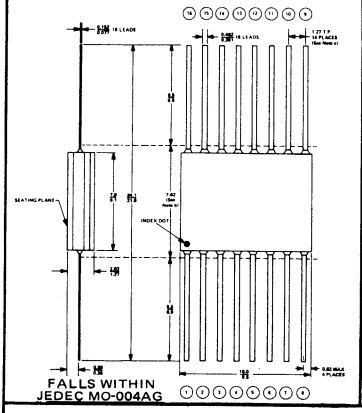
NOTES: a. Each pin is within 0.127 mm radius of true position (T.P.) at the guage plane with maximum material condition and unit installed.
b. All dimensions are in millimeters unless otherwise noted.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS MECHANICAL DATA

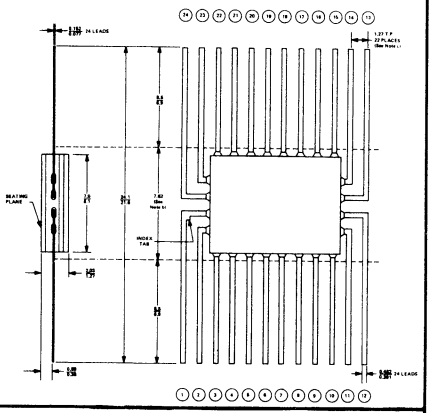
SB flat packages (metric dimensions, see page 2-3 for inch dimensions)

These flat packages each consist of a 16- or 24-lead metal-based header and a metal lid. The lid is hermetically sealed to the header at relatively low temperature using a solder preform. The gold-plated leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered or welded assembly.

16-PIN SB FLAT PACKAGE OUTLINE



24-PIN SB FLAT PACKAGE OUTLINE

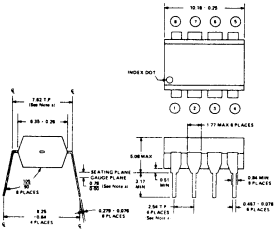


NOTES: a. All dimensions are in millimeters.
b. This dimension determines a zone within which all body and lead irregularities lie.
c. Leads are within 0.127 mm radius of true position (T.P.) at maximum material condition.

P plastic dual-in-line package (metric dimensions, see page 2-3 for inch dimensions)

This dual-in-line package consists of a circuit mounted on a 8-lead frame andencapsulated within a plastic compound. The compound will withstand soldering temperature with no deformation and circuit performance characteristics remain stable when operated in high-humidity conditions. This package is intended for insertion in mounting-hole rows on 7.62-mm centers. Once the leads are compressed to 7.62-mm separation and inserted, sufficient tension is provided to secure the package in the board during soldering. Silver-plated leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered assembly.

8-PIN P PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE OUTLINE

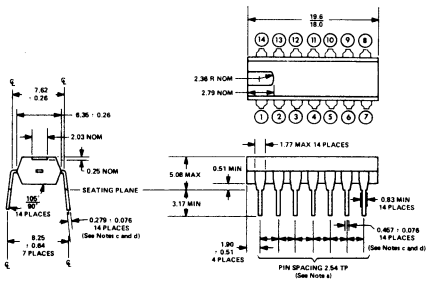


NOTES: a. Each pin is within 0.127 mm radius of true position (T.P.) at the guage plane with maximum material condition and unit installed.
b. All dimensions are in millimeters unless otherwise noted.

N plastic dual-in-line packages (metric dimensions, see page 2-4 for inch dimensions)

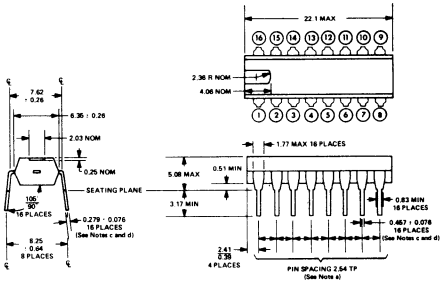
These dual-in-line packages consist of a circuit mounted on a 14- or 16-lead frame and encapsulated within an electrically nonconductive plastic compound. The compound will withstand soldering temperature with no deformation and circuit performance characteristics remain stable when operated in high-humidity conditions. These packages are intended for insertion in mounting-hole rows on 7.62-mm centers. Once the leads are compressed and inserted, sufficient tension is provided to secure the package in the board during soldering. Silver-plated leads (–00) require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered assembly.

14-PIN N PLASTIC
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE OUTLINE

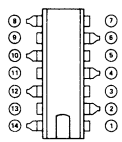


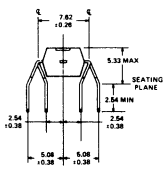
Falls Within JEDEC TO-116 and
MO-001AA Dimensions

16-PIN N PLASTIC
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE OUTLINE



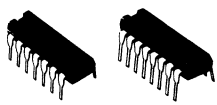
QUAD-IN-LINE LEAD CONFIGURATION





All dimensions are in millimeters.

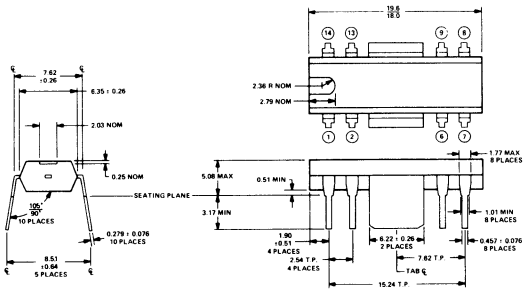
NOTES:
a. Each pin centerline is located within 0.26 mm of its true longitudinal position.
b. All dimensions are in millimeters unless otherwise noted.
c. This dimension does not apply for solder-dipped leads.
d. When solder-dipped leads are specified, dipped area of the lead extends from the lead tip to at least 0.5 mm above the seating plane.



ND-package (metric dimensions, see page 2-5 for inch dimensions)

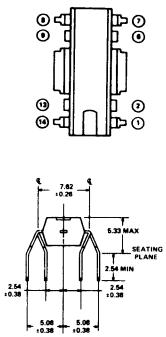
This dual-in-line package consists of a circuit mounted on a 8-lead, 2-tab frame and encapsulated within a plastic compound. The compound will withstand soldering temperature with no deformation and circuit performance characteristics remain stable when operated in high-humidity conditions. These packages are intended for insertion in mounting-hole rows on 7.62-mm centers. Once the leads are compressed to 7.62-mm separation and inserted, sufficient tension is provided to secure the package in the board during soldering. Pin positions 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, and 12 are occupied by two tabs which facilitate attachment of heat sinks. Silver-plated leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered assembly.

ND PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE OUTLINE

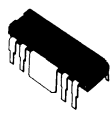


NOTES: a. Each pin (or tab) centerline is located within 0.127 mm of its true longitudinal position (T.P.).
b. All dimensions are in millimeters unless otherwise noted.

QUAD-IN-LINE LEAD CONFIGURATION



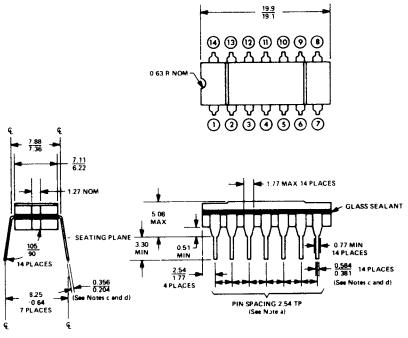
All dimensions are in millimeters.



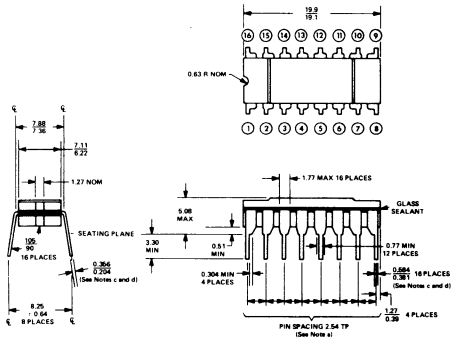
J ceramic dual-in-line packages (metric dimensions, see page 2-6 for inch dimensions)

These hermetically sealed, dual-in-line packages consist of a ceramic base, ceramic cap, and a 14-or 16-lead frame. The circuit bar is alloy-mounted to the base and hermetic sealing is accomplished with glass. The packages are intended for insertion in mounting-hole rows on 7.62-mm centers. Once the leads are compressed and inserted, sufficient tension is provided to secure the package in the board during soldering. Tin-plated ("bright-dipped") leads (–00) require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered assembly.

14-PIN J CERAMIC
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE OUTLINE

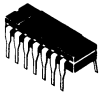


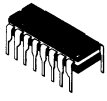
16-PIN J CERAMIC
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE OUTLINE



Falls Within JEDEC TO-116 and
MO-001 AA Dimensions

NOTES: a. Each pin centerline is located within 0.26 mm of its true longitudinal position.
b. All dimensions are in millimeters unless otherwise noted.
c. This dimension does not apply for solder-dipped leads.
d. When solder-dipped leads are specified, dipped area of the lead extends from the lead tip to at least 0.5 mm above the seating plane.

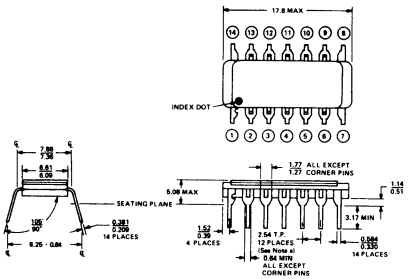




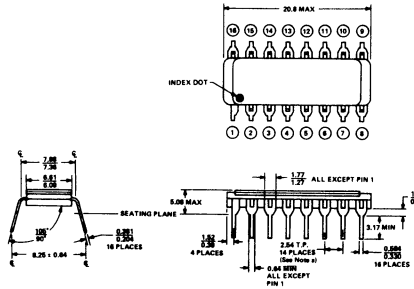
JA and JB dual-in-line packages (metric dimensions, see page 2-7 for inch dimensions)

These dual-in-line packages each consist of a 14- or 16-lead header and a metal lid. The JA package has an alumina-filled-glass header while the JB package has a metal-based header. The lid is hermetically sealed to the header at relatively low temperature using a solder preform. The packages are intended for insertion in mounting-hole rows on 7.62-mm centers. Once the leads are compressed and inserted, sufficient tension is provided to secure the package in the board during soldering. The gold-plated leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered or welded assembly.

14-PIN JA OR JB DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE OUTLINE



16-PIN JA OR JB DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE OUTLINE

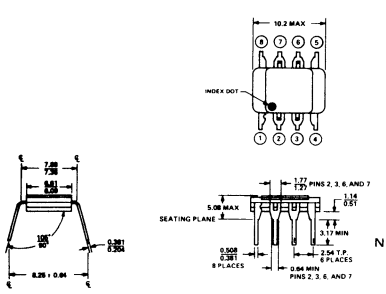


NOTES: a. Each pin is within 0.127 mm radius of true position (T.P.) at the guage plane with maximum material condition and unit installed.
b. All dimensions are in millimeters unless otherwise noted.

JP dual-in-line package (metric dimensions, see page 2-7 for inch dimensions)

This dual-in-line package consists of an 8-lead alumina-filled-glass header having a metalized-ceramic base and a metal lid. The lid is hermetically sealed to the header at relatively low temperature using a solder preform. The packages are intended for insertion in mounting-hole rows on 7.62-mm centers. Once the leads are compressed and inserted, sufficient tension is provided to secure the package in the board during soldering. The gold-plated leads require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered or welded assembly.

8-PIN JP DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE OUTLINE

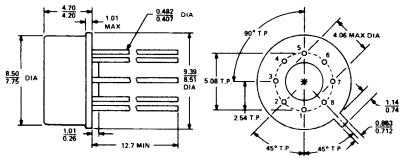


NOTES: a. Each pin is within 0.127 mm radius of true position (T.P.) at the guage plane with maximum material condition and unit installed.
b. All dimensions are in millimeters unless otherwise noted.

L and LA plug-in packages (metric dimensions, see page 2-8 for inch dimensions)

These hermetically sealed, plug-in packages each consist of a welded metal base and cap with individual leads secured by an insulating glass sealant. The gold-plated leads (–00) require no additional cleaning or processing when used in soldered assembly.

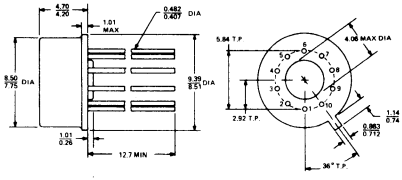
8-PIN L PLUG-IN PACKAGE OUTLINE



All dimensions are in millimeters unless otherwise specified

Same as JEDEC TO-99 and MO-002AK except for diameter of standoff

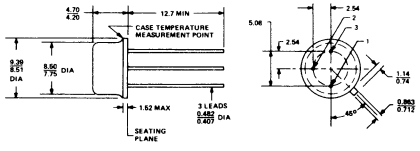
10-PIN L PLUG-IN PACKAGE OUTLINE



All dimensions are in millimeters unless otherwise specified

Same as JEDEC TO-100 and MO-006AD except for diameter of standoff

3-PIN LA PLUG-IN PACKAGE OUTLINE



All dimensions are in millimeters unless otherwise noted.

Future Products

SN55116, SN75116 . . . DIFFERENTIAL PARTY LINE TRANSCEIVER

key features

- **Single 5-V supply operation**
- **Three-state differential driver with open-collector or totem-pole outputs**
- **Differential receiver has strobe and frequency-response-control inputs**
- **Driver and receiver are independent**

description

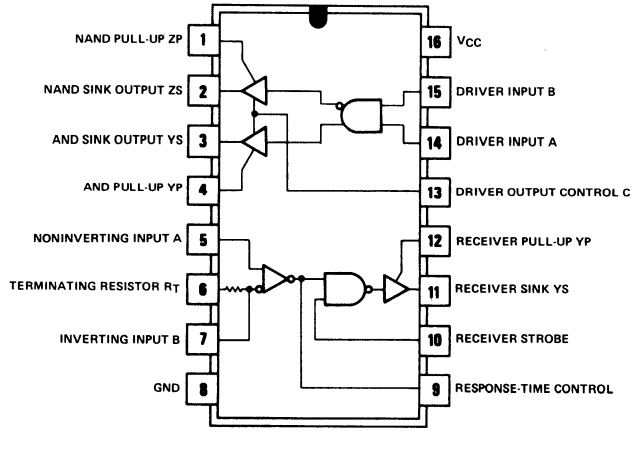
The SN55116 and SN75116 are monolithic integrated circuits designed for party-line data communication over differential transmission lines. Each of these devices combines in one package both a differential line driver (similar to types SN55113/SN75113) and a differential line receiver (similar to SN55115/SN75115). Both circuits operate from a single 5-volt power supply. The driver, which is of three-state design, performs the dual input AND and NAND functions. The logic and inhibit inputs are TTL/DTL compatible, and the differential outputs can source or sink 40-milliampere currents or be switched to a high-impedance inhibited state. The outputs also may be used in the open-collector, current-sinking-only configuration. The differential receiver design includes an optional 130-ohm line termination resistor, a TTL/DTL-compatible strobe input, and a frequency response control input. The receiver output is TTL/DTL compatible and is also of split-totem-pole design allowing a choice of either the open-collector or totem-pole output configurations. Except for the power supply and ground pins, the driver and receiver portions of the circuit are totally independent.

supply voltage: 5 V nominal

operating free-air temperature ranges: SN55116 . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN75116 . . . 0°C to 70°C

packages: J and N 16-pin dual-in-line packages

TOP VIEW



FUNCTION TABLE OF DRIVER

INPUTS			OUTPUTS	
C	A	B	Y	Z
L	X	X	Z	Z
H	L	X	L	H
H	X	L	L	H
H	H	H	H	L

H = high level
L = low level
X = irrelevant
Z = high impedance (off)

FUNCTION TABLE OF RECEIVER

STROBE	DIFF INPUT	OUTPUT
L	X	H
H	L	H
H	H	L

H = $V_I \geq V_{IH}$ min or V_{ID} more positive than V_{TH} max
L = $V_I \leq V_{IL}$ max or V_{ID} more negative than V_{TL} max
X = irrelevant

FUTURE PRODUCTS
AVAILABLE 1ST QTR '74

SN55117, SN75117 . . . DIFFERENTIAL PARTY-LINE TRANSCEIVER

key features

- Single 5-volt supply
- Three-state ±40-mA driver
- High-input-impedance differential receiver
- Independent receiver strobe and driver enable
- All inputs and outputs TTL/DTL compatible

description

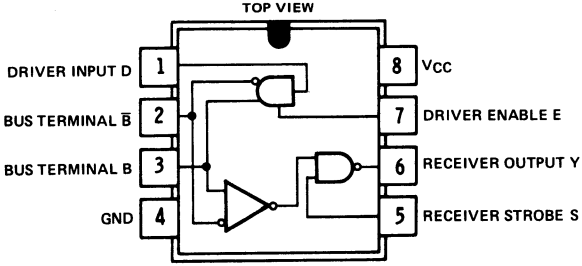
The SN55117 and SN75117 are monolithic integrated circuits designed for two-way party-line data communication over differential transmission lines. Each combines in one package both a differential line driver (similar to types SN55113/SN75113) and a differential line receiver (similar to types SN55113/SN75113). The driver is of three-state design and is capable of sourcing and sinking 40-milliampere load currents or of presenting a high impedance to the transmission line terminals when in the inhibited state. Both the driver input and the enable input are TTL/DTL compatible. The differential receiver inputs, which are also connected to the transmission line terminals, have high impedance and present a negligible load to the line. The receiver includes a TTL/DTL-compatible strobe input and has a TTL/DTL-compatible output. Both the driver and receiver operate from the same 5-volt power supply.

supply voltage: 5 V nominal

operating free-air temperature ranges: SN55117 . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN75117 . . . 0°C to 70°C

packages: 8-pin JP and P dual-in-line packages

TOP VIEW



FUNCTION TABLE (TRANSMITTING)

INPUTS			OUTPUTS		
E	S	D	B	B̄	Y
H	H	H	H	L	H
H	H	L	L	H	L
H	L	H	H	L	H
H	L	L	L	H	H
L	H	X	Z	Z	?
L	L	X	Z	Z	H

FUNCTION TABLE (RECEIVING)

INPUTS					OUTPUT
E	S	B	B̄	D	Y
L	H	H	L	X	H
L	H	L	H	X	L
L	L	X	X	X	H

H = high level
L = low level
X = irrelevant
Z = high impedance (off)
? = indeterminate

SN55142, SN75142 . . . DUAL LINE RECEIVER

key features

- **Individual receiver reference voltage (externally adjustable)**
- **Fixed internal reference (2.5 V) available at pin 9**
- **Common and individual strobes**
- **Single 5-V power supply**
- **±100-mV sensitivity**
- **Low input current**

description

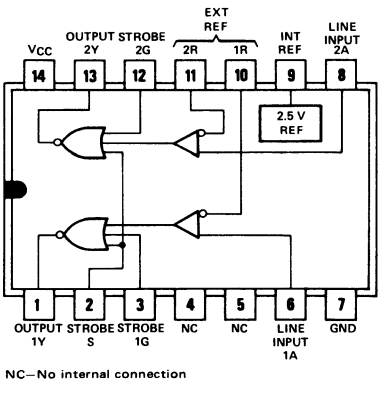
The SN55142 and SN75142 are monolithic dual line receivers designed to interface with TTL systems and single-ended transmission lines. These circuits have all the features of the SN75140, but also offer separate strobes for each receiver, separate reference terminals, and a built-in 2.5-volt reference supply. The externally adjustable reference voltage allows noise margin to be optimized for a given system design. Since each receiver has a separate reference pin, it is possible to use the SN55142 or SN75142 with two different reference voltages simultaneously if so desired. Another feature is an internally generated 2.5-volt reference, which is available at pin 9 for systems that require the receiver threshold to be set half-way between 0 and 5 volts. This 2.5-volt reference can be adjusted ±1 volt by means of a single external resistor. The receiver sensitivity is guaranteed at ±100 millivolts over the range of externally applied reference voltage. Outputs are compatible with standard Series 54/74 TTL and can be controlled by a common strobe or by individual strobes.

supply voltage: 5 V nominal

operating free-air temperature ranges: SN55142 . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN75142 . . . 0°C to 70°C

packages: J and N dual-in-line packages

TOP VIEW



NC—No internal connection

FUNCTION TABLE
(EACH RECEIVER)

LINE INPUT	STROBES		OUTPUT
	G	S	Y
V_{ref}−100 mV	L	L	H
V_{ref}+100 mV	X	X	L
X	H	X	L
X	X	H	L

H = high level, L = low level, X = irrelevant

FUTURE PRODUCTS
AVAILABLE 1ST QTR '74

SN75362 . . . DUAL TTL-TO-MOS DRIVER

key features

- **Dual inverting TTL-to-MOS driver**
- **Versatile interface circuit for use between TTL and high-current, high-voltage systems**
- **Equivalent to 1/2 of SN75365 device but with single input per channel**
- **Compatible with many popular MOS RAMs**
- **TTL and DTL compatible diode-clamped inputs**
- **V_{CC3} supply pin available, which can be connected to V_{CC2} supply pin in some applications**
- **High-speed switching**
- **Low standby power dissipation**

description

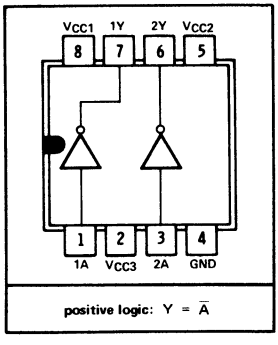
The SN75362 is a monolithic dual TTL-to-MOS driver and interface circuit. The device accepts standard TTL and DTL input signals and provides high-current and high-voltage output levels suitable for driving MOS circuits. Specifically, it may be used to drive address, control, and timing inputs for several types of MOS RAMs including TMS4062, TMS7001,* and '1103.

supply voltages:	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC1}	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{CC2}	4.75	20	24	V
$V_{CC3}-V_{CC2}$	0	4	10	V

operating free-air temperature range: 0°C to 70°C

packages: 8-pin P dual-in-line package

TOP VIEW



*To be announced

SN55367, SN75367 . . . QUAD TTL-TO-CMOS DRIVER WITH THREE-STATE OUTPUTS

key features

- **Quad inverting TTL-to-CMOS driver**
- **Versatile interface circuit for use between TTL and high-current, high-voltage systems**
- **High-speed, three-state outputs**
- **TTL and DTL compatible inputs**
- **Separate address and enable/disable inputs per driver**
- **Output short-circuit protection**

description

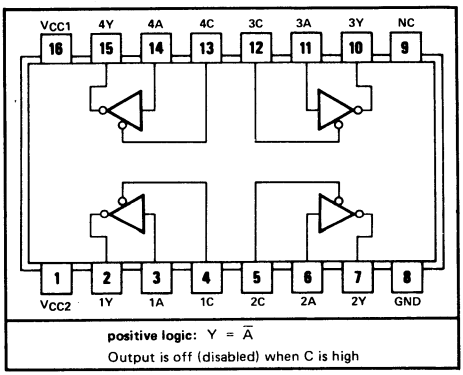
The SN55367 and SN75367 are monolithic, quadruple, TTL-to-CMOS driver and interface circuits with three-state outputs. The devices accept standard TTL and DTL input signals and create output levels suitable for driving CMOS devices. Each driver output may be disabled to the high-impedance state to allow multiple drivers to be connected to the same bus line for selective enable operation.

supply voltage: V_{CC1} . . . . 5 V nominal
V_{CC2} . . . . 12 V nominal

operating free-air temperature ranges: SN55367 . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN75367 . . . 0°C to 70°C

packages: 16-pin J, JB, and N dual-in-line and SB flat packages

TOP VIEW



NC—No internal connection

PIN 8 OF THE JB AND SB PACKAGES IS IN ELECTRICAL CONTACT WITH THE METAL BASE

FUTURE PRODUCTS
AVAILABLE 4TH QTR '73

SN75368 . . . DUAL ECL-TO-MOS DRIVER

key features

- Dual ECL-to-MOS driver
- Dual ECL-to-TTL driver
- Versatile interface circuit for use between ECL and high-current, high-voltage systems
- Series SN10000 ECL and IBM grounded-reference ECL-compatible inputs
- Single in-phase and dual out-of-phase inputs per driver
- V_{CC3} supply pins available, which can be connected to V_{CC2} supply pin in some applications
- High-speed switching
- Compatible with many popular MOS RAMs

description

The SN75368 is a monolithic dual ECL-to-MOS driver and interface circuit. The device accepts standard SN10000 Series ECL and IBM grounded-reference ECL input signals and creates high-current and high-voltage output levels suitable for driving MOS circuits. Specifically, it may be used to drive address, control, and timing inputs for several types of MOS RAMs including TMS4062, TMS7001*, and 1103. The device may also be used as an ECL-to-TTL converter.

*To be announced.

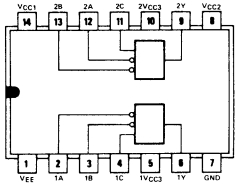
supply voltages:

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC1} . . .	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{CC2} . . .	4.75	20	24	V
$V_{CC3}-V_{CC2}$ . . .	0	4	10	V
V_{EE} . . .	−4.68	−5.2	−5.72	V

operating free-air temperature range: 0°C to 70°C

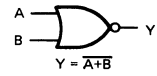
packages: 14-pin J and N dual-in-line packages

TOP VIEW



functions

positive-NOR gate

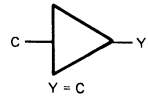


$Y = \overline{A+B}$

FUNCTION TABLE

CONFIGURATION	INPUTS			OUTPUT
	A	B	C	Y
C at V_{BB}	L	L	V_{BB}	H
	H	X	V_{BB}	L
	X	H	V_{BB}	L

noninverting gate

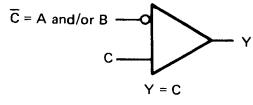


Y = C

FUNCTION TABLE

CONFIGURATION	INPUTS			OUTPUT
	A	B	C	Y
A and B at V_{BB}	V_{BB}	V_{BB}	L	L
	V_{BB}	V_{BB}	H	H
A at V_{BB}, B connected low	V_{BB}	L	L	L
	V_{BB}	L	H	H
B at V_{BB}, A connected low	L	V_{BB}	L	L
	L	V_{BB}	H	H

differential ECL line receiver



Y = C

FUNCTION TABLE

CONFIGURATION	INPUTS			OUTPUT
	A	B	C	Y
A and B connected together	H	H	L	L
	L	L	H	H
A not used but connected low	L	H	L	L
	L	L	H	H
B not used but connected low	H	L	L	L
	L	L	H	H

H = high level, L = low level, X = irrelevant

V_{BB} = Reference Supply voltage for SN10000 Series ECL.

SN75369 . . . DUAL CURRENT-INPUT-TO-MOS DRIVER

key features

- Dual current-input-to-MOS driver
- Versatile high-current, high-voltage interface circuit
- Functional replacement for National MH0026
- Single input per driver driven by current source
- Compatible with TMS6003 clock lines
- Required TTL-to-MOS negative-level shifting may be done with external input p-n-p current source or by a coupling capacitor
- V_{CC} supply voltage variable to 24 V maximum with respect to V_{EE}
- High-speed switching
- Low standby dissipation

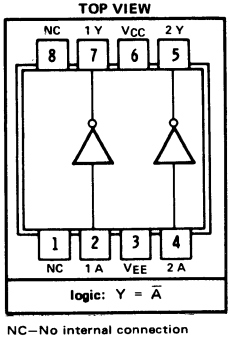
description

The SN75369 is a monolithic dual current-input-to-MOS driver and interface circuit. The device accepts appropriate input currents and provides high-current, high-voltage output levels suitable for driving MOS circuits. Specifically, it may be used to drive the clock inputs of the TMS6003 MOS RAM and the address, control, and timing inputs for several other types of MOS RAMs.

supply voltage: $V_{CC} = V_{EE} + 20$ V nominal

operating free-air temperature range: 0°C to 70°C

package: 8-pin P and 14-pin J and N dual-in-line packages



NC—No internal connection

FUTURE PRODUCTS
AVAILABLE 4TH QTR '73

SN55329 . . . MSI EIGHT-CHANNEL CORE MEMORY DRIVER

key features

- **Series 54 TTL compatible inputs**
- **±350-mA output current capability**
- **Fast switching times**
- **Internal power control does not require power supply sequencing**

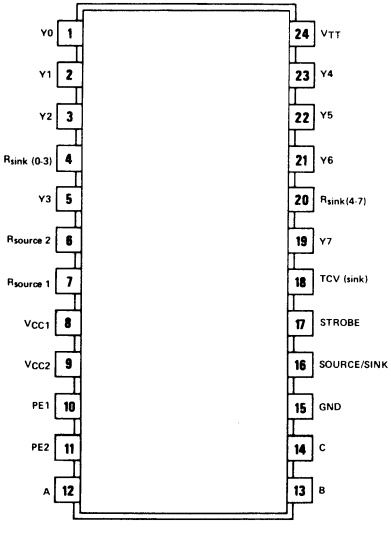
description

The SN55329 is an MSI TTL eight-channel memory driver that is ideal for use with military magnetic core memory systems. The circuit contains eight decoded, bipolar, three-state, high-current drivers, a 3-line-to-8-line decoder, power control, source/sink selection, and timing logic. Nominal power supplies are 5 volts and 12 volts with the output core lines returning to 5 volts. Package standby power is typically 30 milliwatts with one-watt nominal operating power. Source and sink output current amplitudes can be controlled as a function of temperature to within ±5.5% by four shared external resistors and two temperature-controlled power supplies.

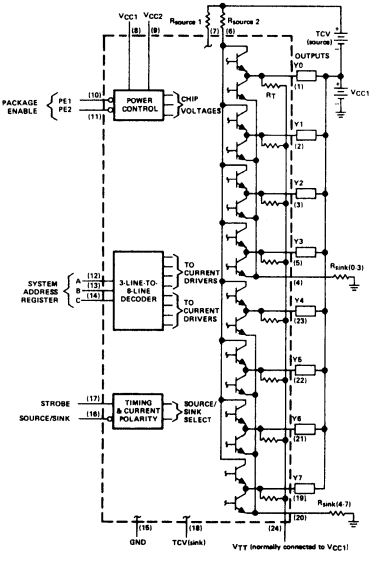
supply voltage: V_{CC1} = 5 V nominal
V_{CC2} = 12 V nominal
Both TCV(source) and TCV(sink) power supplies can be temperature controlled.

operating case temperature range: −55°C to 110°C

packages: RA 24-pin custom flat package



functional block diagram



SN75401 SERIES . . . DUAL PERIPHERAL DRIVERS

key features

- 500-mA output current capability
- High-voltage outputs
- No output latch-up at 30 V
- Medium-speed switching

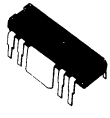
description

The SN75401 Series is a group of dual peripheral drivers designed for use in systems that require higher output currents than those of the SN75461 Series drivers at essentially the same switching speeds. The SN75401, SN75402, SN75403, and SN75404 provide (assuming positive logic) AND, NAND, OR, and NOR drivers, respectively, with the output of the logic gates internally connected to the bases of the n-p-n output transistors.

supply voltage: 7 V nominal

operating free-air temperature range: 0°C to 70°C

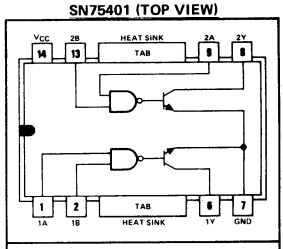
package: 8-pin ND package with integral heat sink



FUNCTION TABLE
(EACH DRIVER)

INPUTS A	INPUTS B	OUTPUT Y
L	L	L
L	H	L
H	L	L
H	H	H

SN75401 (TOP VIEW)

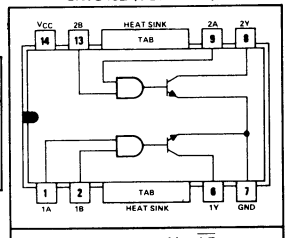


positive logic: $Y = AB$

FUNCTION TABLE
(EACH DRIVER)

INPUTS A	INPUTS B	OUTPUT Y
L	L	H
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	L

SN75402 (TOP VIEW)

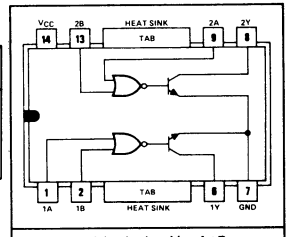


positive logic: $Y = \overline{AB}$

FUNCTION TABLE
(EACH DRIVER)

INPUTS A	INPUTS B	OUTPUT Y
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	H

SN75403 (TOP VIEW)

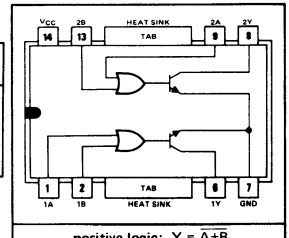


positive logic: $Y = A+B$

FUNCTION TABLE
(EACH DRIVER)

INPUTS A	INPUTS B	OUTPUT Y
L	L	H
L	H	L
H	L	L
H	H	L

SN75404 (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = \overline{A+B}$

FUTURE PRODUCTS
AVAILABLE 1ST QTR '74

SN75411 SERIES . . . DUAL PERIPHERAL DRIVERS

key features

- **500-mA output current capability**
- **High-voltage outputs**
- **No output latch-up at 40 V**
- **Medium-speed switching**

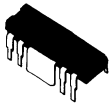
description

The SN75411 Series is a group of dual peripheral drivers designed for use in systems that require higher output voltages than those of the SN75401 Series drivers at essentially the same switching speeds. The SN75411, SN75412, SN75413, and SN75414 provide (assuming positive logic) AND, NAND, OR, and NOR drivers, respectively, with the output of the logic gates internally connected to the bases of the n-p-n output transistors.

supply voltage: 7 V nominal

operating free-air temperature range: 0°C to 70°C

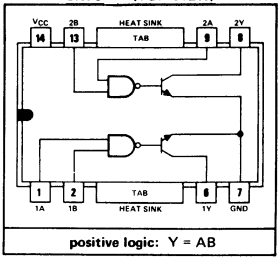
package: 8-pin ND package with integral heat sink



FUNCTION TABLE
(EACH DRIVER)

INPUTS A	INPUTS B	OUTPUT Y
L	L	L
L	H	L
H	L	L
H	H	H

SN75411 (TOP VIEW)

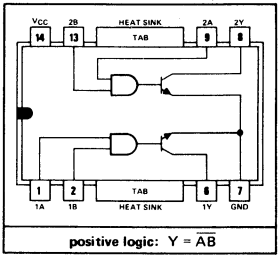


positive logic: Y = AB

FUNCTION TABLE
(EACH DRIVER)

INPUTS A	INPUTS B	OUTPUT Y
L	L	H
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	L

SN75412 (TOP VIEW)

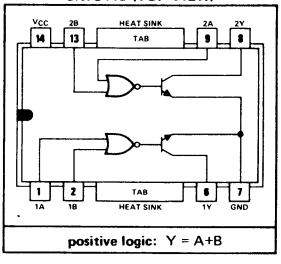


positive logic: Y = $\overline{AB}$

FUNCTION TABLE
(EACH DRIVER)

INPUTS A	INPUTS B	OUTPUT Y
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	H

SN75413 (TOP VIEW)

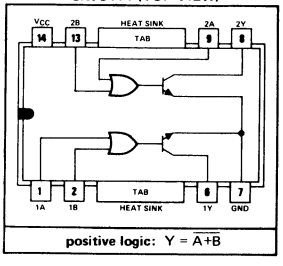


positive logic: Y = A+B

FUNCTION TABLE
(EACH DRIVER)

INPUTS A	INPUTS B	OUTPUT Y
L	L	H
L	H	L
H	L	L
H	H	L

SN75414 (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: Y = $\overline{A+B}$

SERIES SN55470/SN75470 . . . DUAL PERIPHERAL DRIVERS

key features

- **300-mA output current capability**
- **High-voltage outputs**
- **No output latchup at 40 V**
- **Medium-speed switching**

description

The SN55470/SN75470 series is a group of dual peripheral drivers designed for use in systems that require higher breakdown voltages than the SN75460 Series can provide at the expense of slightly slower switching speeds. Each SN55470 or SN75470 includes two standard Series 54/74 TTL NAND gates and two uncommitted, high-current, high-voltage n-p-n transistors. The SN55471/SN75471, SN55472/SN75472, SN55473/SN75473, and SN55474/SN75474 provide (assuming positive logic) AND, NAND, OR, and NOR drivers, respectively, with the output of the logic gates internally connected to the bases of the n-p-n output transistors.

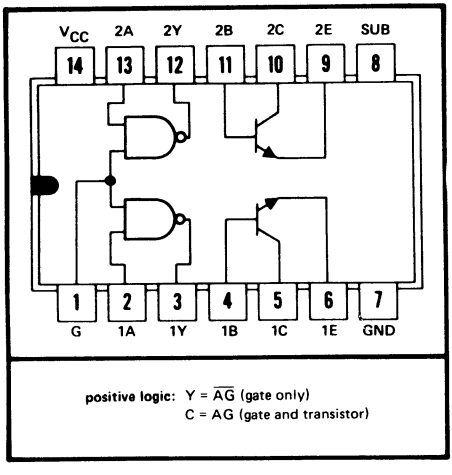
supply voltage: 7 V nominal

operating free-air temperature ranges: SN55470 . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN75470 . . . 0°C to 70°C

packages: 14-pin J, JB, and N dual-in-line packages
8-pin JP and P dual-in-line and L plug-in packages

SN55470, SN75470

J, JB, OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = \overline{AG}$ (gate only)
$C = AG$ (gate and transistor)

AVAILABLE 1ST QTR '74
FUTURE PRODUCTS

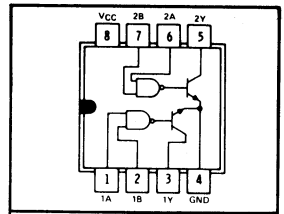
SN55471, SN75471

FUNCTION TABLE

A	B	Y
L	L	L (on state)
L	H	L (on state)
H	L	L (on state)
H	H	H (off state)

H = high level, L = low level

JP OR P
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = AB$

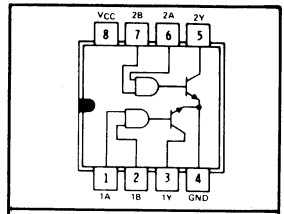
SN55472, SN75472

FUNCTION TABLE

A	B	Y
L	L	H (off state)
L	H	H (off state)
H	L	H (off state)
H	H	L (on state)

H = high level, L = low level

JP OR P
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = \overline{AB}$

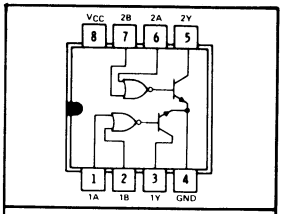
SN55473, SN55473

FUNCTION TABLE

A	B	Y
L	L	L (on state)
L	H	H (off state)
H	L	H (off state)
H	H	H (off state)

H = high level, L = low level

JP OR P
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = A + B$

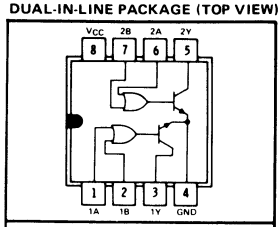
SN55474, SN75474

FUNCTION TABLE

A	B	Y
L	L	H (off state)
L	H	L (on state)
H	L	L (on state)
H	H	L (on state)

H = high level, L = low level

JP OR P
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = \overline{A + B}$

Line Circuits

LINE DRIVERS, DIFFERENTIAL OR SINGLE-ENDED

FEATURES		SN55109 SN75109	SN55110 SN75110	SN55113 SN75113	SN55114 SN75114	SN55183 SN75183	SN55450B SN75450B
Drivers per Package		2	2	2	2	2	2
Party-Line (Data Bus) Operation		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Type of Output		Current	Current	Voltage	Voltage	Voltage	Voltage
Output Strobe		Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Input Compatibility		TTL	TTL	TTL	TTL	TTL	TTL
Power Supplies		±5 V	±5 V	+5 V	+5 V	+5 V	+5 V
Package Types	Series 55	J	J	J, SB	J, SB	J	J, JB
	Series 75	J, N	J, N	J, N, SB	J, N, SB	J, N	J, N
Line Length Operating Frequency		See application information on pages 8-4 and 8-5 for information on maximum operating frequency for various line lengths (100 ft to 10,000 ft).					
Application Notes		CA 130: Line Drivers and Receivers CA 146: Data Transmission					CA 150: Peripheral Interface Circuits

LINE DRIVERS, SINGLE-ENDED ONLY

FEATURES		SN55121 SN75121	SN75123	SN75150†	SN75188†	SN75361A	SN55451B SN75451B
Drivers per Package		2	2	2	4	2	2
Party-Line (Data Bus) Operation		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
Type of Output		Voltage	Voltage	Voltage	Voltage	Voltage	Voltage
Output Strobe		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
Input Compatibility		TTL	TTL	TTL	TTL	TTL	TTL
Power Supplies		+5 V	+5 V	±12 V	±12 V	+5 V	+5 V
Package Types	Series 55	J					JP, L
	Series 75	J, N	J, N	J, N, P	J, N	J, N, P	L, P
Line Length Operating Frequency		See application information on pages 8-4 and 8-5 for information on maximum operating frequency for various line lengths (100 ft to 10,000 ft).					
Application Notes							CA 150: Peripheral Interface Circuits

† Satisfies requirements of EIA RS-232-C

LINE CIRCUITS SELECTION GUIDE

DIFFERENTIAL LINE RECEIVERS

FEATURES		SN55107A SN55107B SN75107A SN75107B	SN75207	SN55108A SN55108B SN75108A SN75108B	SN75208	SN55115 SN75115	SN75152†	SN55182 SN75182	UNIT
Receivers per Package		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Input Sensitivity		±25	±10	±25	±10	±1000	NA	±1000	mV
Input Common-Mode Range		±3	±3	±3	±3	±15	±25	±15	V
Hysteresis (Double Thresholds)		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	
Response Control		No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	
Output Strobe		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
TTL Output Configuration		Active Pull-Up	Active Pull-Up	Open-Collector	Open-Collector	Open-Collector with Active Pull-Up Option	Resistor Pull-Up	Active Pull-Up	
Power Supplies		±5	±5	±5	±5	+5	±12	+5	V
Package Types	Series 55	J		J		J, SB		J	
	Series 75	J, N	J, N	J, N	J, N	J, N, SB	J, N	J, N	

SINGLE-ENDED LINE RECEIVERS

FEATURES		SN55122 SN75122	SN75124	SN75140	SN55142* SN75142*	SN75154†	SN75189†	SN75189A†	UNIT
Receivers per Package		3	3	2	2	4	4	4	
Input Sensitivity		NA	NA	±100	±100	NA	NA	NA	mV
Hysteresis (Double Thresholds)		Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Response Control		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	
Output Strobe		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	
TTL Output Configuration		Active Pull-Up	Active Pull-Up	Active Pull-Up	Active Pull-Up	Active Pull-Up	Resistor Pull-Up	Resistor Pull-Up	
Power Supplies		+5	+5	+5	+5	+5 or +12	+5	+5	V
Package Types	Series 55	J			J				
	Series 75	J, N	J, N	P	J, N	J, N	J, N	J, N	

NA ≡ Not applicable

* To be announced

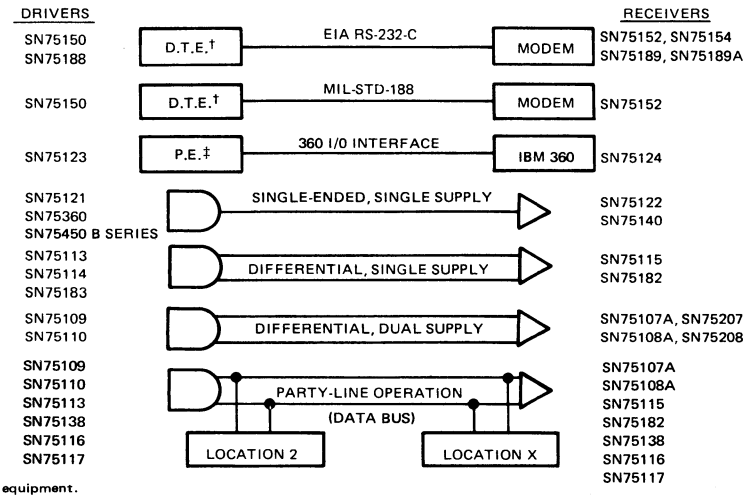
† Satisfies requirements of EIA RS-232-C

LINE TRANSCEIVERS

FEATURES		SN55138 SN75138	SN55116* SN75116*	SN55117* SN75117*	UNIT
Transceivers per Package		4	1	1	
Type of Operation		Single-Ended	Differential	Differential	
Party-Line (Data Bus) Operation		Yes	Yes	Yes	
Driver Output Type		Voltage (Open-collector)	Voltage (Open-collector with active pull-up option)	Voltage (Active pull-up)	
Driver Output Current Capability		150	40	40	mA
Driver Strobe		Yes	Yes	Yes	
Driver Input Compatibility		TTL	TTL	TTL	
Receiver Input Sensitivity		NA	±1000	±1000	mV
Receiver Strobe		No	Yes	Yes	
Receiver Response Control		No	Yes	No	
Receiver Hysteresis		No	No	No	
Receiver (TTL) Output Configuration		Active Pull-Up	Open-Collector with Active Pull-Up Option	Active Pull-Up	
Receiver Input Common-Mode Range (with Driver Off)		NA	±15	0 to 6	V
Package Types	Series 55	J	J	JP	
	Series 75	J, N	J, N	P	

* To be announced

BASIC DATA TRANSMISSION CATEGORIES



†Data terminal equipment.
‡Peripheral equipment.

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

balanced line transmission circuit.

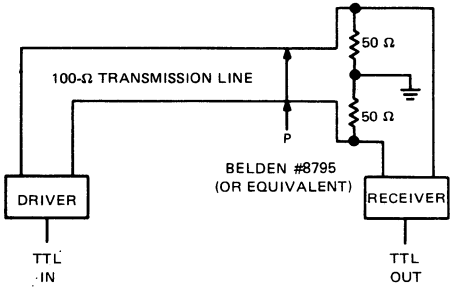


FIGURE A

DRIVER: SN75110
RECEIVER: SN75107
LINE LENGTH CAPABILITY
vs
FREQUENCY

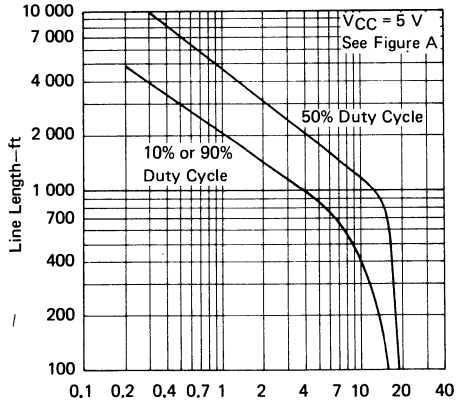


FIGURE B

DRIVER: SN75113/SN75114
RECEIVER: SN75115
LINE LENGTH CAPABILITY
vs
FREQUENCY

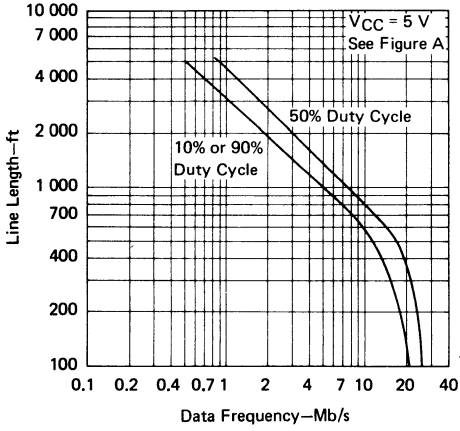


FIGURE C

DRIVER: SN75183
RECEIVER: SN75182
LINE LENGTH CAPABILITY
vs
FREQUENCY

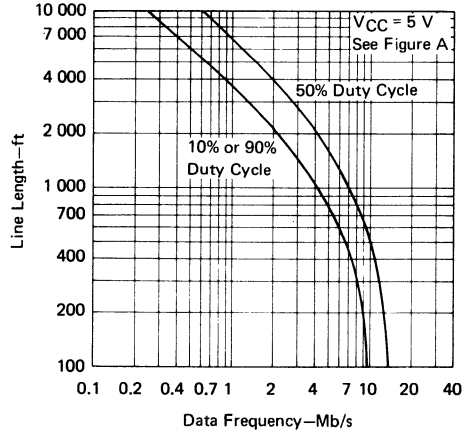


FIGURE D

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

single-ended line transmission circuits

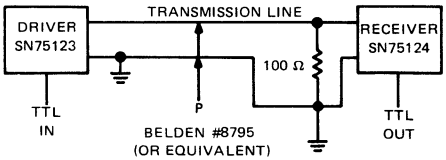


FIGURE E

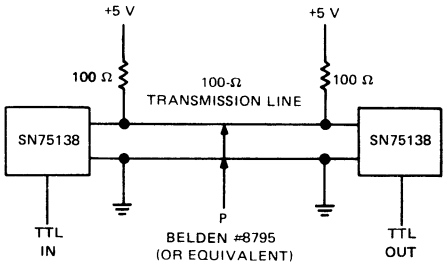


FIGURE F

DRIVER: SN75123
RECEIVER: SN75124
LINE LENGTH CAPABILITY
vs
FREQUENCY

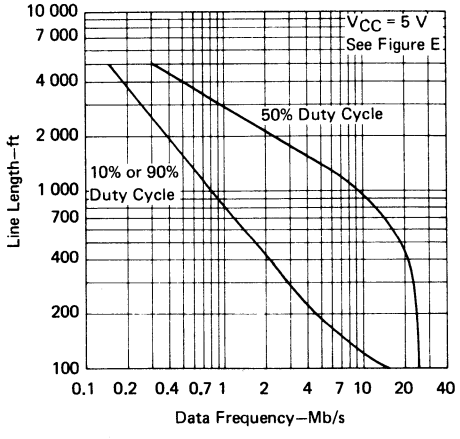


FIGURE G

TRANSCEIVERS: SN75138
LINE LENGTH CAPABILITY
vs
FREQUENCY

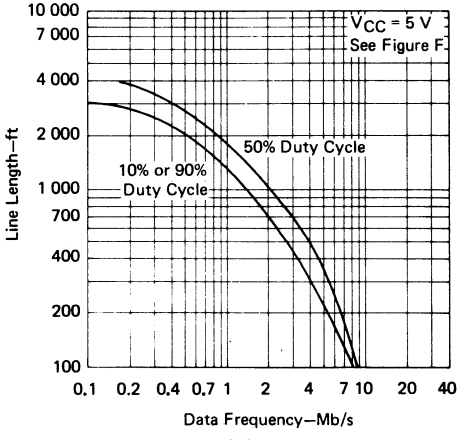


FIGURE H

TYPES SN55107A, SN55108A, SN55109, SN55110, SN75107A, SN75108A, SN75109, SN75110 DUAL LINE RECEIVERS AND DRIVERS

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7111224, FEBRUARY 1971

SERIES 55/75107A LINE CIRCUITS
featuring

• High Speed • Standard Supply Voltages • Dual Channels

additional features of line receivers

- high common-mode rejection ratio
- high input impedance
- high input sensitivity
- differential input common-mode voltage range of ± 3 V
- differential input common-mode voltage range of more than ±15 V using external attenuator
- strobe inputs for receiver selection
- gate inputs for logic versatility
- TTL or DTL drive capability
- high d-c noise margins

–55°C to 125°C J Package	0°C to 70°C J or N Package	CIRCUIT FUNCTION	OUTPUT FUNCTION
SN55107A	SN75107A	Dual Line Receiver	Active Pull-Up
SN55108A	SN55108A	Dual Line Receiver	Open Collector
SN55109	SN75109	Dual Line Driver	6-mA Current Switch
SN55110	SN75110	Dual Line Driver	12-mA Current Switch

additional features of line drivers

- TTL input compatibility
- current-mode output (6 mA or 12 mA typical)
- high output impedance
- high common-mode output voltage range (–3 V to 10 V)
- inhibitor available for driver selection

description

The Series 55/75107 circuits are TTL/DTL compatible high-speed line receivers and drivers. Each is a monolithic dual circuit featuring two independent channels.

The SN55107A, SN55108A, SN75107A, and SN75108A line receivers are designed for general use as well as such specific applications as data comparators and balanced, unbalanced, and party-line transmission systems. These devices are unilaterally interchangeable with and replace SN55107, SN55108, SN75107, and SN75108, respectively, but offer diode-clamped inputs to simplify circuit design.

The SN55109, SN55110, SN75109, and SN75110 line drivers are designed to be used in many categories of applications in balanced, unbalanced, and party-line systems and as level converters.

The SN55107A, SN55108A, SN55109, and SN55110 are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of –55°C to 125°C, and are available in the ceramic dual-in-line (J) package. The SN75107A, SN75108A, SN75109, and SN75110 are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C and are available either in the ceramic dual-in-line (J) package or in the plastic dual-in-line (N) package.

design characteristics

Series 55/75107A Line Circuits are TTL-compatible dual circuits intended for use in high-speed data-transmission systems. The drivers are designed to drive balanced, terminated transmission lines, such as twisted-pair, at normal line impedances without high power dissipation. The receivers are designed to detect low-level differential signals in the presence of common-mode noise and variations of temperature and supplies. Either driver may be used with either receiver. Specifications reflect worst-case conditions of temperature, supply voltages, and input voltages.

line receivers - SN55/75107A, SN55/75108A

The SN55/75107A and SN55/75108A are dual line receivers featuring independent channels with common voltage supply and ground terminals. The SN55/75107A circuit features a TTL-compatible active pull-up (totem-pole) output. The SN55/75108A circuit is also TTL-compatible, but features an open-collector output configuration that permits the wired-AND logic connection with similar outputs (such as the SN54/7401 TTL gate or other SN55/75108A line receivers). This permits a level of logic to be implemented without extra delay. All other features of the line receivers are identical.

The SN55/75107A and SN55/75108A line circuits are designed to detect input signals of 25 millivolts (or greater) amplitude and convert the polarity of the signal into appropriate TTL-compatible output logic levels.

The SN55/75107A and SN55/75108A feature high input impedance and low input currents which induce very little loading on the transmission line. This makes these devices especially useful in party-line systems. The excellent input sensitivity (3 millivolts typical) is particularly important when data is to be detected at the end of a long transmission line and the amplitude of the data has been deteriorated due to cable losses.

The receiver input common-mode voltage range is ±3 volts. This is adequate for application in most systems. In systems with requirements for greater common-mode voltage range, input attenuators may be used to decrease the noise to an acceptable level at the receiver input terminals.

The receivers feature individual strobe inputs for each channel and a strobe input common to both channels for logic versatility. The strobe inputs are tested to guarantee 400 millivolts of d-c noise margin when interfaced with Series 54/74 TTL.

line drivers - SN55/75109, SN55/75110

The SN55/75109 and SN55/75110 are dual line drivers featuring independent channels with common voltage supply and ground terminals. The significant difference between the two drivers is in the output-current specification. The driver circuits feature a constant output current that is switched to either of two output terminals by the appropriate logic levels at the input terminals. The output current can be switched off (inhibited) by appropriate logic levels on the inhibit inputs. The output current is nominally 6 milliamperes for the SN55/75109 and 12 milliamperes for the SN55/75110. System design determines which driver is best suited to a particular application.

The inhibit feature is provided so the circuits can be used in party-line or data-bus applications. A strobe or inhibitor, common to both drivers, is included for increased driver-logic versatility. The output current in the inhibited mode, $I_{O(off)}$ is specified so that minimum line loading is induced when the driver is used in a party-line system with other drivers. The output impedance of the driver in the inhibited mode is very high—the output impedance of a transistor biased to cutoff.

The driver outputs have a common-mode voltage range of −3 volts to +10 volts, allowing common-mode voltage on the line without affecting driver performance.

The logic and inhibit inputs of the drivers are designed to satisfy TTL-system requirements. The logic inputs are tested at 2.0 volts for high-logic-level conditions and 0.8 volt for low-logic-level conditions. These tests guarantee 400 millivolts of noise margin when interfaced with Series 54/74 TTL.

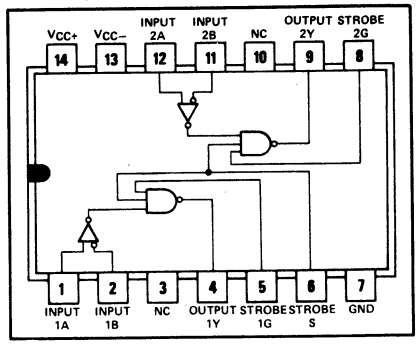
TYPES SN55107A, SN55108A, SN75107A, SN75108A
DUAL LINE RECEIVERS

logic

TRUTH TABLE

DIFFERENTIAL INPUTS A-B	STROBES G	STROBES S	OUTPUT Y
$V_{ID} \geq 25$ mV	L or H	L or H	H
-25 mV < V_{ID} < 25 mV	L or H	L	H
	L	L or H	H
	H	H	INDETERMINATE
$V_{ID} \leq -25$ mV	L or H	L	H
	L	L or H	H
	H	H	L

SN55107A, SN55108A J DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE
SN75107A, SN75108A J OR N DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE



NC—No internal connection

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

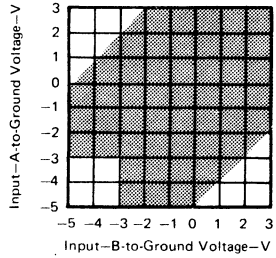
Supply voltage V_{CC+} (See Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Supply voltage V_{CC-} (See Note 1) . . . . . –7 V
Differential input voltage (See Note 2) . . . . . ±6 V
Common-mode input voltage (See Note 1) . . . . . ±5 V
Strobe input voltage (See Note 1) . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range, Series 55 . . . . . –55°C to 125°C
Series 75 . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range, ceramic dual-in-line (J) package . . . . . –65°C to 150°C
plastic dual-in-line (N) package . . . . . –55°C to 150°C

recommended operating conditions (see note 3)

	SN55107A, SN55108A MIN	NOM	MAX	SN75107A, SN75108A MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply voltage V_{CC+} (See Note 1)	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Supply voltage V_{CC-} (See Note 1)	–4.5	–5	–5.5	–4.75	–5	–5.25	V
Output sink current			–16			–16	mA
Differential input voltage (See Notes 2 and 4)	–5†		5	–5†		5	V
Common-mode input voltage (See Notes 1 and 4)	–3†		3	–3†		3	V
Input voltage range, any differential input to ground (See Note 4)	–5†		3	–5†		3	V
Operating free-air temperature	–55		125	0		70	°C

NOTES: 1. These voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. These voltage values are at the noninverting (A) terminal with respect to the inverting (B) terminal.
3. When using only one channel of the line receiver, the inputs of the other channel should be grounded.
4. The recommended combinations of input voltages fall within the shaded area of the figure at the right.

RECOMMENDED COMBINATIONS OF INPUT VOLTAGES FOR LINE RECEIVERS



†The algebraic convention where the most-positive (least-negative) limit is designated as maximum is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only.

definition of input logic levels†

		TEST FIGURE	MIN	MAX	UNIT
V_{IDH}	High-level input voltage between differential inputs	1	0.025	5	V
V_{IDL}	Low-level input voltage between differential inputs	1	−5	−0.025	V
$V_{IH(S)}$	High-level input voltage at strobe inputs	3	2	5.5	V
$V_{IL(S)}$	Low-level input voltage at strobe inputs	3	0	0.8	V

†The algebraic convention where the most-positive (least-negative) limit is designated as maximum is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS‡		SN55107A, SN75107A MIN	SN55107A, SN75107A TYP§	SN55107A, SN75107A MAX	SN55108A, SN75108A MIN	SN55108A, SN75108A TYP§	SN55108A, SN75108A MAX	UNIT
I_{IH}	High-level input current into 1A or 2A	2	V_{CC+} = MAX, V_{ID} = 0.5 V,	V_{CC-} = MAX, V_{IC} = −3 V to 3 V		30	75		30	75	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current into 1A or 2A	2	V_{CC+} = MAX, V_{ID} = −2 V,	V_{CC-} = MAX, V_{IC} = −3 V to 3 V			−10			−10	μA
I_{IH}	High-level input current into 1G or 2G	4	V_{CC+} = MAX, $V_{IH(S)}$ = 2.4 V	V_{CC-} = MAX,			40			40	μA
			V_{CC+} = MAX, $V_{IH(S)}$ = MAX V_{CC+}	V_{CC-} = MAX,			1			1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current into 1G or 2G	4	V_{CC+} = MAX, $V_{IL(S)}$ = 0.4 V	V_{CC-} = MAX,			−1.6			−1.6	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current into S	4	V_{CC+} = MAX, $V_{IH(S)}$ = 2.4 V	V_{CC-} = MAX,			80			80	μA
			V_{CC+} = MAX, $V_{IH(S)}$ = MAX V_{CC+}	V_{CC-} = MAX,			2			2	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current into S	4	V_{CC+} = MAX, $V_{IL(S)}$ = 0.4 V	V_{CC-} = MAX,			−3.2			−3.2	mA
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	3	V_{CC+} = MIN, I_{load} = −400 μA,	V_{CC-} = MIN, V_{IC} = −3 V to 3 V	2.4						V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	3	V_{CC+} = MIN, I_{sink} = 16 mA,	V_{CC-} = MIN, V_{IC} = −3 V to 3 V			0.4			0.4	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	3	V_{CC+} = MIN, V_{OH} = MAX V_{CC+}	V_{CC-} = MIN,						250	μA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current ¶	5	V_{CC+} = MAX,	V_{CC-} = MAX	−18		−70				mA
I_{CCH+}	High-logic-level supply current from V_{CC+}	6	V_{CC+} = MAX, V_{ID} = 25 mV,	V_{CC-} = MAX, T_A = 25°C		18	30		18	30	mA
I_{CCH-}	High-logic-level supply current from V_{CC-}	6	V_{CC+} = MAX, V_{ID} = 25 mV,	V_{CC-} = MAX, T_A = 25°C		−8.4	−15		−8.4	−15	mA

‡ For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.

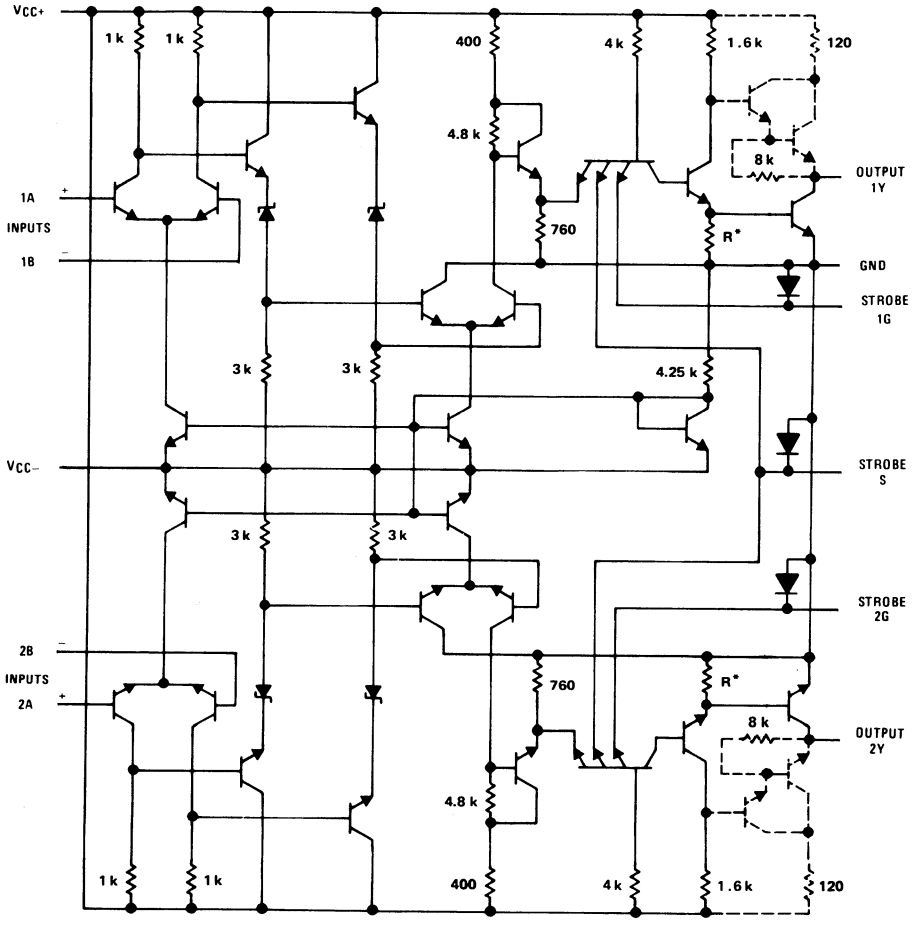
§ All typical values are at V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C.

¶ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

switching characteristics, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS		SN55107A, SN75107A MIN	SN55107A, SN75107A TYP	SN55107A, SN75107A MAX	SN55108A, SN75108A MIN	SN55108A, SN75108A TYP	SN55108A, SN75108A MAX	UNIT
$t_{PLH(D)}$	Propagation delay time, low-to-high level, from differential inputs A and B to output	7	R_L = 390 Ω,	C_L = 50 pF		17	25				ns
			R_L = 390 Ω,	C_L = 15 pF					19	25	
$t_{PHL(D)}$	Propagation delay time, high-to-low level, from differential inputs A and B to output	7	R_L = 390 Ω,	C_L = 50 pF		17	25				ns
			R_L = 390 Ω,	C_L = 15 pF					19	25	
$t_{PLH(S)}$	Propagation delay time, low-to-high level, from strobe input G or S to output	7	R_L = 390 Ω,	C_L = 50 pF		10	15				ns
			R_L = 390 Ω,	C_L = 15 pF					13	20	
$t_{PHL(S)}$	Propagation delay time, high-to-low level, from strobe input G or S to output	7	R_L = 390 Ω,	C_L = 50 pF		8	15				ns
			R_L = 390 Ω,	C_L = 15 pF					13	20	

schematic

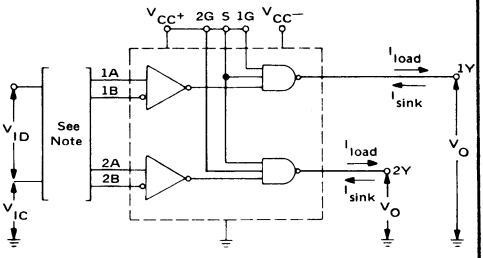


R* = 1 kΩ for SN55107A and SN75107A, 750 Ω for SN55108A and SN75108A.

NOTES: 1. Component values shown are nominal.
2. Resistance values are in ohms.
3. Components shown with dashed lines are applicable to the SN55107A and SN75107A only.

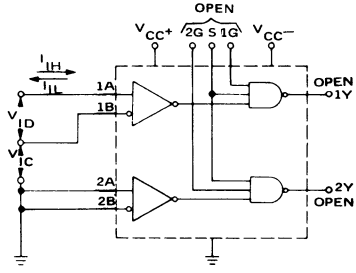
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits†



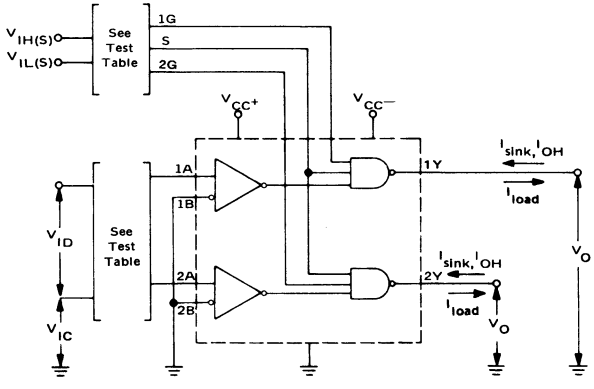
NOTE: When testing one channel, the inputs of the other channel are grounded.

FIGURE 1 – V_{IDH} and V_{IDL}



NOTE: Each pair of differential inputs is tested separately. The inputs of the other pair are grounded.

FIGURE 2 – I_{IH} and I_{IL}



TEST TABLE

SN55107A SN75107A	SN55108A SN75108A	V_{ID}	STROBE 1G or 2G	STROBE S
TEST		APPLY		
V_{OH}	I_{OH}	+25 mV	$V_{IH(S)}$	$V_{IH(S)}$
V_{OH}	I_{OH}	-25 mV	$V_{IL(S)}$	$V_{IH(S)}$
V_{OH}	I_{OH}	-25 mV	$V_{IH(S)}$	$V_{IL(S)}$
V_{OL}	V_{OL}	-25 mV	$V_{IH(S)}$	$V_{IH(S)}$

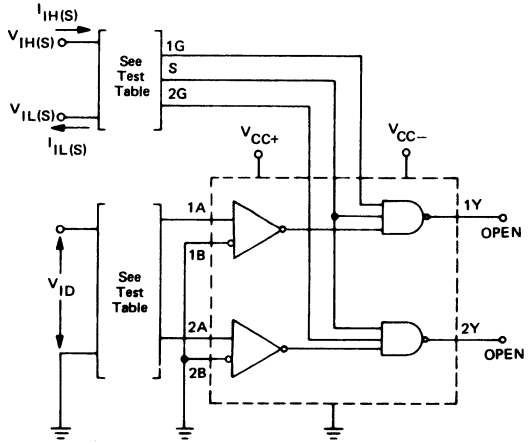
NOTES: 1. V_{IC} = −3 V to 3 V.
2. When testing one channel, the inputs of the other channel should be grounded.

FIGURE 3 – $V_{IH(S)}$, $V_{IL(S)}$, V_{OH}, V_{OL}, and I_{OH}

† Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

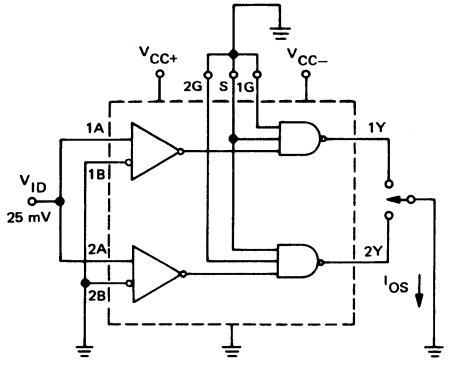
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)



TEST	INPUT 1A	INPUT 2A	STROBE 1G	STROBE S	STROBE 2G
I_{IH} at Strobe 1G	+25 mV	Gnd	$V_{IH(S)}$	Gnd	Gnd
I_{IH} at Strobe 2G	Gnd	+25 mV	Gnd	Gnd	$V_{IH(S)}$
I_{IH} at Strobe S	+25 mV	+25 mV	Gnd	$V_{IH(S)}$	Gnd
I_{IL} at Strobe 1G	−25 mV	Gnd	$V_{IL(S)}$	4.5 V	Gnd
I_{IL} at Strobe 2G	Gnd	−25 mV	Gnd	4.5 V	$V_{IL(S)}$
I_{IL} at Strobe S	−25 mV	−25 mV	4.5 V	$V_{IL(S)}$	4.5 V

FIGURE 4 – $I_{IH(G)}$, $I_{IL(G)}$, $I_{IH(S)}$, and $I_{IL(S)}$



NOTES: 1. Each channel is tested separately.
2. Not more than one output should be at a time.

FIGURE 5–I_{OS}

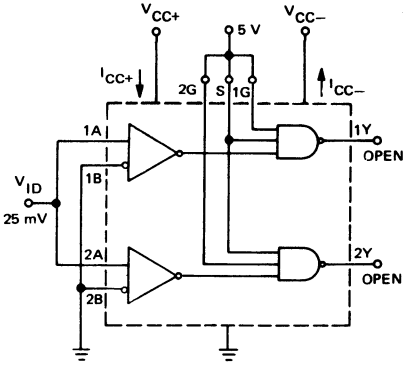
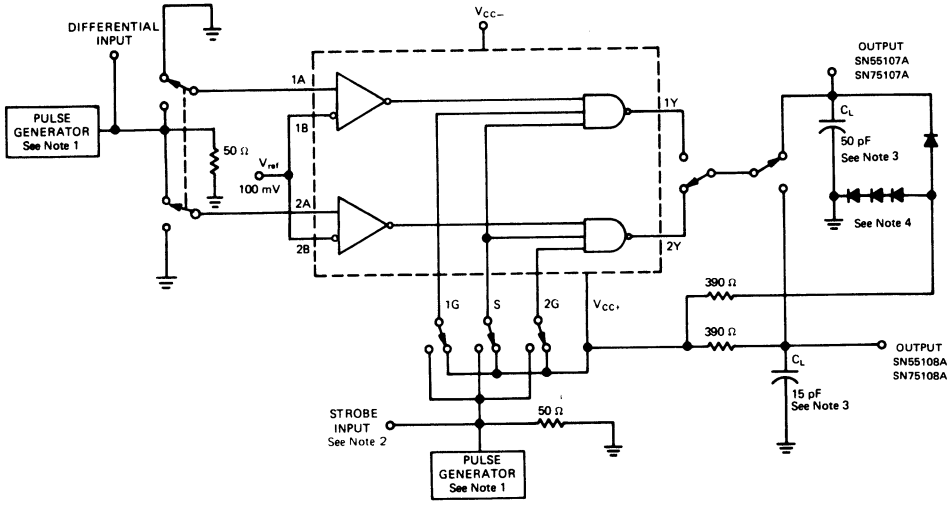


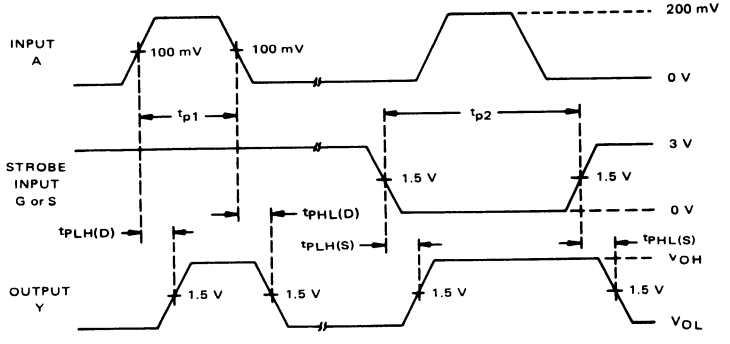
FIGURE 6–I_{CC+} and I_{CC-}

† Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: 1. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: Z_{out} = 50 Ω, $t_r = t_f = 10 \pm 5$ ns, t_{p1} = 500 ns, PRR = 1 MHz, t_{p2} = 1 ms, PRR = 500 kHz.
2. Strobe input pulse is applied to Strobe 1G when inputs 1A-1B are being tested, to Strobe S when inputs 1A-1B or 2A-2B are being tested, and to Strobe 2G when inputs 2A-2B are being tested.
3. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
4. All diodes are 1N916.

FIGURE 7—PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE

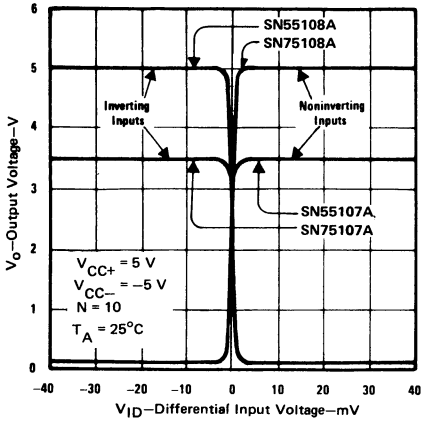


FIGURE 8

HIGH-LEVEL INPUT CURRENT
INTO 1A or 2A
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

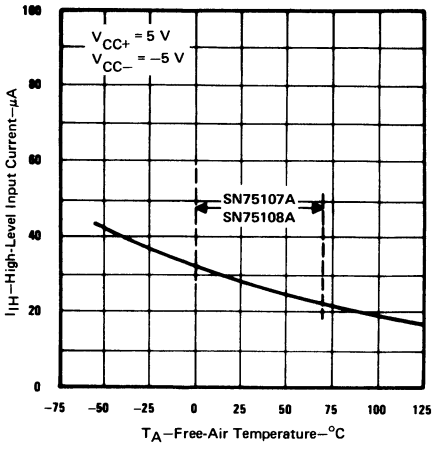


FIGURE 9

HIGH-LOGIC-LEVEL SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

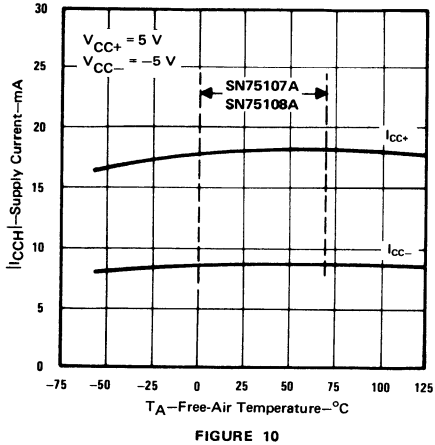


FIGURE 10

SN55107A, SN75107A
PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
(DIFFERENTIAL INPUTS)
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

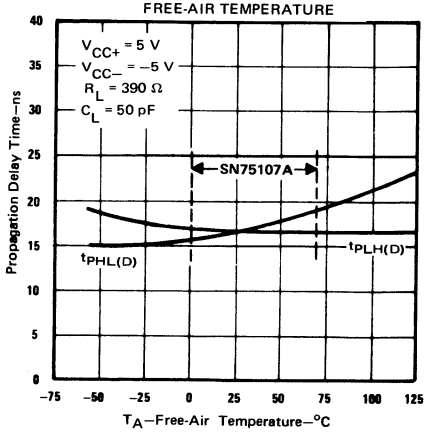


FIGURE 11

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SN55108A, SN75108A
PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
LOW-TO-HIGH LEVEL
(DIFFERENTIAL INPUTS)
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

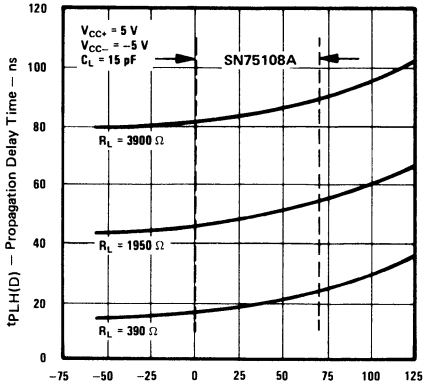


FIGURE 12

SN55108A, SN75108A
PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
HIGH-TO-LOW LEVEL
(DIFFERENTIAL INPUTS)
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

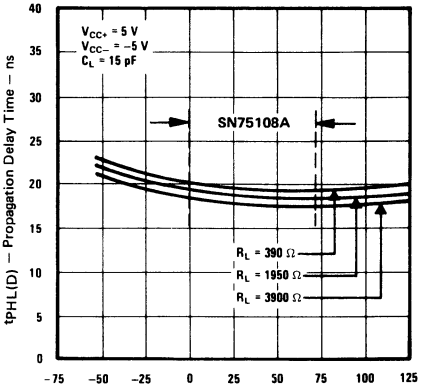


FIGURE 13

SN55107A, SN75107A
PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
(STROBE INPUTS)
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

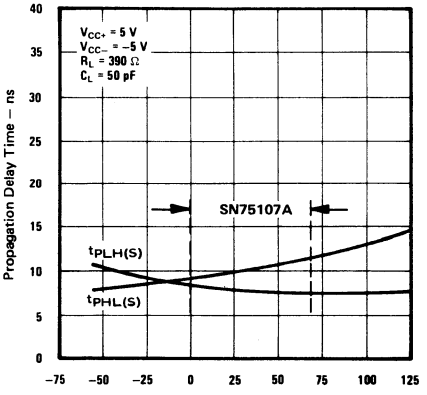


FIGURE 14

SN55108A, SN75108A
PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
(STROBE INPUTS)
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

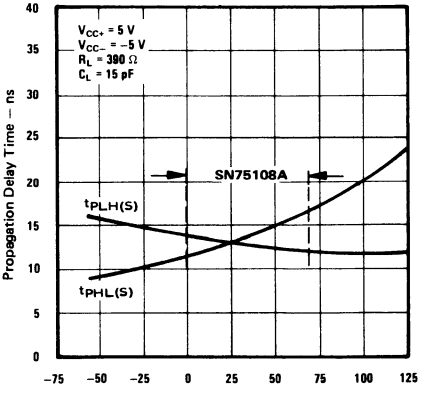
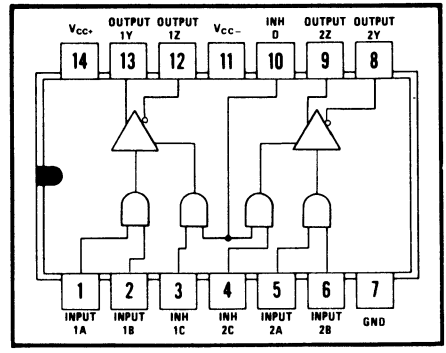


FIGURE 15

SN55109, SN55110 J DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE
SN75109, SN75110 J OR N DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE



logic

TRUTH TABLE

LOGIC INPUTS		INHIBITOR INPUTS		OUTPUTS	
A	B	C	D	Y	Z
L or H	L or H	L	L or H	H	H
L or H	L or H	L or H	L	H	H
L	L or H	H	H	L	H
L or H	L	H	H	L	H
H	H	H	H	H	L

Low output represents the on state

High output represents the off state

absolute maximum ratings (over operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage V_{CC+} (See Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Supply voltage V_{CC-} (See Note 1) . . . . . −7 V
Logic and inhibitor input voltages (See Note 1) . . . . . 5.5 V
Common-mode output voltage (See Note 1) . . . . . −5 to 12 V
Operating free-air temperature range, Series 55 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
Series 75 . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range, ceramic dual-in-line (J) package . . . . . −65°C to 150°C
plastic dual-in-line (N) package . . . . . −55°C to 150°C

recommended operating conditions (see note 2)

	SN55109, SN55110			SN75109, SN75110			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage V_{CC+} (See Note 1)	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Supply voltage V_{CC-} (See Note 1)	−4.5	−5	−5.5	−4.75	−5	−5.25	V
Positive common-mode output voltage (See Note 1)	0		10	0		10	V
Negative common-mode output voltage (See Note 1)	0		−3	0		−3	V
Operating free-air temperature range	−55		125	0		70	°C

NOTES: 1. These voltage values are with respect to the network ground terminal.
2. When using only one channel of the line drivers, the other channel should be inhibited and/or its outputs grounded.

definition of input logic levels†

		TEST FIGURE	MIN	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage at any input	16, 17	2	5.5	V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage at any input	16, 17	0	0.8	V

†The algebraic convention where the most-positive (least-negative) limit is designated as maximum is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS‡		SN55109, SN75109			SN55110, SN75110			UNIT
					MIN	TYP§	MAX	MIN	TYP§	MAX	
$I_{IH(L)}$	High-level input current into 1A, 1B, 2A or 2B	16	V_{CC+} = MAX, $V_{IH(L)}$ = 2.4 V	V_{CC-} = MAX,			40			40	μA
			V_{CC+} = MAX, $V_{IH(L)}$ = MAX V_{CC+}	V_{CC-} = MAX,			1			1	mA
$I_{IL(L)}$	Low-level input current into 1A, 1B, 2A or 2B	16	V_{CC+} = MAX, $V_{IL(L)}$ = 0.4 V	V_{CC-} = MAX,			−3			−3	mA
$I_{IH(I)}$	High-level input current into 1C or 2C	17	V_{CC+} = MAX, $V_{IH(I)}$ = 2.4 V	V_{CC-} = MAX,			40			40	μA
			V_{CC+} = MAX, $V_{IH(I)}$ = MAX V_{CC+}	V_{CC-} = MAX,			1			1	mA
$I_{IL(I)}$	Low-level input current into 1C or 2C	17	V_{CC+} = MAX, $V_{IL(I)}$ = 0.4 V	V_{CC-} = MAX,			−3			−3	mA
$I_{IH(I)}$	High-level input current into D	17	V_{CC+} = MAX, $V_{IH(I)}$ = 2.4 V	V_{CC-} = MAX,			80			80	μA
			V_{CC+} = MAX, $V_{IH(I)}$ = MAX V_{CC+}	V_{CC-} = MAX,			2			2	mA
$I_{IL(I)}$	Low-level input current into D	17	V_{CC+} = MAX, $V_{IL(I)}$ = 0.4 V	V_{CC-} = MAX,			−6			−6	mA
$I_{O(on)}$	On-state output current	18	V_{CC+} = MAX,	V_{CC-} = MAX			7			15	mA
			V_{CC+} = MIN,	V_{CC-} = MAX	3.5			6.5			mA
$I_{O(off)}$	Off-state output current	18	V_{CC+} = MIN,	V_{CC-} = MIN			100			100	μA
$I_{CC+(on)}$	Supply current from V_{CC+} with driver enabled	19	$V_{IL(L)}$ = 0.4 V,	$V_{IH(I)}$ = 2 V		18	30		23	35	mA
$I_{CC-(on)}$	Supply current from V_{CC-} with driver enabled	19	$V_{IL(L)}$ = 0.4 V,	$V_{IH(I)}$ = 2 V		−18	−30		−34	−50	mA
$I_{CC+(off)}$	Supply current from V_{CC+} with driver inhibited	19	$V_{IL(L)}$ = 0.4 V,	$V_{IL(I)}$ = 0.4 V		18			21		mA
$I_{CC-(off)}$	Supply current from V_{CC-} with driver inhibited	19	$V_{IL(L)}$ = 0.4 V,	$V_{IL(I)}$ = 0.4 V		−10			−17		mA

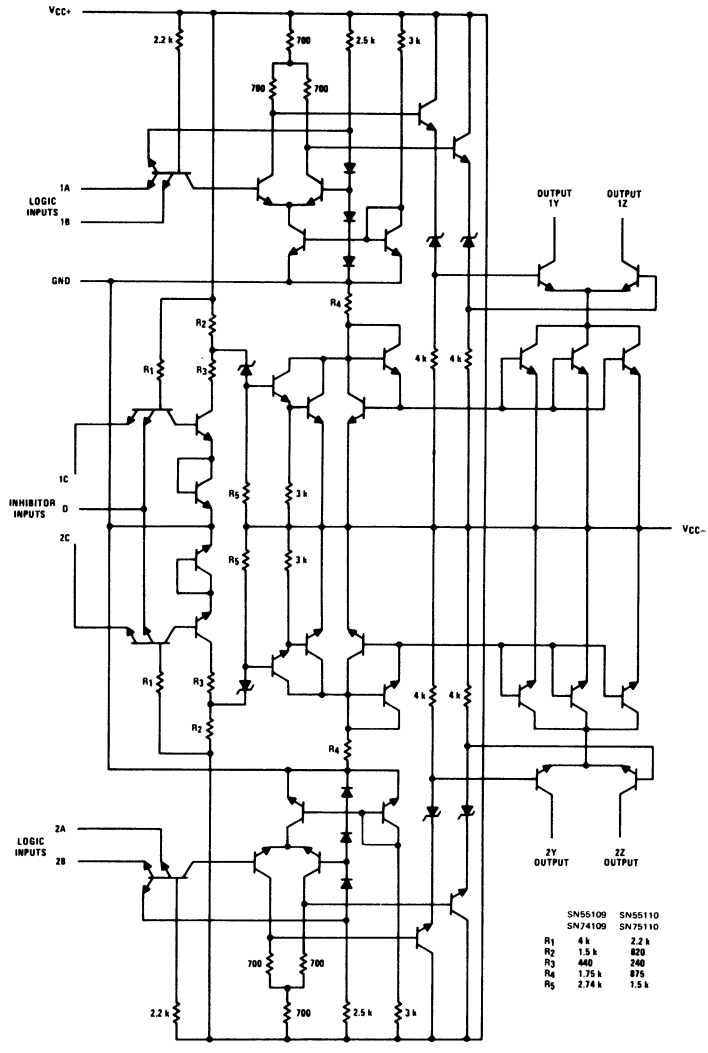
‡For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.

§All typical values are at V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$t_{PLH(L)}$	Propagation delay time, low-to-high level, from logic input A or B to output Y or Z	20	R_L = 50 Ω,	C_L = 40 pF		9	15	ns
$t_{PHL(L)}$	Propagation delay time, high-to-low level, from logic input A or B to output Y or Z	20	R_L = 50 Ω,	C_L = 40 pF		9	15	ns
$t_{PLH(I)}$	Propagation delay time, low-to-high level, from inhibitor input C or D to output Y or Z	20	R_L = 50 Ω,	C_L = 40 pF		16	25	ns
$t_{PHL(I)}$	Propagation delay time, high-to-low level, from inhibitor input C or D to output Y or Z	20	R_L = 50 Ω,	C_L = 40 pF		13	25	ns

schematic

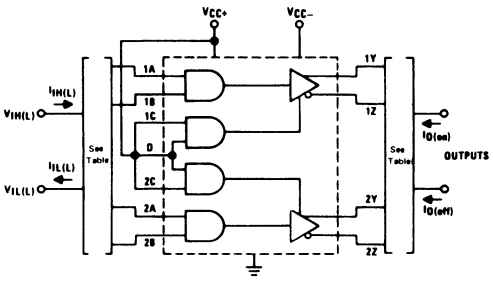


	SN55109 SN74109	SN55110 SN75110
R_1	4 k	2.2 k
R_2	1.5 k	820
R_3	440	240
R_4	1.75 k	875
R_5	2.74 k	1.5 k

NOTES: 1. Component values shown are nominal.
2. Resistance values are in ohms.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits †

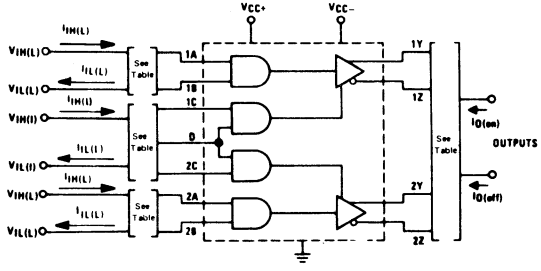


TEST TABLE

TEST AT ANY LOGIC INPUT	LOGIC INPUTS NOT UNDER TEST	ALL INHIBITOR INPUTS	OUTPUT 1Y or 2Y	OUTPUT 1Z or 2Z
$V_{IH(L)}$	Open	$V_{IH(I)}$	H (See Note 1)	L (See Note 1)
$V_{IL(L)}$	V_{CC+}	$V_{IH(I)}$	L (See Note 1)	H (See Note 1)
$I_{IH(L)}$	4.5 V	$V_{IH(I)}$	Gnd	Gnd
$I_{IL(L)}$	Gnd	$V_{IH(I)}$	Gnd	Gnd

NOTES: 1. Low output represents the on state, high output represents the off state.
2. Each input is tested separately.

FIGURE 16 – $V_{IH(L)}$, $V_{IL(L)}$, $I_{IH(L)}$, and $I_{IL(L)}$



TEST TABLE

TEST AT ANY INHIBITOR INPUT	ALL LOGIC INPUTS	INHIBITOR INPUTS NOT UNDER TEST	OUTPUT 1Y or 2Y	OUTPUT 1Z or 2Z
$V_{IH(I)}$	$V_{IH(L)}$	Open	H (See Note 1)	L (See Note 1)
	$V_{IL(L)}$	Open	L (See Note 1)	H (See Note 1)
$V_{IL(I)}$	$V_{IH(L)}$	V_{CC+}	H (See Note 1)	H (See Note 1)
	$V_{IL(L)}$	V_{CC+}	H (See Note 1)	H (See Note 1)
$I_{IH(I)}$	Gnd	4.5 V	Gnd	Gnd
$I_{IL(I)}$	Gnd	Gnd	Gnd	Gnd

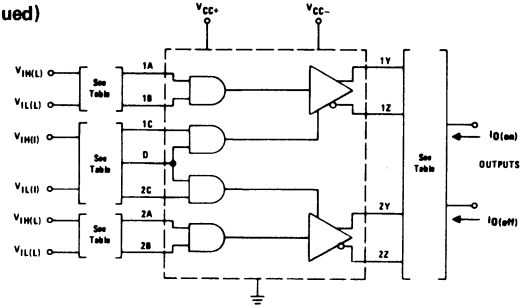
NOTES: 1. Low output represents the on state, high output represents the off state.
2. Each input is tested separately.

FIGURE 17 – $V_{IH(I)}$, $V_{IL(I)}$, $I_{IH(I)}$, $I_{IL(I)}$

† Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

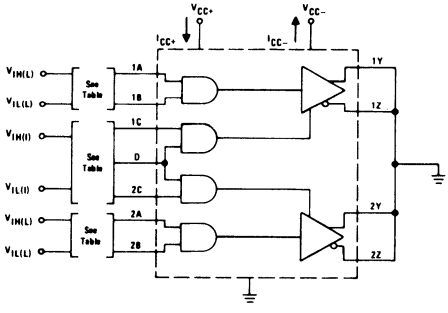
d-c test circuits† (continued)



TEST TABLE

TEST		LOGIC INPUTS		INHIBITOR INPUTS	
		1A or 2A	1B or 2B	1C or 2C	D
$I_{O(on)}$	at output 1Y or 2Y	$V_{IL(L)}$	$V_{IL(L)}$	$V_{IH(I)}$	$V_{IH(I)}$
		$V_{IL(L)}$	$V_{IH(L)}$		
		$V_{IH(L)}$	$V_{IL(L)}$		
$I_{O(on)}$	at output 1Z or 2Z	$V_{IH(L)}$	$V_{IH(L)}$	$V_{IH(I)}$	$V_{IH(I)}$
$I_{O(off)}$	at output 1Y or 2Y	$V_{IH(L)}$	$V_{IH(L)}$	$V_{IH(I)}$	$V_{IH(I)}$
$I_{O(off)}$	at output 1Z or 2Z	$V_{IL(L)}$	$V_{IL(L)}$	$V_{IH(I)}$	$V_{IH(I)}$
		$V_{IL(L)}$	$V_{IH(L)}$		
		$V_{IH(L)}$	$V_{IL(L)}$		
$I_{O(off)}$	at output 1Y, 2Y, 1Z, or 2Z	Either state	Either state	$V_{IL(I)}$	$V_{IL(I)}$
				$V_{IL(I)}$	$V_{IH(I)}$
				$V_{IH(I)}$	$V_{IL(I)}$

FIGURE 18 – $I_{O(on)}$ and $I_{O(off)}$



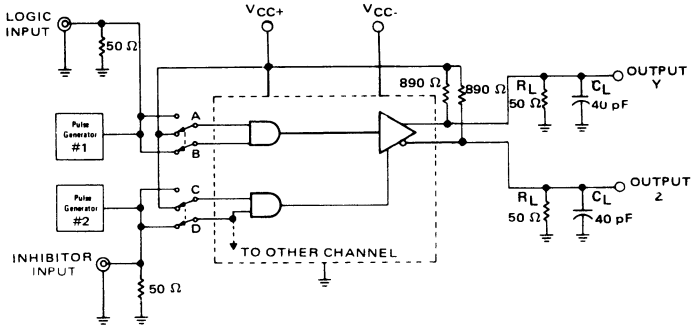
TEST TABLE

TEST		ALL LOGIC INPUTS	ALL INHIBITOR INPUTS
$I_{CC+(on)}$	Driver enabled	$V_{IL(L)}$	$V_{IH(I)}$
$I_{CC-(on)}$	Driver enabled	$V_{IL(L)}$	$V_{IH(I)}$
$I_{CC+(off)}$	Driver inhibited	$V_{IL(L)}$	$V_{IL(I)}$
$I_{CC-(off)}$	Driver inhibited	$V_{IL(L)}$	$V_{IL(I)}$

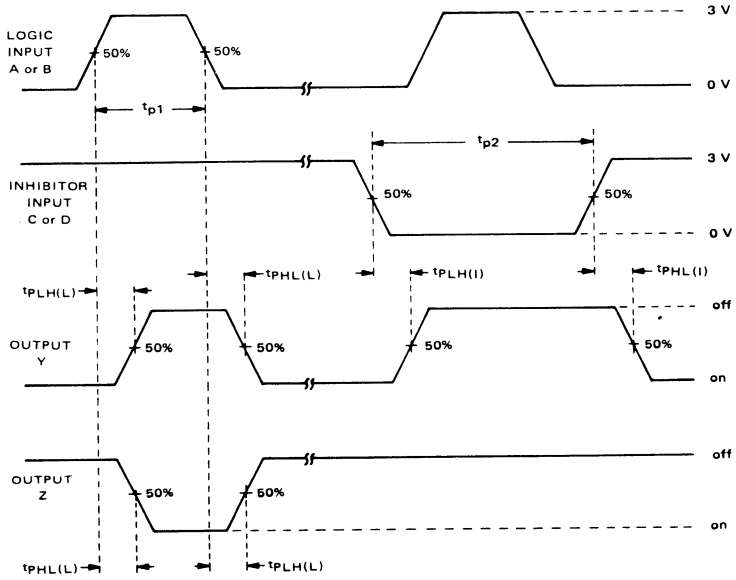
FIGURE 19 – I_{CC+} and I_{CC-}

† Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: 1. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: Z_{out} = 50 Ω, $t_r = t_f = 10 \pm 5$ ns, t_{p1} = 500 ns, PRR = 1 MHz, t_{p2} = 1 ms, PRR = 500 kHz.
2. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
3. For simplicity, only one channel and the inhibitor connections are shown.

FIGURE 20–PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SN55109, SN75109
OUTPUT CURRENT
vs
LOGIC INPUT VOLTAGE

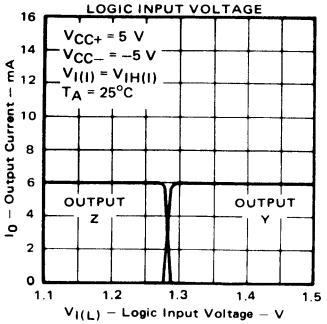


FIGURE 21

SN55110, SN75110
OUTPUT CURRENT
vs
LOGIC INPUT VOLTAGE

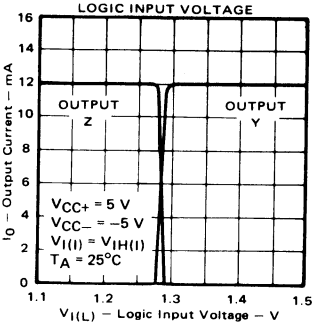


FIGURE 22

SN55109, SN75109
SUPPLY CURRENT WITH DRIVER ENABLED
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

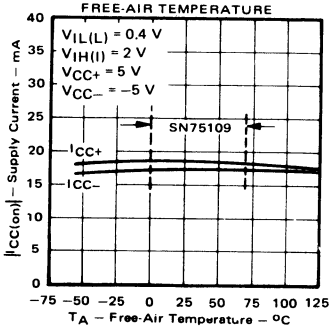


FIGURE 23

SN55110, SN75110
SUPPLY CURRENT WITH DRIVER ENABLED
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

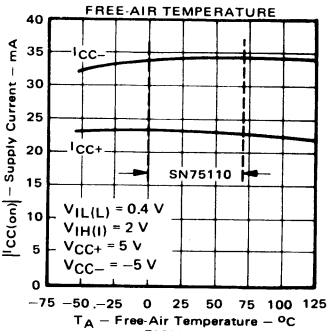


FIGURE 24

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
(LOGIC INPUTS)
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

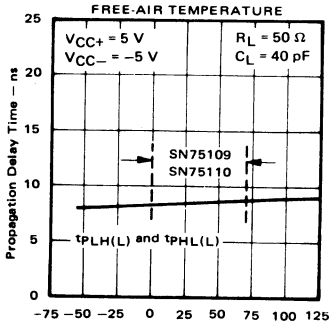


FIGURE 25

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
(INHIBITOR INPUTS)
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

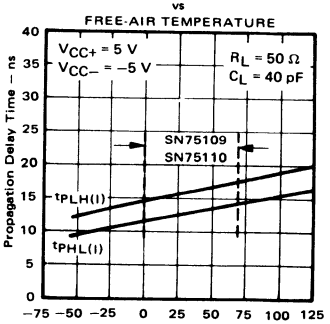


FIGURE 26

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

BASIC BALANCED-LINE TRANSMISSION SYSTEM

Series 55/75107A dual line circuits are designed specifically for use in high-speed data transmission systems that utilize balanced, terminated transmission lines such as twisted-pair lines. The system operates in the balanced mode, so that noise induced on one line is also induced on the other. The noise appears common-mode at the receiver input terminals where it is rejected. The ground connection between the line driver and receiver is not part of the signal circuit so that system performance is not affected by circulating ground currents.

The unique driver-output circuit allows terminated transmission lines to be driven at normal line impedances. High-speed system operation is ensured since line reflections are virtually eliminated when terminated lines are used. Cross-talk is minimized by low signal amplitudes and low line impedances.

The typical data delay in a system is approximately (30 + 1.3 L) nanoseconds, where L is the distance in feet separating the driver and receiver. This delay includes one gate delay in both the driver and receiver.

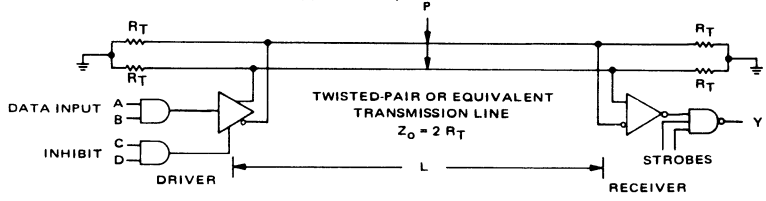
Data is impressed on the balanced-line system by unbalancing the line voltages with the driver output current. The driven line is selected by appropriate driver-input logic levels. The voltage difference is approximately:

$$V_{DIFF} \simeq 1/2\ I_{O(on)} \cdot R_T.$$

High series line resistance will cause degradation of the signal. The receivers, however, will detect signals as low as 25 mV (or less). For normal line resistances, data may be recovered from lines of several thousand feet in length.

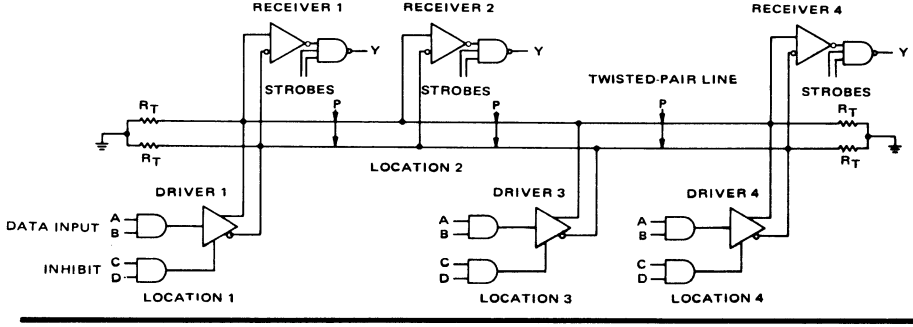
Line-termination resistors (R_T) are required only at the extreme ends of the line. For short lines, termination resistors at the receiver only may prove adequate. The signal amplitude will then be approximately:

$$V_{DIFF} \simeq I_{O(on)} \cdot R_T.$$



DATA-BUS OR PARTY-LINE SYSTEM

The strobe feature of the receivers and the inhibit feature of the drivers allow the Series 55/75107A dual line circuits to be used in data-bus or party-line systems. In these applications, several drivers and receivers may share a common transmission line. An enabled driver transmits data to all enabled receivers on the line while other drivers and receivers are disabled. Data is thus time-multiplexed on the transmission line. Series 55/75107A device specifications allow widely varying thermal and electrical environments at the various driver and receiver locations. The data-bus system offers maximum performance at minimum cost.



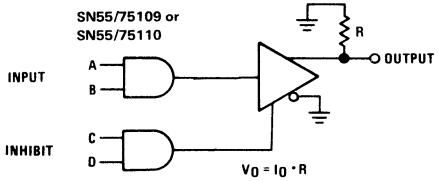
TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

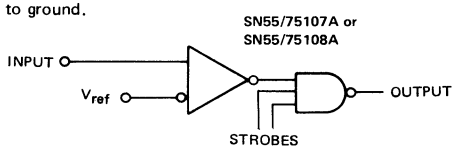
UNBALANCED OR SINGLE-LINE SYSTEMS

Series 55/75107A dual line circuits may also be used in unbalanced or single-line systems. Although these systems do not offer the same performance as balanced systems for long lines, they are adequate for very short lines where environmental noise is not severe.

The receiver threshold level is established by applying a d-c reference voltage to one receiver input terminal. The signal from the transmission line is applied to the remaining input. The reference voltage should be optimized so that signal swing is symmetrical about it for maximum noise margin. The reference voltage should be in the range of −3 volts to +3 volts. It can be provided by a voltage supply or by a voltage divider from an available supply voltage.

A single-ended output from a driver may be used in single-line systems. Coaxial or shielded line is preferred for minimum noise and cross-talk problems. For large signal swings, the high output current (12 mA) of the SN55/75110 is recommended. Drivers may be parallelled for higher current. The unused driver output must be tied to ground.





PRECAUTIONS IN THE USE OF SERIES 55/75107A LINE CIRCUITS

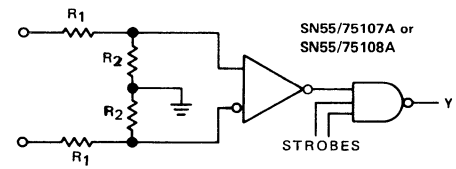
The following precautions should be observed when using or testing Series 55/75107A line circuits:

(1) Drivers, SN55/75109 and SN55/75110
When only one driver in a package is being used, the outputs of the other driver must either be grounded or inhibited in order to prevent excess power dissipation.

(2) Receivers, SN55/75107A and SN55/75108A
When only one receiver in a package is being used, at least one of the differential inputs of the unused receiver should be terminated at some voltage between −3 volts and +3 volts, preferably at ground. Failure to do so will cause improper operation of the unit being used because of common bias circuitry for the current sources of the two receivers.

INCREASING COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE OF RECEIVER

The SN55/75107A and SN55/75108A line receivers feature a common-mode input voltage range of ±3 volts. This satisfies the requirements for all but the noisiest system applications. For these severe noise environments, the common-mode range can be extended by the use of external input attenuators. Common-mode input voltages can in this way be reduced to ±3 volts at the receiver input terminals. Differential data signals will be reduced proportionately. Input sensitivity, input impedance, and delay times will be adversely affected.

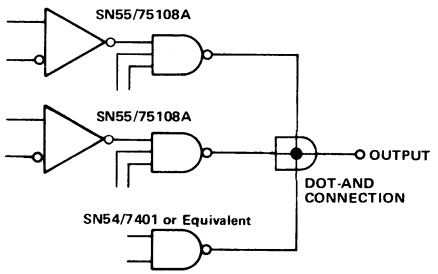


For balanced, terminated lines,
$Z_o = 2R_1 + 2R_2$

SN55/75108A DOT-AND OUTPUT CONNECTIONS

The SN55/75108A line receivers feature an open-collector-output circuit that can be connected in the DOT-AND logic configuration with other SN55/75108A outputs, SN5401/7401 outputs, or other similar outputs. This allows a level of logic to be implemented without additional logic delay.

For rules for such DOT-AND connections, refer to the SN5401 or SN7401 data sheet.



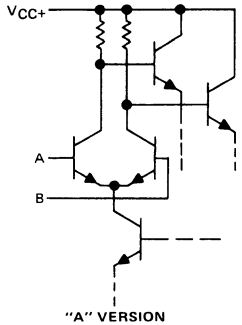
TYPES SN55107B, SN55108B, SN75107B, SN75108B
DUAL LINE RECEIVERS

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7312062, SEPTEMBER 1973

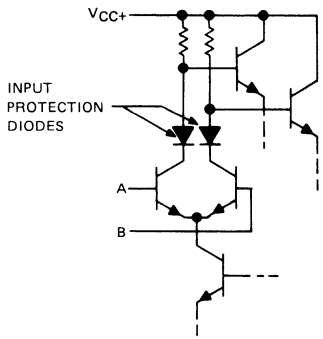
- Diode-Protected Input Stage for Power-Off Condition
- Plug-In Replacement for SN55107A/SN75107A and SN55108A/SN75108A
- "B" Versions Available Only Upon Request

description

The essential difference between the "A" and "B" versions is shown in the following schematics of the input stage:

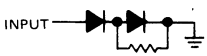


"A" VERSION

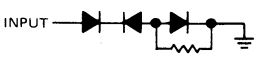


"B" VERSION

The input-protection diodes are useful in certain "party-line" systems which may have multiple V_{CC+} power supplies and, in which case, may be operated with some of the V_{CC+} supplies turned off. In such a system, if a supply is turned off and allowed to go to ground, the equivalent input circuit connected to that supply would be as follows:



"A" VERSION



"B" VERSION

This would be a problem in specific systems which might possibly have the transmission lines biased to some potential greater than 1.4 volts. Since this is not a widespread application problem, both the "A" and "B" versions will be available. The ratings and characteristic specifications of the "B" versions are the same as those of the "A" versions. The "B" versions will only be supplied upon request.

It is necessary to use this data sheet in conjunction with the data sheet for SN55107A, SN55108A, SN75107A, and SN75108A dated February 1971.

TYPES SN55113, SN55114, SN55115, SN75113, SN75114, SN75115
DUAL DIFFERENTIAL DRIVERS AND RECEIVERS

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7311910, SEPTEMBER 1973

LINE CIRCUITS
featuring

- Each Circuit Offers Choice of Open-Collector or Active Pull-Up (Totem-Pole) Outputs
- Single 5-V Supply
- Differential Line Operation
- Dual Channels
- TTL/DTL Compatibility

additional features of SN55113 and SN75113 line drivers with three-state outputs

- High-Impedance Output State for Party-Line Applications
- Short-Circuit Protection
- High-Current Outputs
- Single-Ended or Differential AND/NAND Outputs
- Common and Individual Output Controls
- Clamp Diodes at Inputs
- Easily Adaptable to SN55114 and SN75114 Applications

additional features of SN55114 and SN75114 line drivers

- Designed to be Interchangeable with Fairchild 9614 Line Drivers
- Short-Circuit Protection of Outputs
- High-Current Outputs
- Clamp Diodes at Inputs and Outputs to Terminate Line Transients
- Single-Ended or Differential AND/NAND Outputs
- Triple Inputs

additional features of
SN55115 and SN75115 line receivers

- Designed to be interchangeable with Fairchild 9615 Line Receivers
- ±15 V Common-Mode Input Voltage Range
- Optional-Use Built-In 130-Ω Line-Terminating Resistor
- Individual Frequency Response Controls
- Individual Channel Strobes

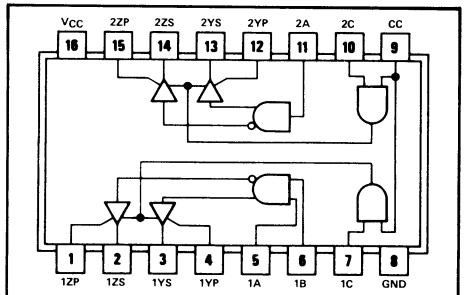
CONTENTS

description

The SN55113 and SN75113 dual differential line drivers with three-state outputs are designed to provide all the features of the SN55114 and SN75114 line drivers with the added feature of driver output controls. There are individual controls for each output pair, as well as a common control for both output pairs. When an output control is low, the associated output is in a high-impedance state and the output can neither drive nor load the bus. This permits many devices to be connected together on the same transmission line for party-line applications.

The output stages are similar to TTL totem-pole outputs, but with the sink outputs, YS and ZS, and the corresponding active pull-up terminals, YP and ZP, available on adjacent package pins.

J OR N DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE
SB FLAT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



PIN 8 OF THE SB PACKAGE IS IN ELECTRICAL CONTACT WITH THE METAL BASE

positive logic: $Y = AB$, $Z = \overline{AB}$

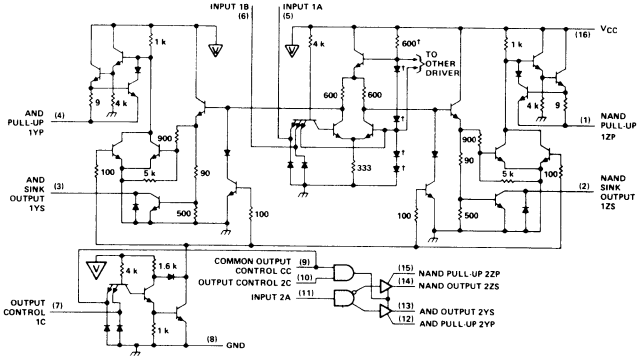
Output is off when C or CC is low

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUTS	
OUTPUT CONTROL		DATA		AND	NAND
C	CC	A	B†	Y	Z
L	X	X	X	Z	Z
X	L	X	X	Z	Z
H	H	L	X	L	H
H	H	X	L	L	H
H	H	H	H	H	L

H = high level, L = low level, X = irrelevant, Z = high impedance (off)
†B input and 4th line of function table applicable only to driver number 1.

schematic



▽ . . . V_{CC} bus
Resistor values shown are nominal and in ohms.

†These components common to both drivers.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 5.5 V
Off-state voltage applied to open-collector outputs . . . . . 12 V
Continuous total dissipation at (or below) 70°C free-air temperature (see Note 2) . . . . . 600 mW
Operating free-air temperature range: SN55113 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN75113 . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds: J or SB package . . . . . 300°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds: N package . . . . . 260°C

NOTES: 1. All voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. For operation of SN55113 above 70°C free-air temperature, refer to Dissipation Derating Curve, Figure 43.

recommended operating conditions

	SN55113			SN75113			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−40			−40	mA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			40			40	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

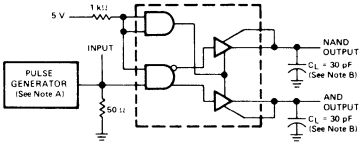
PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS†			SN55113			SN75113			UNIT
						MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage					2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage							0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −12 mA				−0.9	−1.5		−0.9	−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = V_{IH} min, V_{IL} = V_{IL} max		I_{OH} = −10 mA	2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		V
					I_{OH} = −40 mA	2	3.0		2	3.0		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = V_{IH} min, V_{IL} = V_{IL} max, I_{OL} = 40 mA				0.23	0.4		0.23	0.4	V
V_O	Output clamp voltage		V_{CC} = MAX, I_O = −40 mA				−1.1	−1.5		−1.1	−1.5	V
$I_{O(off)}$	Off-state open-collector output current		V_{CC} = MAX	V_{OH} = 12 V	T_A = 25°C		1	10				μA
					T_A = 125°C			200				
				V_{OH} = 5.25 V	T_A = 25°C						10	
					T_A = 70°C						20	
I_{OZ}	Off-state (high-impedance-state) output current		V_{CC} = MAX, Output controls at V_{IL} max	T_A = 25°C,	V_O = 0 to V_{CC}			±10			±10	μA
				T_A = MAX	V_O = 0			−150			−20	
					V_O = 0.4 V			±80			±20	
					V_O = 2.4 V			±80			±20	
					V_O = V_{CC}			80			20	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	A, B, C	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V					1			1	mA
		CC						2			2	
I_{IH}	High-level input current	A, B, C	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4 V					40			40	μA
		CC						80			80	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	A, B, C	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V					−1.6			−1.6	mA
		CC						−3.2			−3.2	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§		V_{CC} = MAX, V_O = 0			−40	−90	−120	−40	−90	−120	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current (both drivers)		All inputs at 0 V, No load, T_A = 25°C		V_{CC} = MAX		47	65		47	65	mA
					V_{CC} = 7 V		65	85		65	85	

†All parameters with the exception of off-state open-collector output current, are measured with the active pull-up connected to the sink output.
‡All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and V_{CC} = 5 V, with the exception of I_{CC} at 7 V.
§Only one output should be shorted at a time.

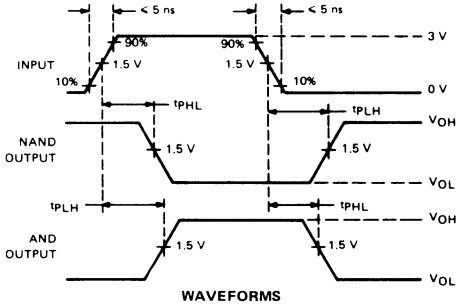
switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, C_L = 30 pF, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	SN55113			SN75113			UNIT
			MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	See Figure 1		13	20		13	30	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output			12	20		12	30	ns
t_{ZH}	Output enable time to high level	R_L = 180 Ω, See Figure 2		7	15		7	20	ns
t_{ZL}	Output enable time to low level	R_L = 250 Ω, See Figure 3		14	30		14	40	ns
t_{HZ}	Output disable time from high level	R_L = 180 Ω, See Figure 2		10	20		10	30	ns
t_{LZ}	Output disable time from low level	R_L = 250 Ω, See Figure 3		17	35		17	35	ns

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

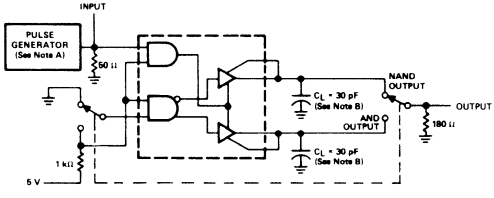


TEST CIRCUIT

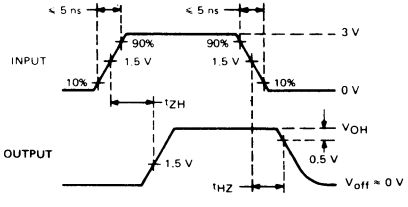


WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 1–t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}

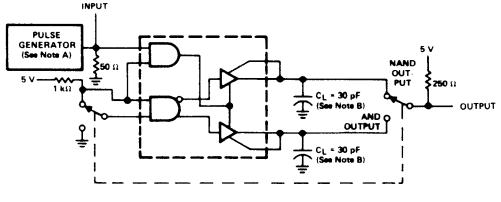


TEST CIRCUIT

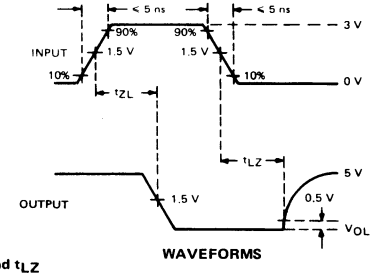


WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 2–t_{ZH} and t_{HZ}



TEST CIRCUIT



WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 3–t_{ZL} and t_{LZ}

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: Z_{out} = 50 Ω, PRR = 500 kHz, t_w = 100 ns.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
DATA INPUT VOLTAGE

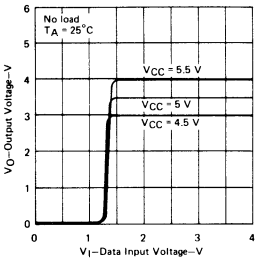


FIGURE 4

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
DATA INPUT VOLTAGE

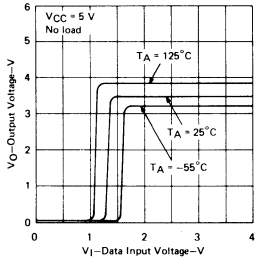


FIGURE 5

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
OUTPUT CONTROL VOLTAGE

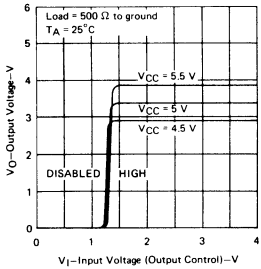


FIGURE 6

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
OUTPUT CONTROL VOLTAGE

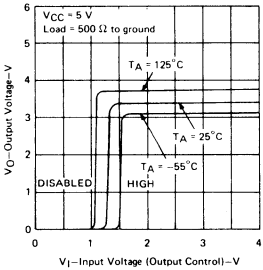


FIGURE 7

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
OUTPUT CONTROL VOLTAGE

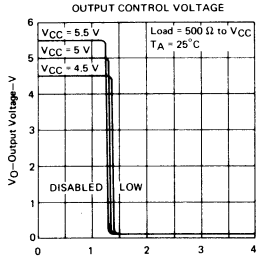


FIGURE 8

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
OUTPUT CONTROL VOLTAGE

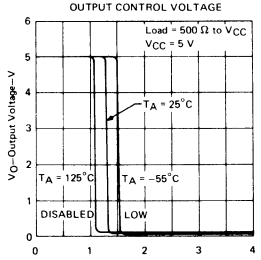


FIGURE 9

†Data for temperatures below 0°C and above 70°C and for supply voltages below 4.75 V and above 5.25 V are applicable to SN55113 circuits only. These parameters were measured with the active pull-up connected to the sink output.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

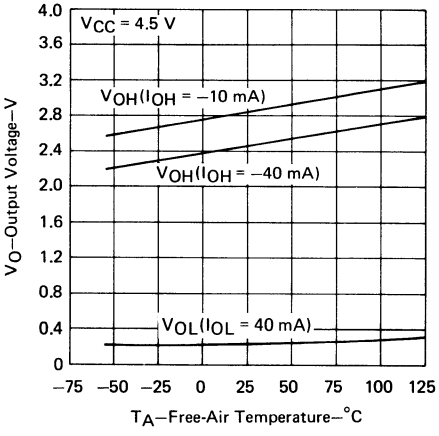


FIGURE 10

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
OUTPUT CURRENT

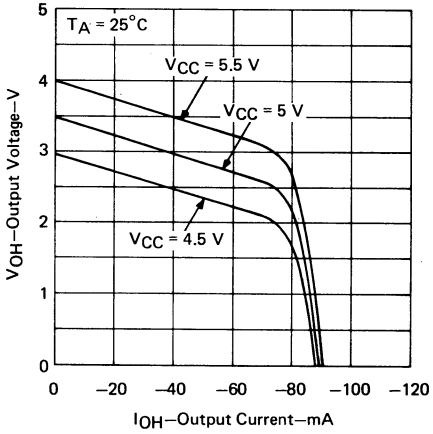


FIGURE 11

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
OUTPUT CURRENT

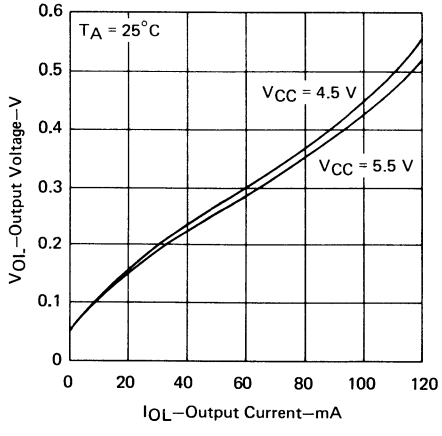


FIGURE 12

SUPPLY CURRENT
(BOTH DRIVERS)
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

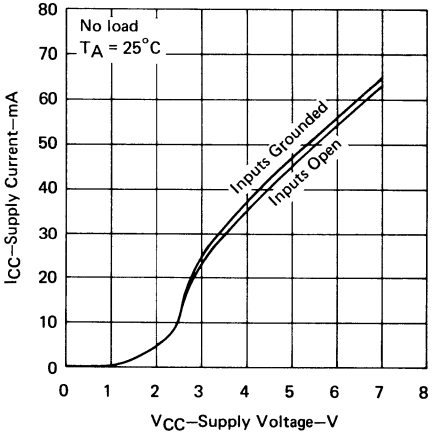


FIGURE 13

†Data for temperature below 0°C and above 70°C and for supply voltages below 4.75 V and above 5.25 V are applicable to SN55113 circuits only. These parameters were measured with the active pull-up connected to the sink output.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

SUPPLY CURRENT
(BOTH DRIVERS)
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

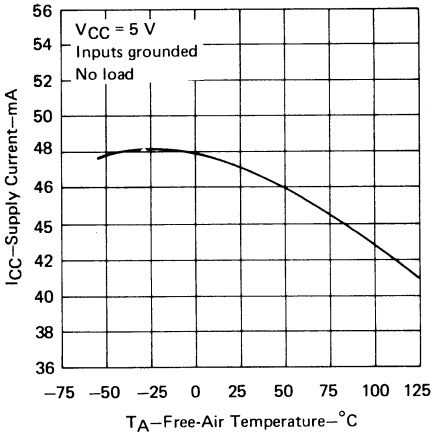


FIGURE 14

SUPPLY CURRENT
(BOTH DRIVERS)
vs
FREQUENCY

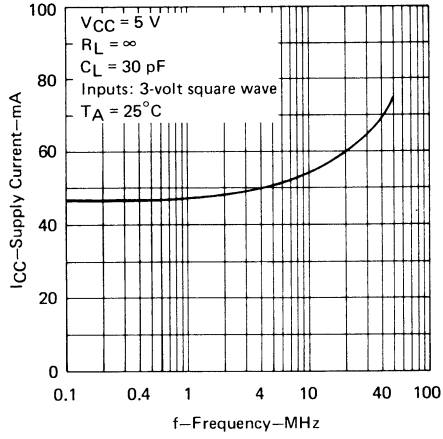


FIGURE 15

PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES
FROM DATA INPUTS
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

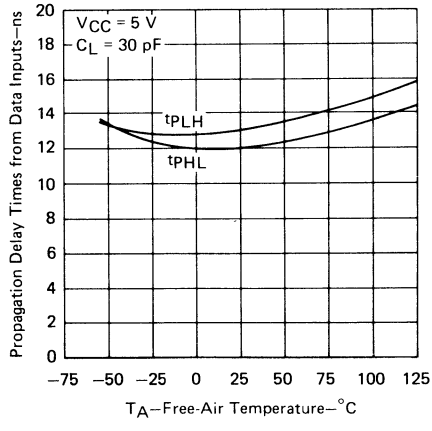


FIGURE 16

OUTPUT ENABLE and DISABLE TIMES
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

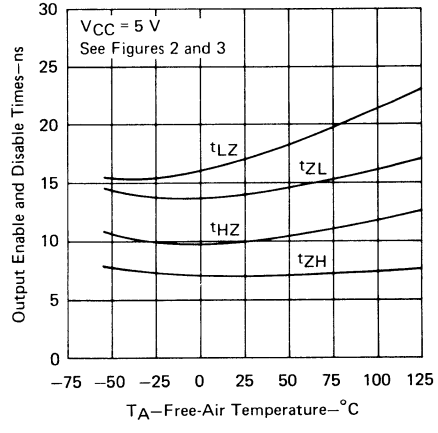


FIGURE 17

†Data for temperature below 0°C and above 70°C and for supply voltages below 4.75 V and above 5.25 V are applicable to SN55113 circuits only. These parameters were measured with the active pull-up connected to the sink output.

description

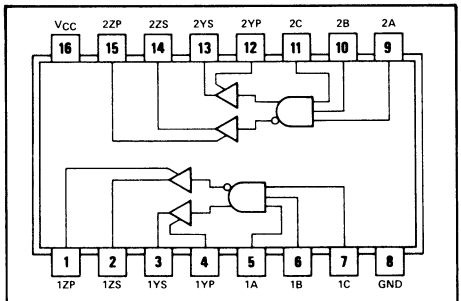
The SN55114 and SN75114 dual differential line drivers are designed to provide differential output signals with high current capability for driving balanced lines, such as twisted-pair at normal line impedances, without high power dissipation. The output stages are similar to TTL totem-pole outputs, but with the sink outputs, YS and ZS, and the corresponding active pull-up terminals, YP and ZP, available on adjacent package pins. Since the output stages provide TTL compatible output levels, these devices may also be used as TTL expanders or phase splitters.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUTS	
A	B	C	Y	Z
H	H	H	H	L
ALL OTHER INPUT COMBINATIONS			L	H

H = high level, L = low level

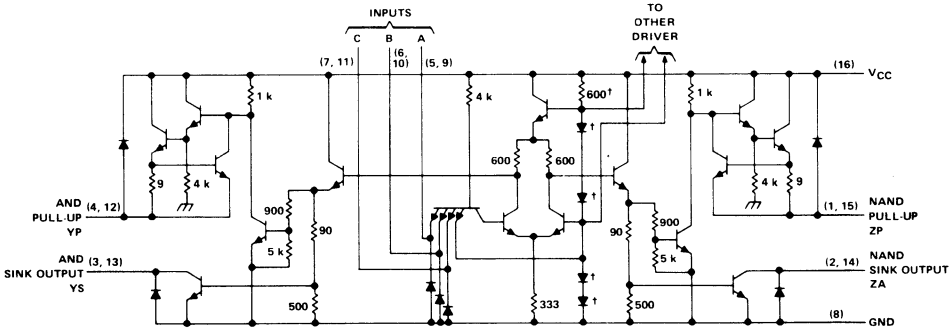
J OR N DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE
SB FLAT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



PIN 8 OF THE SB PACKAGE IS IN ELECTRICAL CONTACT WITH THE METAL BASE

positive logic: $Y = ABC$, $Z = \overline{ABC}$

schematic (each driver)



†These components common to both drivers.
Resistor values shown are nominal and in ohms.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1)	7 V
Input voltage	5.5 V
Off-state voltage applied to open-collector outputs	12 V
Continuous total dissipation at (or below) 70°C free-air temperature (see Note 2)	600 mW
Operating free-air temperature range: SN55114	−55°C to 125°C
SN75114	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds: J or SB package	300°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds: N package	260°C

NOTES: 1. All voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. For operation of SN55114 above 70°C free-air temperature, refer to Dissipation Derating Curve, Figure 43.

recommended operating conditions

	SN55114			SN75114			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−40			−40	mA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			40			40	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

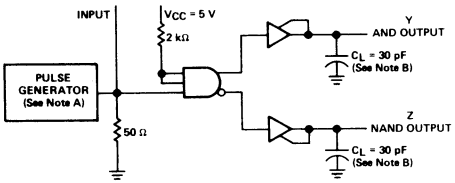
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†			SN55114			SN75114			UNIT
					MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8			0.8	
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −12 mA			−0.9	−1.5		−0.9	−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = V_{IL} max	V_{IH} = V_{IH} min,	I_{OH} = −10 mA	2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		V
				I_{OH} = −40 mA	2	3.0		2	3.0		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = V_{IL} max,	V_{IH} = V_{IH} min, I_{OL} = 40 mA			0.2	0.4		0.2	0.45	V
V_O	Output clamp voltage	V_{CC} = 5 V,	I_O = 40 mA,	T_A = 25°C		6.1	6.5		6.1	6.5	V
		V_{CC} = MAX,	I_O = −40 mA,	T_A = 25°C		−1.1	−1.5		−1.1	−1.5	
$I_{O(off)}$	Off-state open-collector output current	V_{CC} = MAX	V_{OH} = 12 V	T_A = 25°C		1	100				μA
				T_A = 125°C			200				
			V_{OH} = 5.25 V	T_A = 25°C					1	100	
				T_A = 70°C						200	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4 V				40			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V			−1.1	−1.6		−1.1	−1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_O = 0		−40	−90	−120	−40	−90	−120	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current (both drivers)	Inputs grounded, T_A = 25°C	No load,	V_{CC} = MAX		37	50		37	50	mA
				V_{CC} = 7 V		47	65		47	70	

†All parameters, with the exception of off-state open-collector output current, are measured with the active pull-up connected to the sink output.
‡All typical values are at T_A = 25°C and V_{CC} = 5 V, with the exception of I_{CC} at 7 V.
§Only one output should be shorted at a time.

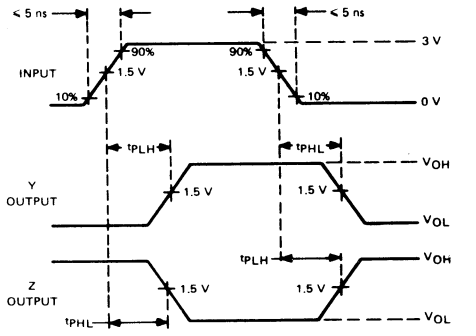
switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	SN55114			SN75114			UNIT
			MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 30 pF, See Figure 18		15	20		15	30	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output			11	20		11	30	ns

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: Z_{out} = 50 Ω, t_w = 100 ns, PRR = 500 kHz.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

FIGURE 18–PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

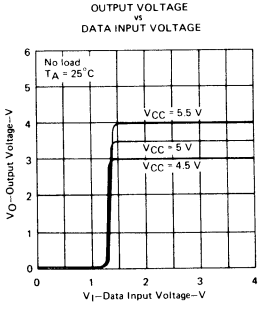


FIGURE 19

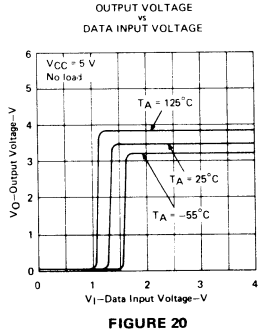


FIGURE 20

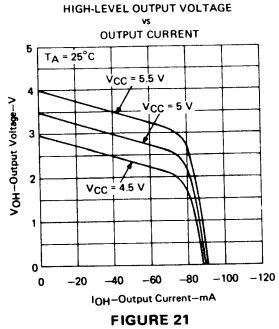


FIGURE 21

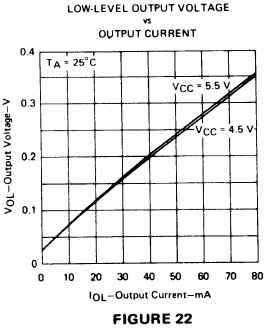


FIGURE 22

†Data for temperatures below 0°C and above 70°C and for supply voltages below 4.75 V and above 5.25 V are applicable to SN55114 circuits only. These parameters were measured with the active pull-up connected to the sink output.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

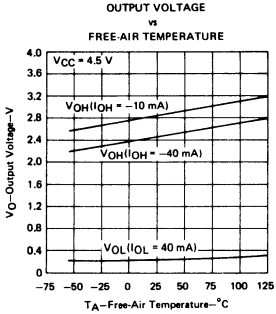


FIGURE 23

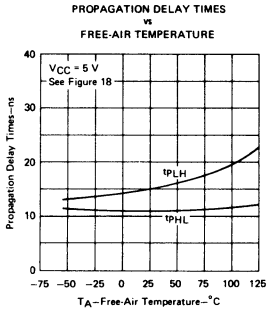


FIGURE 24

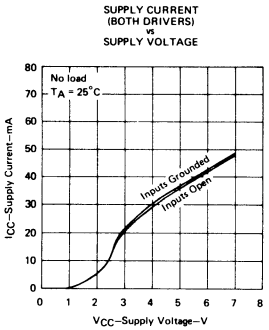


FIGURE 25

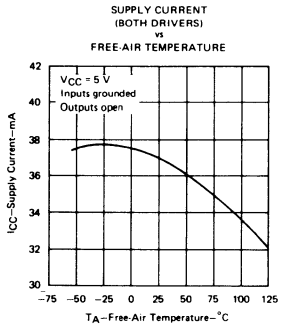


FIGURE 26

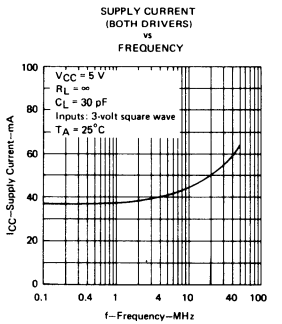


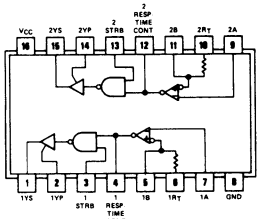
FIGURE 27

†Data for temperatures below 0°C and above 70°C are applicable to SN55114 circuits only. These parameters were measured with the active pull-up connected to the sink output.

description

The SN55115 and SN75115 dual differential line receivers are designed to sense small differential signals in the presence of large common-mode noise. These devices give TTL-compatible output signals as a function of the polarity of the differential input voltage. The open-collector output configuration permits the wire-AND connection with similar outputs (such as SN5401/SN7401 TTL gates or other SN55115/SN75115 line receivers). This permits a level of logic to be implemented without extra delay. The output stages are similar to TTL totem-pole outputs, but with the sink outputs, 1YS and 2YS, and the corresponding active pull-up terminals, 1YP and 2YP, available on adjacent package pins. The frequency response of each channel may be easily controlled by a single external capacitor to provide immunity to differential noise spikes. A strobe input is provided for each channel. With the strobe in the low level, the receiver is disabled and the outputs are forced to a high level.

J OR N DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE
SB FLAT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



PIN 8 OF THE SB PACKAGE IS IN ELECTRICAL CONTACT WITH THE METAL BASE

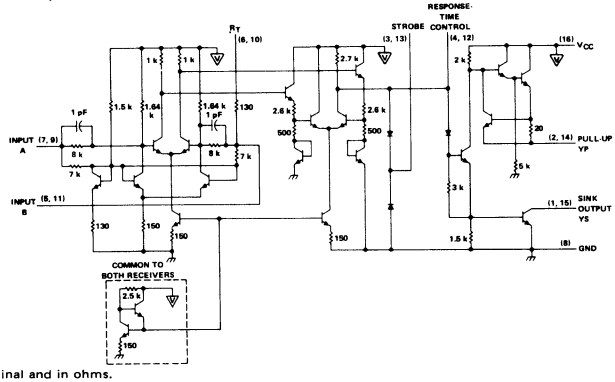
positive logic: see function table

FUNCTION TABLE

STROBE	DIFF INPUT	OUTPUT
L	X	H
H	L	H
H	H	L

H = $V_I \geq V_{IH}$ min or V_{ID} more positive than V_{TH} max
L = $V_I \leq V_{IL}$ max or V_{ID} more negative than V_{TL} max
X = irrelevant

schematic (each receiver)



▽ . . . V_{CC} bus
Resistor values are nominal and in ohms.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1)	7 V
Input voltage at A, B, and R_T inputs	±25 V
Input voltage at strobe input	5.5 V
Off-state voltage applied to open-collector outputs	14 V
Continuous total dissipation at (or below 70°C free-air temperature (see Note 2)	600 mW
Operating free-air temperature range: SN55115	−55°C to 125°C
SN75115	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds: J or SB package	300°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds: N package	260°C

NOTES: 1. All voltage values, except differential input voltage, are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. For operation of SN55115 above 70°C free-air temperature refer to Dissipation Derating Curve, Figure 43.

recommended operating conditions

	SN55115			SN75115			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−5			−5	mA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			15			15	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

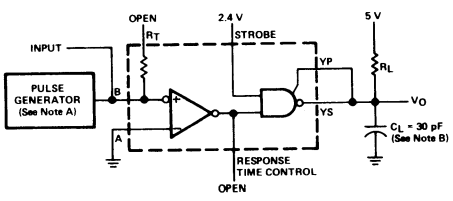
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†		SN55115			SN75115			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{TH}§	Differential input high-threshold voltage	V_O = 0.4 V, I_{OL} = 15 mA, V_{IC} = 0				500			500	mV
V_{TL}§	Differential input low-threshold voltage	V_O = 2.4 V, I_{OH} = −5 mA, V_{IC} = 0				−500			−500	mV
V_{ICR}	Common-mode input voltage range	V_{ID} = ±1 V		+15 to −15	+24 to −19		+15 to −15	+24 to −19		V
$V_{IH(strobe)}$	High-level strobe input voltage			2.4			2.4			V
$V_{IL(strobe)}$	Low-level strobe input voltage					0.4			0.4	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{ID} = −0.5 V, I_{OH} = −5 mA	T_A = MIN	2.2			2.4			V
			T_A = 25°C	2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		
			T_A = MAX	2.4			2.4			
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{ID} = 0.5 V, I_{OL} = 15 mA			0.22	0.4		0.22	0.45	V
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V, Other Input at 5.5 V	T_A = MIN			−0.9			−0.9	mA
			T_A = 25°C		−0.5	−0.7		−0.5	−0.7	
			T_A = MAX			−0.7			−0.7	
I_{SH}	High-level strobe current	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{ID} = −0.5 V, V_{strobe} = 4.5 V	T_A = 25°C			2			5	μA
			T_A = MAX			5			10	
I_{SL}	Low-level strobe current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{ID} = 0.5 V, V_{strobe} = 0.4 V	T_A = 25°C		−1.15	−2.4		−1.15	−2.4	mA
I_4, I_{12}	Response-time-control current (Pin 4 or Pin 12)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{ID} = 0.5 V, V_{RC} = 0	T_A = 25°C	−1.2	−3.4		−1.2	−3.4		mA
$I_{O(off)}$	Off-state open-collector output current	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{OH} = 12 V, V_{ID} = −4.5 V	T_A = 25°C			100				μA
			T_A = MAX			200				
		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{OH} = 5.25 V, V_{ID} = −4.75 V	T_A = 25°C						100	
			T_A = MAX						200	
R_T	Line-terminating resistance	V_{CC} = 5 V	T_A = 25°C	77	130	167	74	130	179	Ω
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_O = 0, V_{ID} = −0.5 V	T_A = 25°C	−15	−40	−80	−14	−40	−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current (both receivers)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{ID} = 0.5 V, V_{IC} = 0	T_A = 25°C		32	50		32	50	mA

†Unless otherwise noted V_{strobe} = 2.4 V. All parameters with the exception of off-state open-collector output current are measured with the active pull-up connected to the sink output.
‡All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, and V_{IC} = 0.
§Differential voltages are at the B input terminal with respect to the A input terminal.

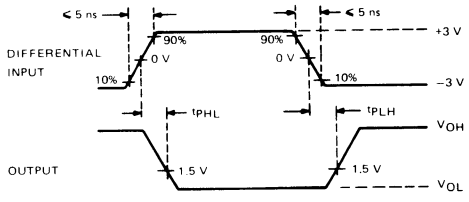
switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, C_L = 30 pF, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	SN55115			SN75115			UNIT
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH} Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	R_L = 3.9 kΩ, See Figure 28		18	50		18	75	ns
t_{PHL} Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	R_L = 390 Ω, See Figure 28		20	50		20	75	ns

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



TEST CIRCUIT



WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: Z_{out} = 50 Ω, PRR = 500 kHz, t_w = 100 ns.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

FIGURE 28–PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

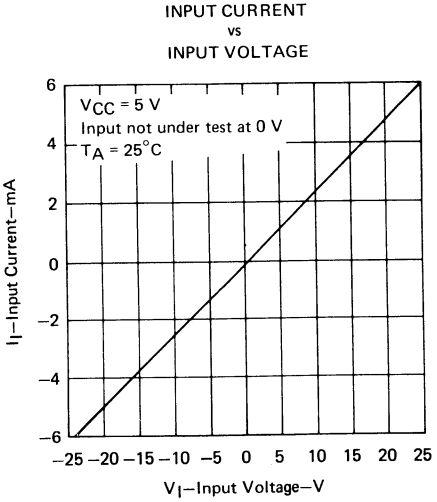


FIGURE 29

†Data for temperatures below 0°C and above 70°C and for supply voltages below 4.75 V and above 5.25 V are applicable to SN55115 circuits only.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

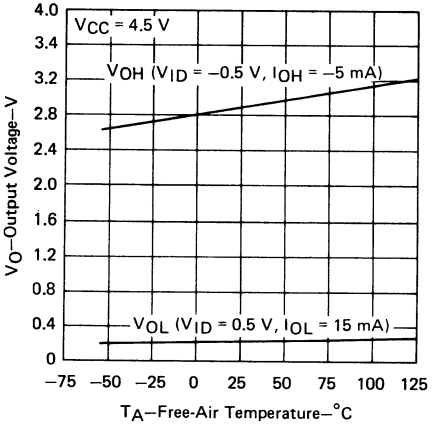


FIGURE 30

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE

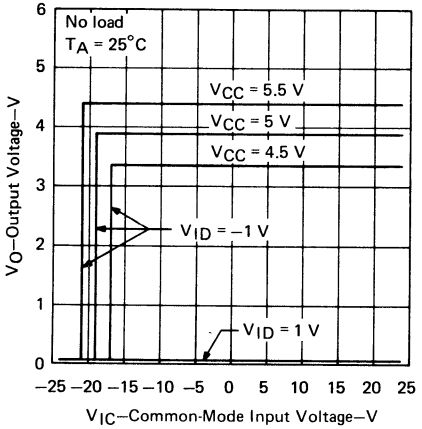


FIGURE 31

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
OUTPUT CURRENT

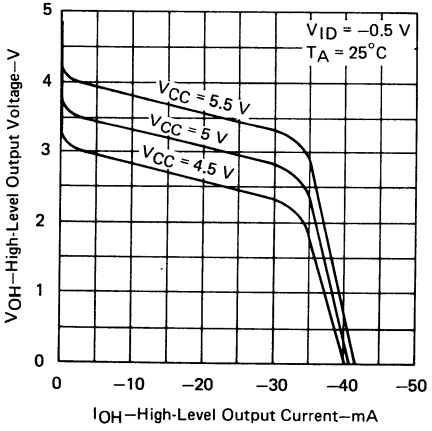


FIGURE 32

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
OUTPUT CURRENT

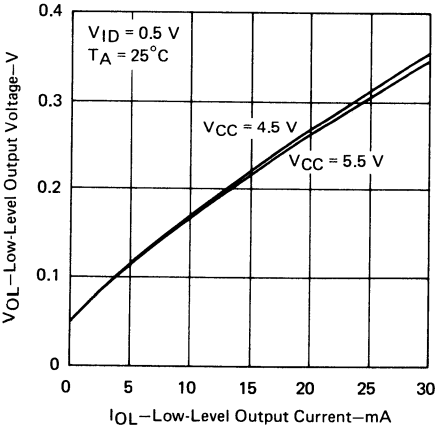


FIGURE 33

†Data for temperatures below 0°C and above 70°C and for supply voltages below 4.75 V and above 5.25 V are applicable to SN55115 circuits only. These parameters were measured with the active pull-up connected to the sink output.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE

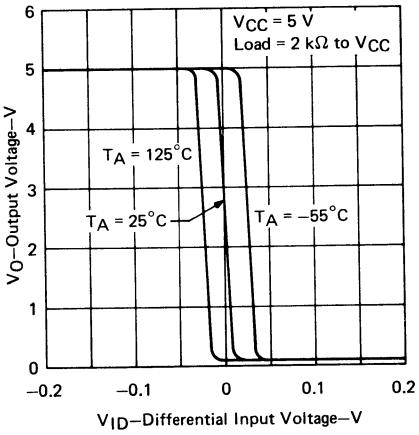


FIGURE 34

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE

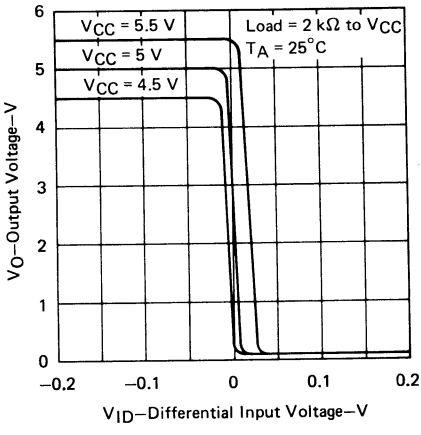


FIGURE 35

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
STROBE INPUT VOLTAGE

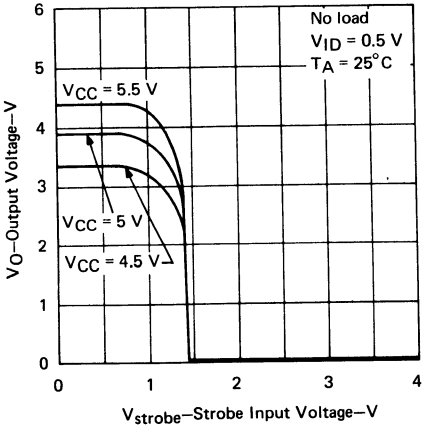


FIGURE 36

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
STROBE INPUT VOLTAGE

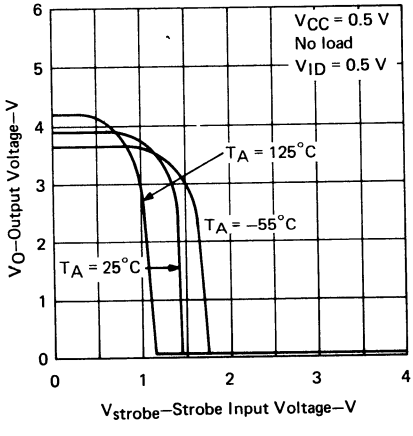


FIGURE 37

†Data for temperatures below 0°C and above 70°C and for supply voltages below 4.75 V and above 5.25 V are applicable to SN55115 circuits only. These parameters were measured with the active pull-up connected to the sink output.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

SUPPLY CURRENT
(BOTH RECEIVERS)
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

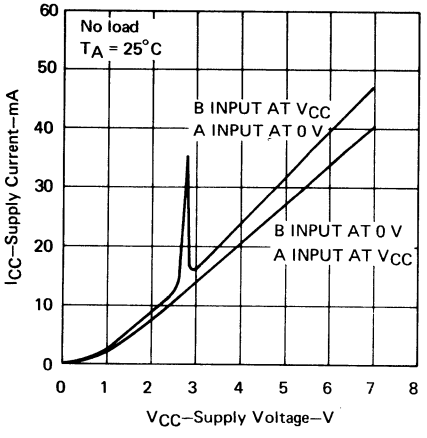


FIGURE 38

SUPPLY CURRENT
(BOTH RECEIVERS)
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

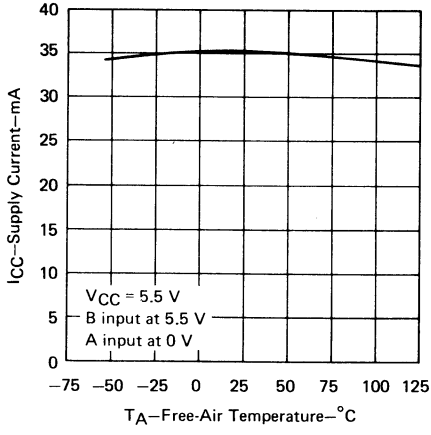


FIGURE 39

PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

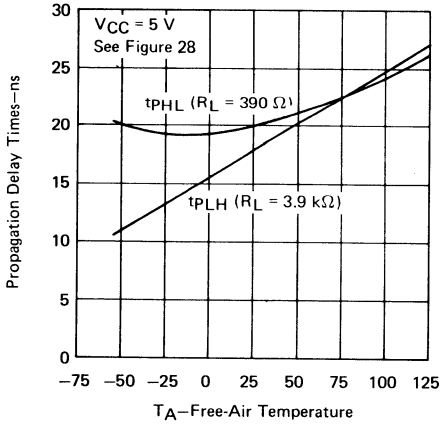


FIGURE 40

MAXIMUM OPERATING FREQUENCY
vs
RESPONSE-TIME-CONTROL CAPACITANCE

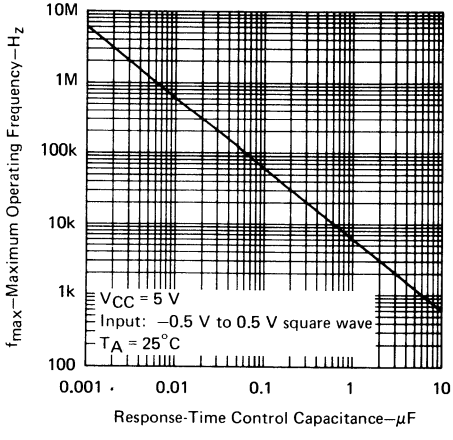
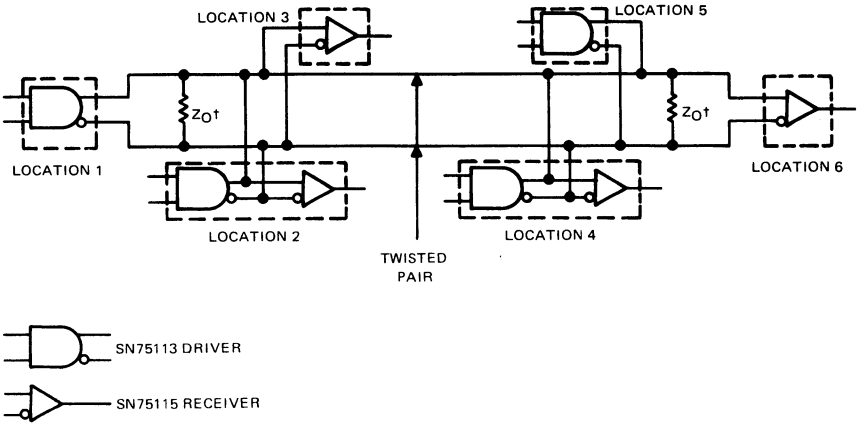


FIGURE 41

†Data for temperatures below 0°C and above 70°C and for supply voltages below 4.75 V and above 5.25 V are applicable to SN55115 circuits only. These parameters were measured with the active pull-up connected to the sink output.

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA



† A capacitor may be connected in series with Z_O to reduce power dissipation.

FIGURE 42–BASIC PARTY-LINE OR DATA-BUS DIFFERENTIAL DATA TRANSMISSION

THERMAL INFORMATION

SN55113, SN55114, SN55115
DISSIPATION DERATING CURVE

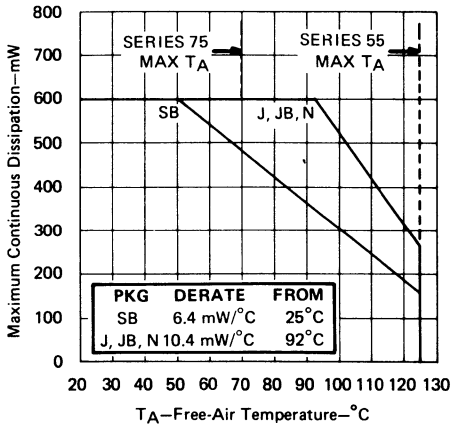


FIGURE 43

TYPES SN55121, SN55122, SN75121, SN75122
DUAL LINE DRIVERS AND TRIPLE LINE RECEIVERS

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7312049, SEPTEMBER 1973

LINE CIRCUITS

- Designed for Digital Data Transmission over Coaxial Cable, Strip Line, or Twisted Pair
- Designed for Operation with 50-Ω to 500-Ω Transmission Lines
- TTL Compatible with Single 5-V Supply

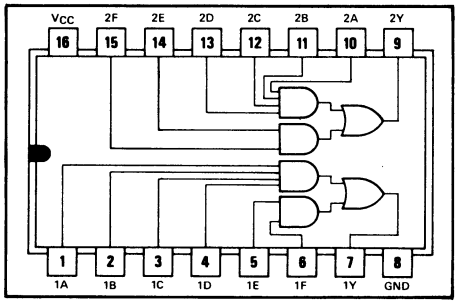
additional features of SN55121, SN75121 line drivers

- Plug-In Replacement for Signetics 8T13
- 2.4-V Output at I_{OH} = −75 mA
- Uncommitted Emitter-Follower Output Structure for Party-Line Operation
- Short-Circuit Protection
- AND-OR Logic Configuration
- High Speed . . .Maximum Propagation Delay Time = 20 ns

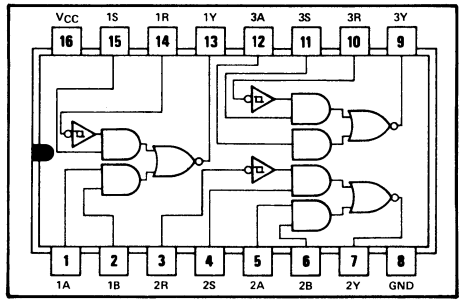
additional features of SN55122, SN75122 line receivers

- Plug-In Replacement for Signetics 8T14
- Built-In Input Threshold Hysteresis
- High Speed . . . Typical Propagation Delay Time = 20 ns
- Independent Channel Strobes
- Input Gating Increases Application Flexibility
- Fanout to 10 Series 54/74 Standard Loads

SN55121, SN75121
J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



SN55122, SN75122
J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



description

The SN55121, SN75121 dual line drivers and the SN55122, SN75122 triple line receivers are designed for digital data transmission over lines having impedances from 50 to 500 ohms. They are also compatible with standard TTL logic and supply voltage levels.

The low-impedance emitter-follower outputs of the SN55121, SN75121 will drive terminated lines such as coaxial cable or twisted pair. Having the outputs uncommitted allows wired-OR logic to be performed in party-line applications. Output short-circuit protection is provided by an internal clamping network which turns on when the output voltage drops below approximately 1.5 volts. All of the inputs are in conventional TTL configuration and the gating can be used during power-up and power-down sequences to ensure that no noise is introduced to the line.

The SN55122, SN75122 have receiver inputs with built-in hysteresis to provide increased noise margin for single-ended systems. The high impedance of this input presents a minimum load to the driver and allows termination of the transmission line in its characteristic impedance to minimize line reflection. An open line will affect the receiver input as would a low-level input voltage and the receiver input can withstand a level of −0.15 volt with power on or off. The other inputs are in TTL configuration. The S input must be high to enable the receiver input. Two of the line receivers have A and B inputs which, if both are high, will hold the output low. The third receiver has only an A input which, if high, will hold the output low.

SN55121, SN75121 FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						OUTPUT
A	B	C	D	E	F	Y
H	H	H	H	X	X	H
X	X	X	X	H	H	H
ALL OTHER INPUT COMBINATIONS						L

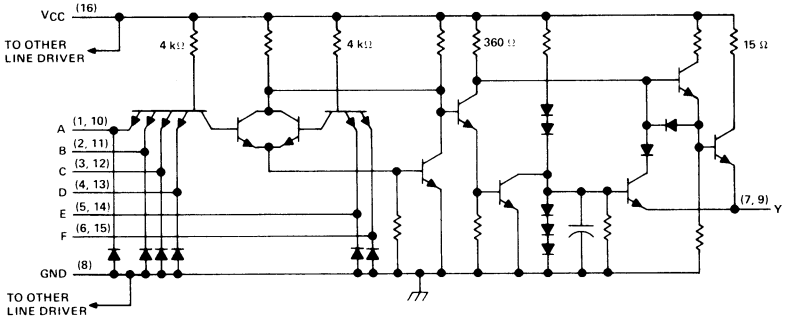
H = high level
L = low level
X = irrelevant

SN55122, SN75122 FUNCTION TABLE

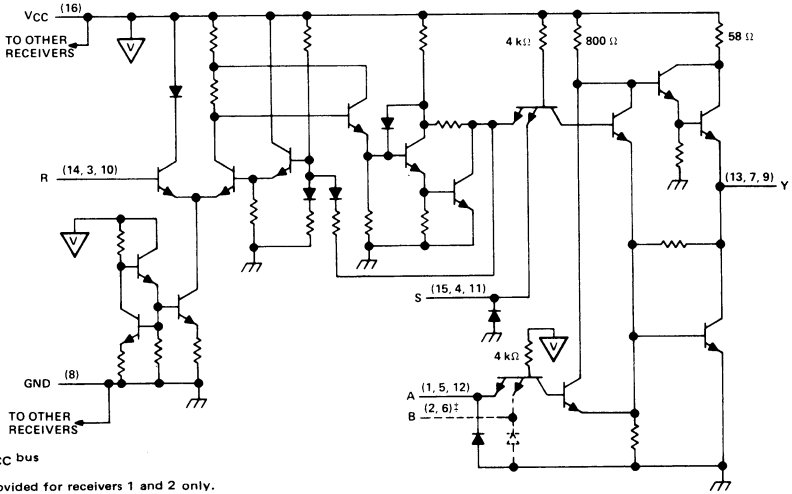
INPUTS				OUTPUT
A	B†	R	S	Y
H	H	X	X	L
X	X	L	H	L
L	X	H	X	H
L	X	X	L	H
X	L	H	X	H
X	L	X	L	H

†B input and last two lines of the function table are applicable to receivers 1 and 2 only.

SN55121, SN75121 schematic (each driver)



SN55122, SN75122 schematic (each receiver)



▽ . . . V_{CC} bus

‡B input is provided for receivers 1 and 2 only.
Resistor values shown are nominal.

SN55121, SN75121 absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 6 V
Input voltage . . . . . 6 V
Output voltage . . . . . 6 V
Continuous total dissipation at (or below) 25°C free-air temperature (see Note 2) . . . . . 800 mW
Operating free-air temperature range: SN55121 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN75121 . . . . . 0°C to 75°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds: J package . . . . . 300°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds: N package . . . . . 260°C

SN55121, SN75121 recommended operating conditions

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−75	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A: SN55121	−55		125	°C
SN75121	0		75	°C

SN55121, SN75121 electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 4.75 V to 5.25 V (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2		V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = 5 V,	I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
$V_{(BR)I}$	Input breakdown voltage	V_{CC} = 5 V,	I_I = 10 mA		5.5		V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OH} = −75 mA,	See Note 3	2.4		V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C,	V_{IH} = 4.5 V, See Note 3	V_{OH} = 2 V,	−100	−250	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current	V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	V_{OL} = 0.4 V,	See Note 3		−800	μA
$I_{O(off)}$	Off-state output current	V_{CC} = 0,	V_O = 3 V			500	μA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_I = 4.5 V				40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.1	−1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current	V_{CC} = 5 V,	T_A = 25°C			−30	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	All inputs at 2 V,	Outputs open		28	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low	V_{CC} = 5.25 V,	All inputs at 0.8 V,	Outputs open		60	mA

SN55121, SN75121 switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	R_L = 37 Ω,	C_L = 15 pF,		11	20	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	See Figure 1			8	20	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	R_L = 37 Ω,	C_L = 1000 pF,		22	50	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	See Figure 1			20	50	

NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. For operation above 25°C free-air temperature, refer to Dissipation Derating Curve, Figure 3.
3. The output voltage and current limits are guaranteed for any appropriate combination of high and low inputs specified by the function table for the desired output.

SN55122, SN75122 absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 6 V
Input voltage: R input . . . . . 6 V
A, B, or S input . . . . . 5.5 V
Output voltage . . . . . 6 V
Output current . . . . . ±100 mA
Continuous total dissipation at (or below) 25°C free-air temperature (see Note 2) . . . . . 800 mW
Operating free-air temperature range: SN55122 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN75122 . . . . . 0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds: J package . . . . . 300°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds: N package . . . . . 260°C

SN55122, SN75122 recommended operating conditions

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−500	μA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			16	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A: SN55122	−55		125	°C
SN75122	0		75	°C

SN55122, SN75122 electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 4.75 V to 5.25 V (unless otherwise noted)

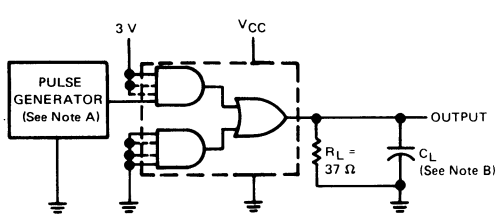
PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	A,B,R, or S		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	A,B,R, or S				0.8	V
$V_{T+}-V_{T-}$	Hysteresis†	R	V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C	0.3	0.6		V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	A,B, or S	V_{CC} = 5 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
$V_{(BR)I}$	Input breakdown voltage	A,B, or S	V_{CC} = 5 V, I_I = 10 mA	5.5			V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{IH} = 0 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −500 μA, See Note 3	2.6			V
			$V_{I(A)}$ = 0 V, $V_{I(B)}$ = 0 V, $V_{I(S)}$ = 2 V, $V_{I(R)}$ = 1.45 V (See Note 4), I_{OH} = −500 μA	2.6			
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA, See Note 3			0.4	V
			$V_{I(A)}$ = 0 V, $V_{I(B)}$ = 0 V, $V_{I(S)}$ = 2 V, $V_{I(R)}$ = 1.45 V (See Note 5), I_{OL} = 16 mA			0.4	
I_{IH}	High-level input current	A,B, or S	V_I = 4.5 V			40	μA
		R	V_I = 3.8 V			170	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	A,B, or S	V_I = 0.4 V	−0.1		−1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current‡		V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C	−50		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current		V_{CC} = 5.25 V			72	mA

†Hysteresis is the difference between the positive-going input threshold voltage, V_{T+}, and the negative-going input threshold voltage, V_{T-}. See Figure 5.
‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. For operation above 25°C free-air temperature, refer to Dissipation Derating Curve, Figure 3.
3. The output voltage limits are guaranteed for any appropriate combination of high and low inputs specified by the function table for the desired output.
4. Receiver input was at a high level immediately before being reduced to 1.45 V.
5. Receiver input was at a low level immediately before being raised to 1.45 V.

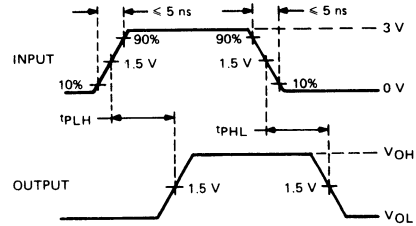
SN55122, SN75122 switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH} Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from R input	See Figure 2		20	30	ns
t_{PHL} Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from R input			20	30	

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

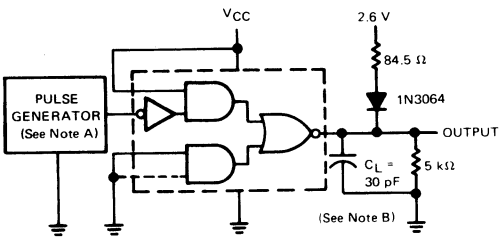


TEST CIRCUIT

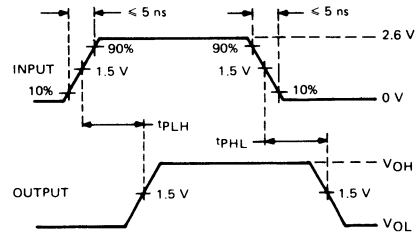


VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 1—SN55121, SN75121 SWITCHING TIMES



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 2—SN55122, SN75122 SWITCHING TIMES

NOTES: A. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$, t_w = 200 ns, duty cycle = 50%.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

THERMAL INFORMATION

DISSIPATION DERATING CURVE

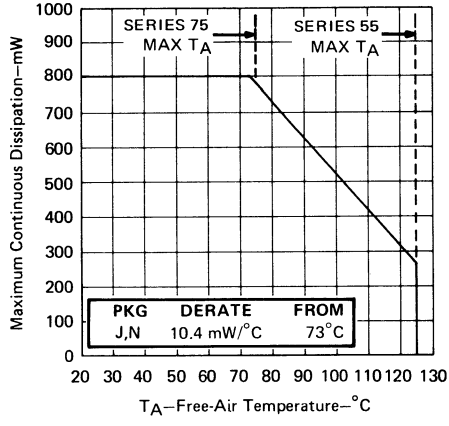


FIGURE 3

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SN55121, SN75121
OUTPUT CURRENT
vs
OUTPUT VOLTAGE

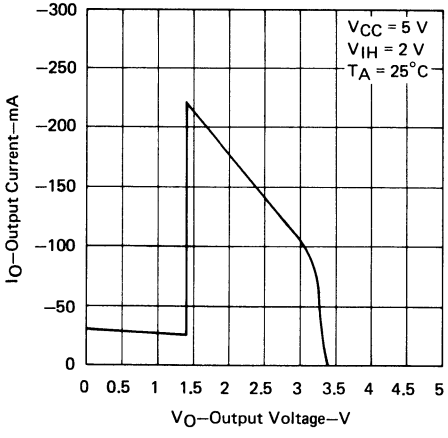


FIGURE 4

SN55122, SN75122
OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
INPUT VOLTAGE

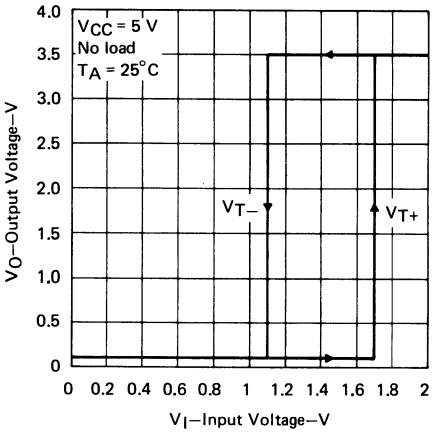


FIGURE 5

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

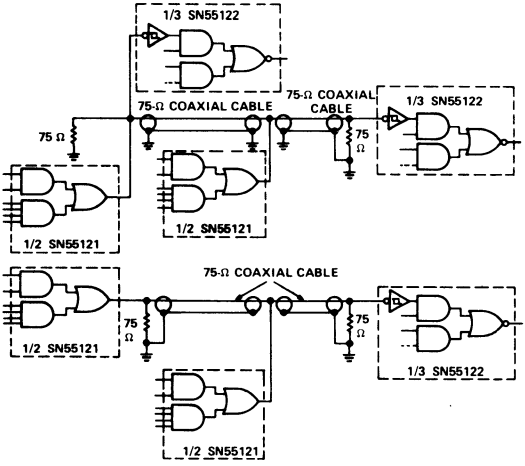
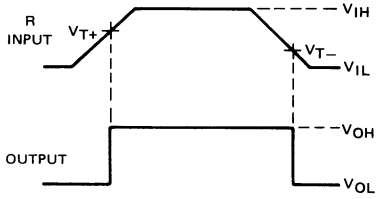


FIGURE 6—SINGLE-ENDED PARTY LINE CIRCUITS



The high gain and built-in hysteresis of the SN55122 and SN75122 line receivers enable them to be used as Schmitt triggers in squaring up pulses.

FIGURE 7—PULSE SQUARING

TYPES SN75123, SN75124
DUAL LINE DRIVER AND TRIPLE LINE RECEIVER

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7312043, SEPTEMBER 1973

LINE CIRCUITS

- Meet IBM System 360 Input/Output Interface Specifications
- Operate from Single 5-V Supply
- TTL Compatible

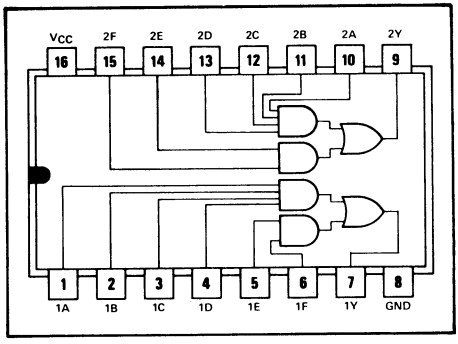
additional features of SN75123 line driver

- Plug-In Replacement for Signetics 8T23
- 3.11-V Output at I_{OH} = −59.3 mA
- Uncommitted Emitter-Follower Output Structure for Party-Line Operation
- Short-Circuit Protection
- AND-OR Logic Configuration

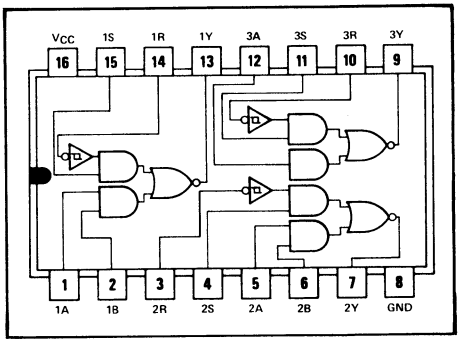
additional features of SN75124 line receiver

- Plug-In Replacement for Signetics 8T24
- Built-In Input Threshold Hysteresis
- High Speed . . . Typical Propagation Delay Time = 20 ns
- Independent Channel Strobes
- Input Gating Increases Application Flexibility

SN75123
J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



SN75124
J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



description

The SN75123 dual line driver and the SN75124 triple line receiver are both specifically designed to meet the input/output interface specifications for IBM System 360. They are also compatible with standard TTL logic and supply voltage levels.

The low-impedance emitter-follower outputs of the SN75123 will drive terminated lines such as coaxial cable or twisted pair. Having the outputs uncommitted allows wired-OR logic to be performed in party-line applications. Output short-circuit protection is provided by an internal clamping network which turns on when the output voltage drops below approximately 1.5 volts. All of the inputs are in conventional TTL configuration and the gating can be used during power-up and power-down sequences to ensure that no noise is introduced to the line.

The SN75124 has receiver inputs with built-in hysteresis to provide increased noise margin for single-ended systems. An open line will affect the receiver input as would a low-level input voltage and the receiver input can withstand a level of −0.15 volt with power on or off. The other inputs are in TTL configuration. The S input must be high to enable the receiver input. Two of the line receivers have A and B inputs which, if both are high, will hold the output low. The third receiver has only an A input which, if high, will hold the output low.

SN75123 FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						OUTPUT
A	B	C	D	E	F	Y
H	H	H	H	X	X	H
X	X	X	X	H	H	H
ALL OTHER INPUT COMBINATIONS						L

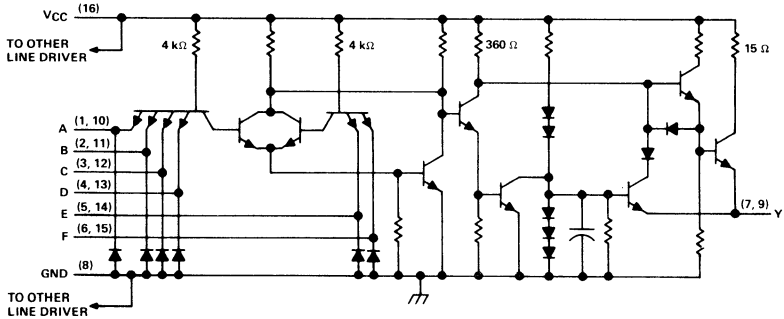
H = high level
L = low level
X = irrelevant

SN75124 FUNCTION TABLE

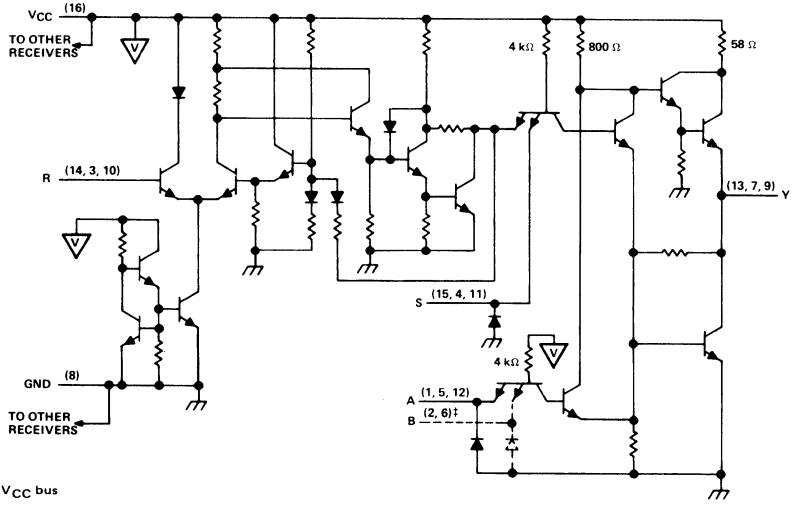
INPUTS				OUTPUT
A	B†	R	S	Y
H	H	X	X	L
X	X	L	H	L
L	X	H	X	H
L	X	X	L	H
X	L	H	X	H
X	L	X	L	H

†B input and last two lines of the function table are applicable to receivers 1 and 2 only.

SN75123 schematic (each driver)



SN75124 schematic (each receiver)



▽ . . . V_{CC} bus

‡B input is provided on receivers 1 and 2 only
Resistor values shown are nominal

SN75123 absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1)	7 V
Input voltage	5.5 V
Output voltage	7 V
Continuous total dissipation	800 mW
Operating free-air temperature range	0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds: J package	300°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds: N package	260°C

SN75123 recommended operating conditions

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−100	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	0		75	°C

SN75123 electrical characteristics, V_{CC} = 4.75 V to 5.25 V, T_A = 0°C to 75°C (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = 5 V,	I_I = −12 mA				−1.5	V
$V_{(BR)I}$	Input breakdown voltage	V_{CC} = 5 V,	I_I = 10 mA		5.5			V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = 5 V,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	T_A = 25°C	3.11			V
		I_{OH} = −59.3 mA,	See Note 2	T_A = 0°C to 75°C	2.9			
I_{OH}	High-level output current	V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C,	V_{IH} = 4.5 V, See Note 2	V_{OH} = 2 V,	−100		−250	mA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	I_{OL} = −240 μA, See Note 2				0.15	V
$I_{O(off)}$	Off-state output current	V_{CC} = 0,	V_O = 3 V				40	μA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_I = 4.5 V					40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.1		−1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current	V_{CC} = 5 V,	T_A = 25°C				−30	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, Outputs open	All inputs at 2 V,				28	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, Outputs open	All inputs at 0.8 V,				60	mA

SN75123 switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	R_L = 50 Ω, C_L = 15 pF, See Figure 1		12	20	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output			12	20	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	R_L = 50 Ω, C_L = 100 pF, See Figure 1		20	35	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output			15	25	

NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. The output voltage and current limits are guaranteed for any appropriate combination of high and low inputs specified by the function table for the desired output.

SN75124 absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1)	7 V
Input voltage: R input with V_{CC} applied	7 V
R input with V_{CC} not applied	6 V
A, B, or S input	5.5 V
Output voltage	7 V
Output current	±100 mA
Continuous total dissipation	800 mW
Operating free-air temperature range	0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds: J package	300°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds: N package	260°C

SN75124 recommended operating conditions

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−800	μA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			16	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	0		75	°C

SN75124 electrical characteristics, V_{CC} = 4.75 V to 5.25 V, T_A = 0°C to 75°C (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	A,B, or S			2			V
		R			1.7			
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	A,B, or S					0.8	V
		R					0.7	
$V_{T+}-V_{T-}$	Hysteresis†	R	V_{CC} = 5 V,	T_A = 25°C	0.2	0.4		V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	A,B, or S	V_{CC} = 5 V,	I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
$V_{(BR)I}$	Input breakdown voltage	A,B, or S	V_{CC} = 5 V,	I_I = 10 mA	5.5			V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{IH} = V_{IH} min, V_{IL} = V_{IL}max, I_{OH} = −800 μA, See Note 2		2.6			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{IH} = V_{IH} min, V_{IL} = V_{IL}max, I_{OL} = 16 mA, See Note 2				0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	R	V_I = 7 V				5	mA
			V_I = 6 V,	V_{CC} = 0			5	
I_{IH}	High-level input current	A,B, or S	V_I = 4.5 V				40	μA
		R	V_I = 3.11 V				170	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	A,B, or S	V_I = 0.4 V		−0.1		−1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current‡		V_{CC} = 5 V,	T_A = 25°C	−50		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current		V_{CC} = 5.25 V				72	mA

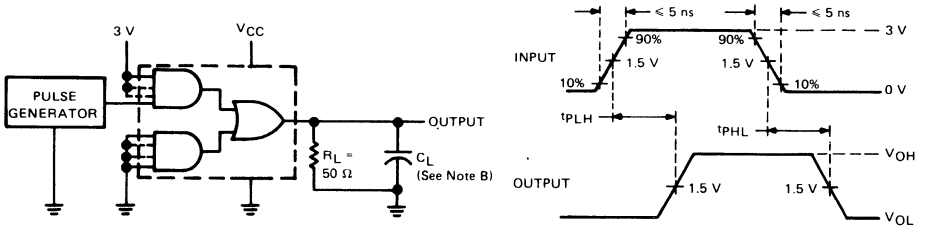
†Hysteresis is the difference between the positive-going input threshold voltage, V_{T+}, and the negative-going input threshold voltage, V_{T-}. See Figure 4.
‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

SN75124 switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from R input	See Figure 2		20	30	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from R input			20	30	

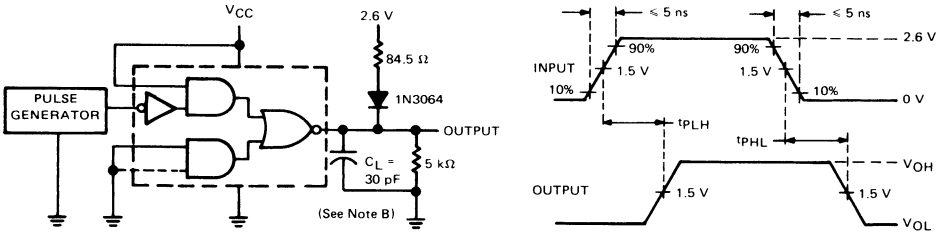
NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. The output voltage and current limits are guaranteed for any appropriate combination of high and low inputs specified by the function table for the desired output.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



TEST CIRCUIT VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 1–SN75123 SWITCHING TIMES



TEST CIRCUIT VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 2–SN75124 SWITCHING TIMES

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characterisitcs: $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$, $t_w = 200$ ns, duty cycle = 50%.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capabitance.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SN75123

OUTPUT CURRENT
vs
OUTPUT VOLTAGE

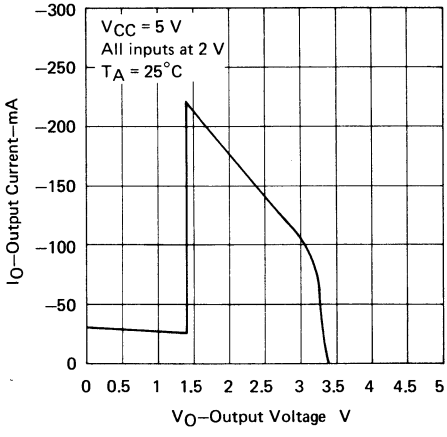


FIGURE 3

SN75124

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
RECEIVER INPUT VOLTAGE

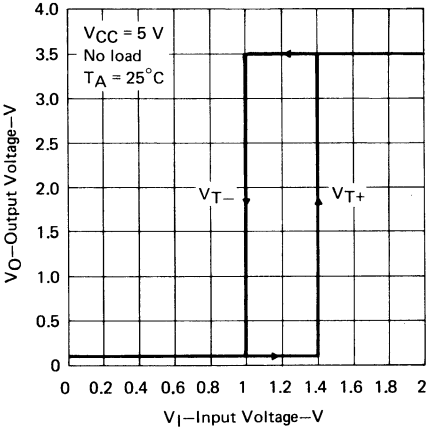


FIGURE 4

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

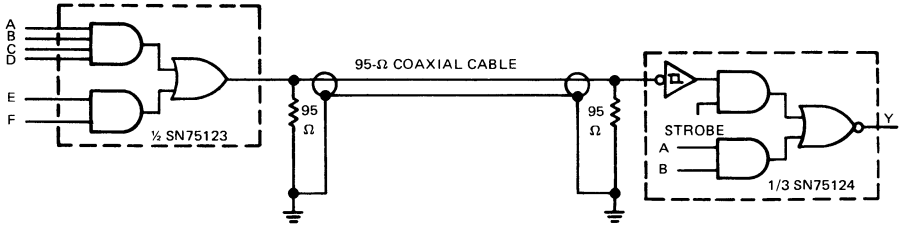


FIGURE 5

TYPES SN55138, SN75138
QUAD BUS TRANSCEIVERS

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7312046, SEPTEMBER 1973

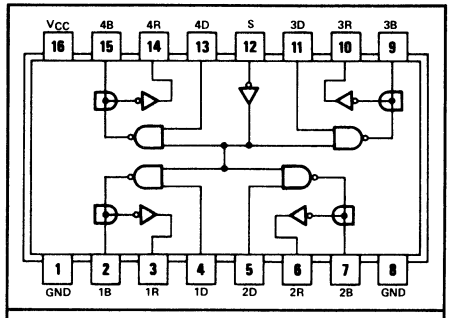
- Single 5-V Supply
- High-Input-Impedance, High-Threshold Receivers
- Common Driver Strobe
- TTL/DTL Compatible Driver and Strobe Inputs with Clamp Diodes
- High-Speed Operation
- 100-mA Open-Collector Driver Outputs
- Four Independent Channels
- TTL Compatible Receiver Output
- Available in Plastic or Ceramic 16-Pin Dual-In-Line Packages

description

The SN55138 and SN75138 quad bus transceivers are designed for two-way data communication over single-ended transmission lines. Each of the four identical channels consists of a driver with TTL inputs and a receiver with a TTL output. The driver output is of the open-collector type, and is designed to handle loads of up to 100 milliamperes (50 ohms to 5 volts). The receiver input is internally connected to the driver output, and has a high impedance to minimize loading of the transmission line. Because of the high driver-output current and the high receiver-input impedance, a very large number (typically hundreds) of transceivers may be connected to a single data bus.

The receiver design also features a threshold of 2.3 volts (typical), providing a wider noise margin than would be possible with a receiver having the usual TTL threshold. A strobe turns off all drivers (high impedance) but does not affect receiver operation. These circuits are designed for operation from a single five-volt supply and include a provision to minimize loading of the data bus when the power-supply voltage is zero. The SN55138 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C; the SN75138 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



Positive logic: $B = \overline{\overline{DS}}$, $R = \overline{B}$
Each bus terminal, B, is a driver output and a receiver input.

FUNCTION TABLE (TRANSMITTING)

INPUTS		OUTPUTS	
S	D	B	R
L	H	L	H
L	L	H	L

FUNCTION TABLE (RECEIVING)

INPUTS			OUTPUT
S	B	D	R
H	H	X	L
H	L	X	H

H = high level, L = low level, X = irrelevant

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 5.5 V
Low-level output current into the driver output . . . . . 150 mA
Operating free-air temperature range: SN55138 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN75138 . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to both ground terminals connected in parallel.

recommended operating conditions

		SN55138			SN75138			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Low-level output current, I_{OL}	Driver output			100			100	mA
	Receiver output			16			16	
High-level output current, I_{OH}	Receiver output			−400			−400	μA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS†		SN55138			SN75138			UNIT
					MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	Driver or strobe			2			2			V
		Receiver			3.2			2.9			
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	Driver or strobe					0.8			0.8	V
		Receiver					1.5			1.8	
V_I	Input clamp voltage	Driver or strobe	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −12 mA			−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	Receiver	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{IL(R)} = V_{IL}$ max,	$V_{IH(S)}$ = 2 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.4	3.5		2.4	3.5		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	Driver	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{IL(S)}$ = 0.8 V,	$V_{IH(D)}$ = 2 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA			0.45			0.45	V
		Receiver	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{IH(S)}$ = 2 V,	$V_{IH(R)} = V_{IH}$ min, I_{OL} = 16 mA			0.4			0.4	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	Driver or strobe	V_{CC} = MAX,	$V_I = V_{CC}$			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	Driver or strobe	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4 V			40			40	μA
		Receiver	V_{CC} = 5 V, $V_{I(S)}$ = 2 V	$V_{I(R)}$ = 4.5 V,		25	300		25	300	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	Driver or strobe	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V		−1	−1.6		−1	−1.6	mA
		Receiver	V_{CC} = MAX, $V_{I(S)}$ = 2 V	$V_{I(R)}$ = 0.45 V,			−50			−50	μA
	Input current with power off	Receiver	V_{CC} = 0,	V_I = 4.5 V		1.1	1.5		1.1	1.5	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§	Receiver	V_{CC} = MAX		−20		−55	−18		−55	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	All driver outputs low	V_{CC} = MAX, $V_{I(S)}$ = 0.8 V	$V_{I(D)}$ = 2 V,		50	65		50	65	mA
		All driver outputs high	V_{CC} = MAX, $V_{I(S)}$ = 2 V, Receiver output open	$V_{I(R)}$ = 3.5 V,		42	55		42	55	

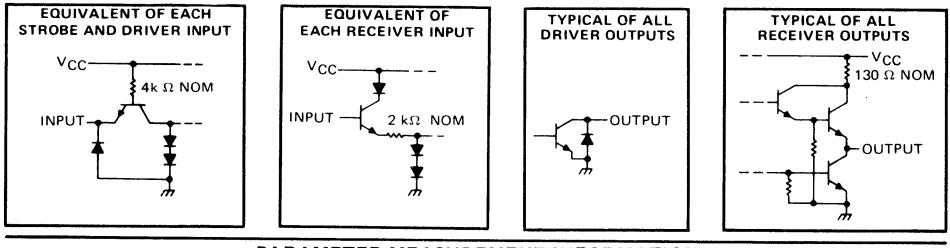
†For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions. Parenthetical letters D, R, and S used with V_I refer to the driver input, receiver input, and strobe input, respectively.
‡All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

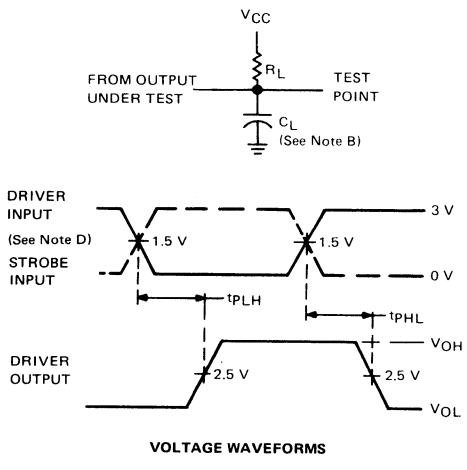
PARAMETER¶	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Driver	Driver	C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 50 Ω, See Figure 1		15	24	ns
t_{PHL}					14	24	
t_{PLH}	Strobe	Driver			18	28	ns
t_{PHL}					22	32	
t_{PLH}	Receiver	Receiver	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400 Ω, See Figure 2		7	15	ns
t_{PHL}					8	15	

¶t_{PLH} ≡ propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} ≡ propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output

schematics of inputs and outputs

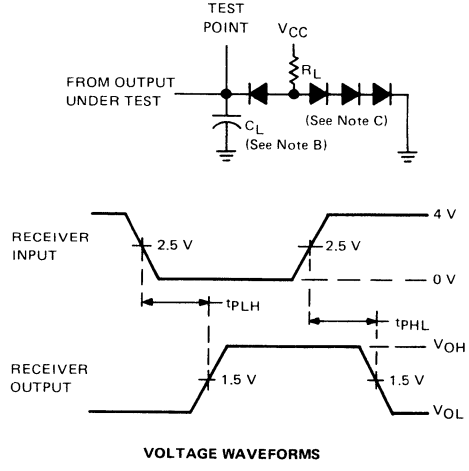


PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 1–PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES FROM DATA AND STROBE INPUTS

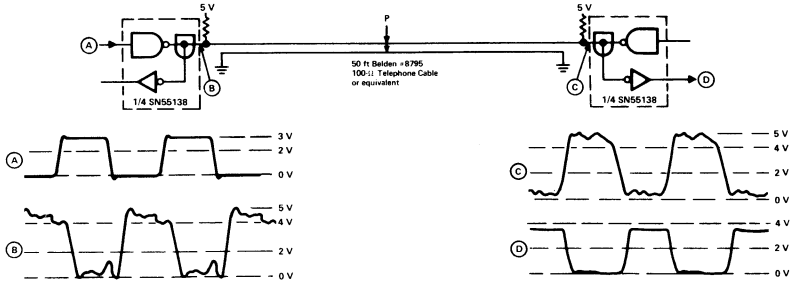


VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 2–PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES FROM RECEIVER INPUT

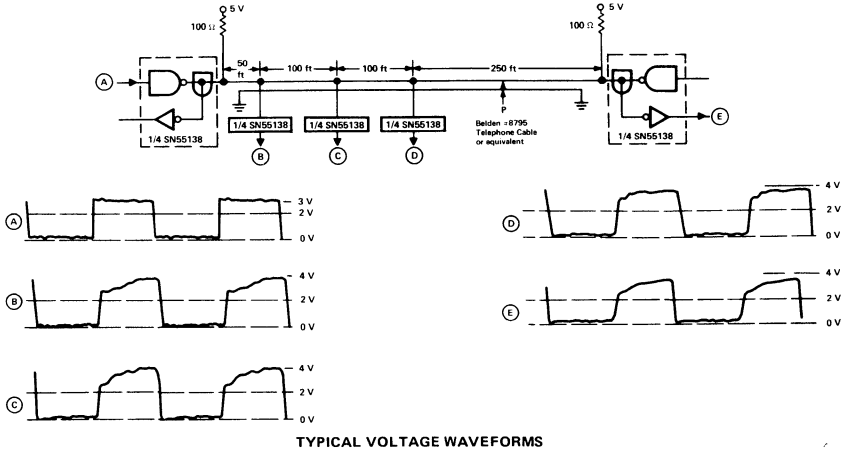
NOTES: A. Input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: t_w = 100 ns, PRR = 1 MHz, $t_r \leq 10$ ns, $t_f \leq 10$ ns, $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
C. All diodes are 1N916 or 1N3064.
D. When testing driver input (solid line) strobe must be low; when testing strobe input (dashed line) driver input must be high.

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA



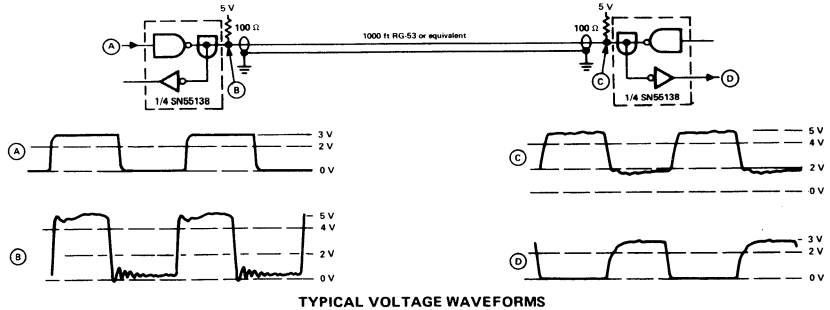
TYPICAL VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 3–POINT-TO-POINT COMMUNICATION OVER 50 FEET OF TWISTED PAIR AT 5 MHz



TYPICAL VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 4–PARTY-LINE COMMUNICATION ON 500 FEET OF TWISTED PAIR AT 1 MHz



TYPICAL VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 5–POINT-TO-POINT COMMUNICATION OVER 1000 FEET OF COAX AT 1 MHz

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

DRIVER TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

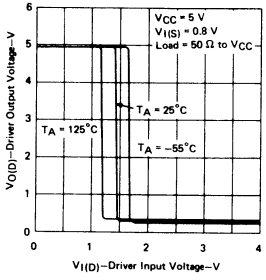


FIGURE 6

DRIVER TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

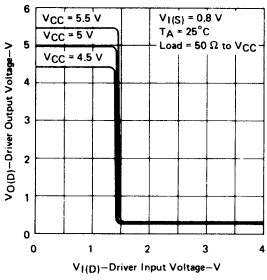


FIGURE 7

STROBE-TO-DRIVER-OUTPUT TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

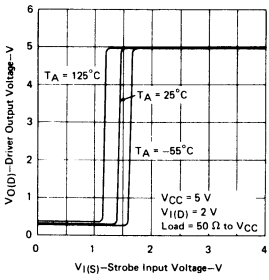


FIGURE 8

STROBE-TO-DRIVER OUTPUT TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

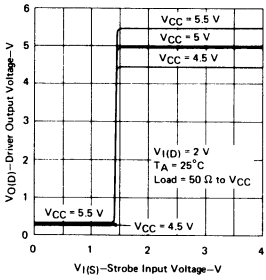


FIGURE 9

RECEIVER TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

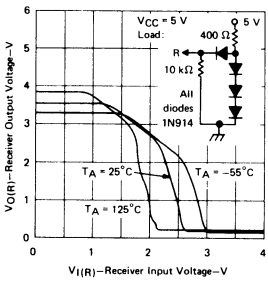


FIGURE 10

RECEIVER TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

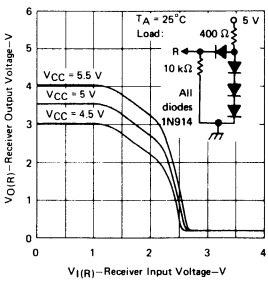


FIGURE 11

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT CURRENT (RECEIVER)

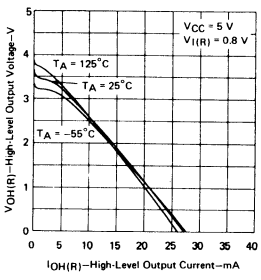


FIGURE 12

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT CURRENT (RECEIVER)

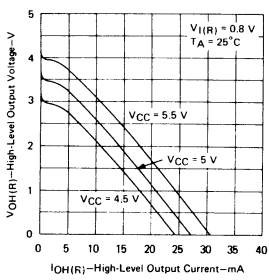


FIGURE 13

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT CURRENT (RECEIVER)

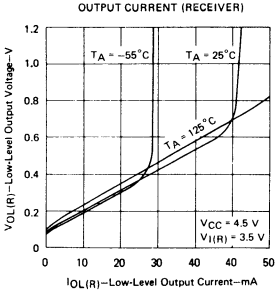


FIGURE 14

†Data for temperatures below 0°C and above 70°C is applicable to SN55138 circuits only.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
OUTPUT CURRENT (DRIVER OUTPUT)

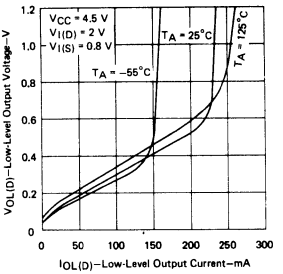


FIGURE 15

RECEIVER INPUT CURRENT
vs
RECEIVER INPUT VOLTAGE

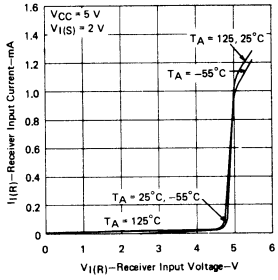


FIGURE 16

RECEIVER INPUT CURRENT
vs
RECEIVER INPUT VOLTAGE

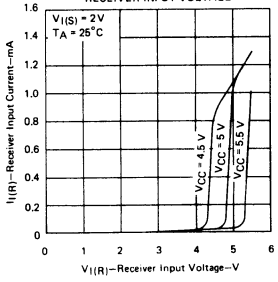


FIGURE 17

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE
(ALL DRIVER OUTPUTS LOW)

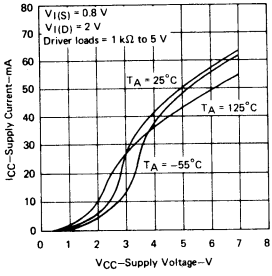


FIGURE 18

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

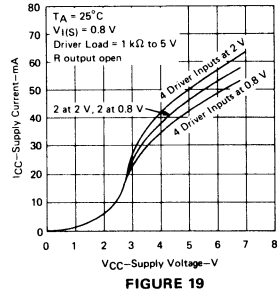


FIGURE 19

PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

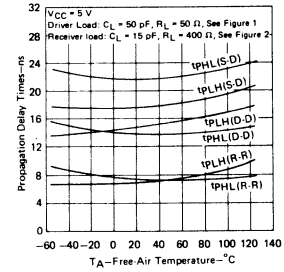


FIGURE 20

PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

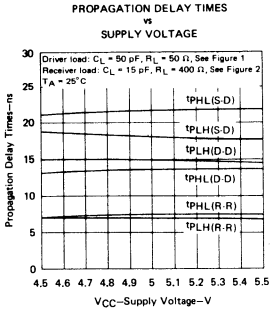


FIGURE 21

DRIVER PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

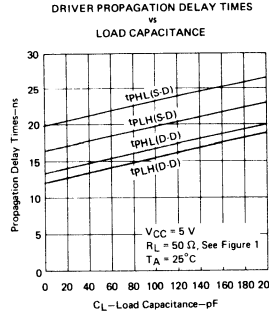


FIGURE 22

RECEIVER PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

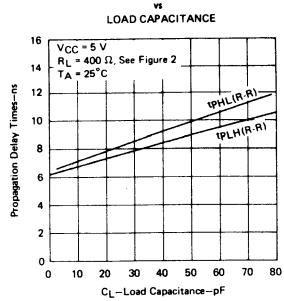


FIGURE 23

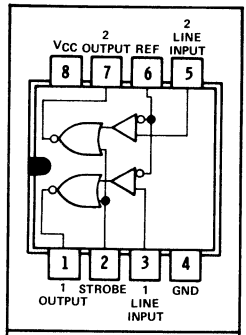
†Data for temperatures below 0°C and above 70°C is applicable to SN55138 circuits only.

TYPE SN75140
DUAL LINE RECEIVER

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7211754, AUGUST 1972

- Single 5-V Supply
- ± 100 mV Sensitivity
- Low Input Current
- Adjustable Reference Voltage
- TTL Outputs
- Common Output Strobe
- For Applications As:
  - Single-Ended Line Receiver
  - Gated Oscillator
  - Level Comparator

P
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: see function table

FUNCTION TABLE
(EACH RECEIVER)

LINE INPUT	STROBE	OUTPUT
V_{ref} – 100 mV	L	H
V_{ref} + 100 mV	X	L
X	H	L

H = high level, L = low level, X = irrelevant

description

The SN75140 is a dual line receiver with a common strobe and a common reference. The reference voltage is applied externally and can be adjusted from 1.5 volts to 3.5 volts, making it possible to optimize noise immunity for a given system design. The SN75140 operates as a single-ended receiver and is particularly useful in TTL systems. Due to its low input current (less than 100 microamperes), it is ideally suited for party-line (bus-organized) systems.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Reference voltage, V_{ref} . . . . . 5.5 V
Line input voltage with respect to ground . . . . . −2 V to 5.5 V
Line input voltage with respect to V_{ref} . . . . . ±5 V
Strobe input voltage . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds . . . . . 260°C

NOTE 1: Unless otherwise specified, voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	V
Reference voltage, V_{ref}	1.5		3.5	V
Input voltage, line or strobe, V_I	0		5.5	V
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{ref} = 1.5 V to 3.5 V (unless otherwise noted)

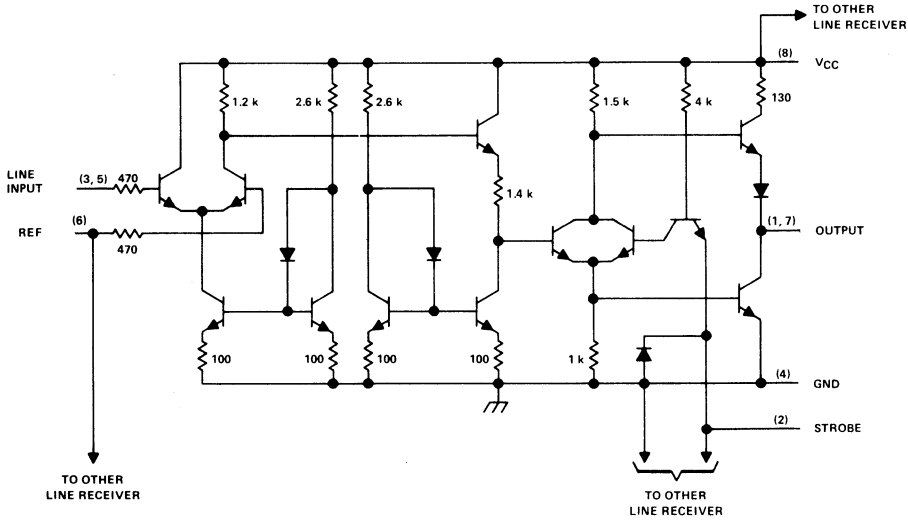
PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{IH(L)}$	High-level line input voltage				V_{ref} + 100			mV
$V_{IL(L)}$	Low-level line input voltage						V_{ref} − 100	mV
$V_{IH(S)}$	High-level strobe input voltage				2			V
$V_{IL(S)}$	Low-level strobe input voltage						0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		$V_{IL(L)}$ = V_{ref} − 100 mV, $V_{IL(S)}$ = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA		2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		$V_{IH(L)}$ = V_{ref} + 100 mV, $V_{IL(S)}$ = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA				0.4	V
			$V_{IL(L)}$ = V_{ref} − 100 mV, $V_{IH(S)}$ = 2 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA				0.4	
$V_{I(S)}$	Strobe input clamp voltage		$I_{I(S)}$ = −12 mA				−1.5	V
$I_{I(S)}$	Strobe input current at maximum input voltage		$V_{I(S)}$ = 5.5 V				2	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	Strobe	$V_{I(S)}$ = 2.4 V				80	μA
		Line	$V_{I(L)}$ = V_{CC},	V_{ref} = 1.5 V		35	100	
		Reference	V_{ref} = 3.5 V,	$V_{I(L)}$ = 1.5 V		70	200	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	Strobe	$V_{I(S)}$ = 0.4 V				−3.2	mA
		Line	$V_{I(L)}$ = 0 V,	V_{ref} = 1.5 V			−10	μA
		Reference	V_{ref} = 0 V,	$V_{I(L)}$ = 1.5 V			−20	μA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current‡		V_{CC} = 5.5 V		−18		−55	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, output high		$V_{I(S)}$ = 0 V,	$V_{I(L)}$ = V_{ref} − 100 mV		18	30	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, output low		$V_{I(S)}$ = 0 V,	$V_{I(L)}$ = V_{ref} + 100 mV		20	35	mA

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡Only one output should be shorted at a time.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, V_{ref} = 2.5 V, T_A = 25°C

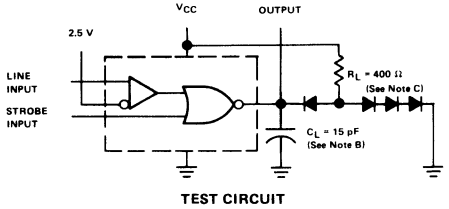
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$t_{PLH(L)}$	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from line input	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400 Ω, See Figure 1		22	35	ns
$t_{PHL(L)}$	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from line input			22	30	
$t_{PLH(S)}$	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from strobe input			12	22	ns
$t_{PHL(S)}$	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from strobe input			8	15	

schematic (each receiver)

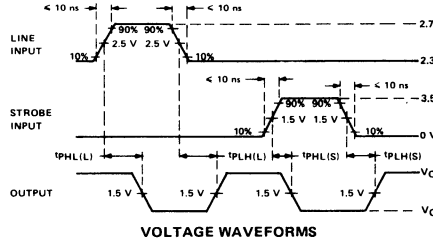


Resistor values shown are nominal in ohms.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. Input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz, duty cycle ≤ 50%, $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
C. All diodes are 1N3064.

FIGURE 1

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
LINE INPUT VOLTAGE

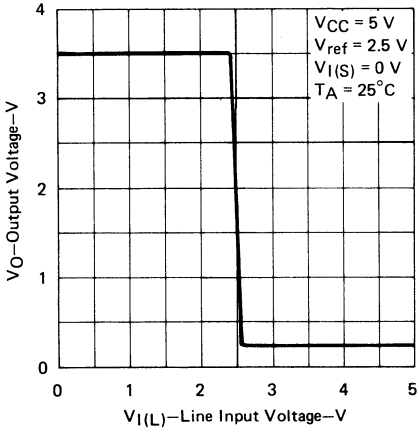
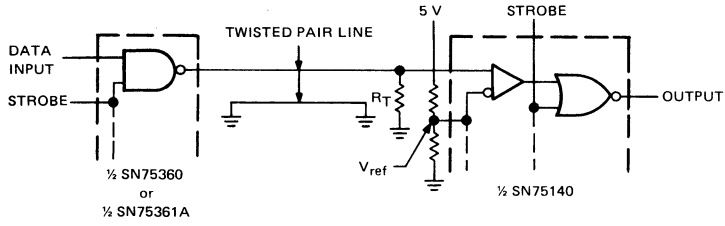


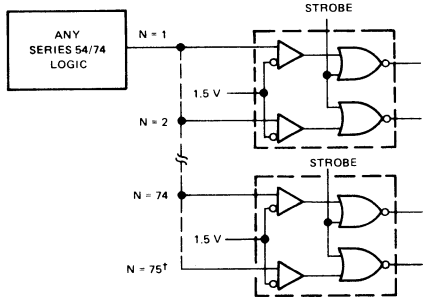
FIGURE 2

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

line receiver

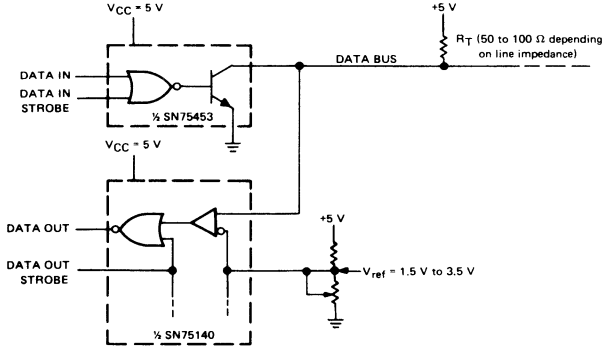


high fan-out from standard TTL gate



†Although most Series 54/74 circuits have a guaranteed 2.4-V output at 400 μA, they are typically capable of maintaining a 2.4-V output level under a load of 7.5 mA.

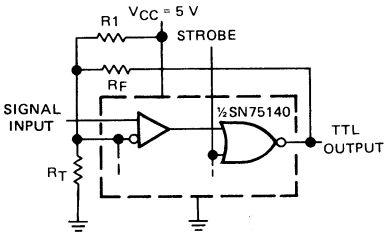
dual bus transceiver



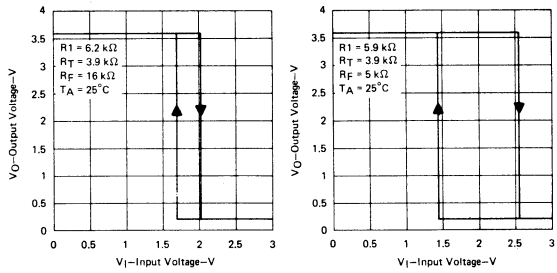
Using this arrangement, as many as 100 transceivers can be connected to a single data bus. The adjustable reference voltage feature allows the noise margin to be optimized for a given system. The complete dual bus transceiver can be assembled in the space required by a single 16-pin package, and only one power supply is required (+5 V). Data In and Data Out terminals are TTL compatible.

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

schmitt trigger

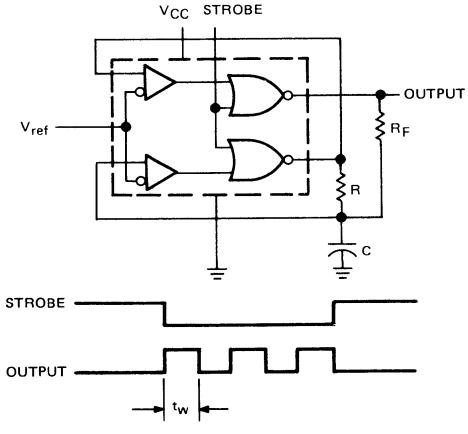


EXAMPLES OF TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

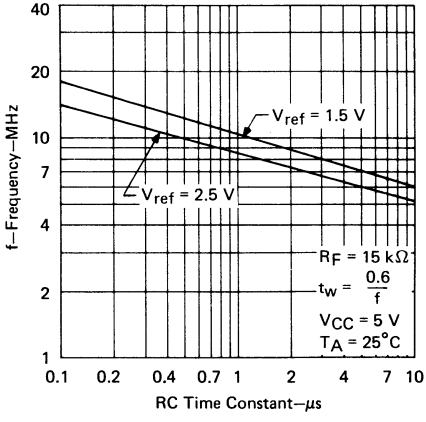


Slowly changing input levels from data lines, optical detectors, and other types of transducers may be converted to standard TTL signals with this Schmitt trigger circuit. R1, R_F and R_T may be adjusted for the desired hysteresis and trigger levels.

gated oscillator



OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY
vs
RC TIME CONSTANT



TYPE SN75150
DUAL LINE DRIVER

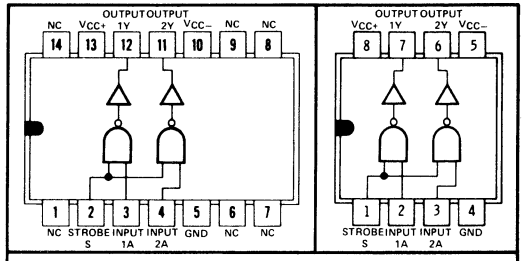
BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7111428, JANUARY 1971

SATISFIES REQUIREMENTS OF EIA STANDARD RS-232-C

- Withstands Sustained Output Short-Circuit to any Low-Impedance Voltage between −25 V and 25 V
- 2 μs Max Transition Time through the +3 V to −3 V Transition Region under Full 2500-pF Load
- Inputs Compatible with Most TTL and DTL Families
- Common Strobe Input
- Inverting Output
- Slew Rate can be Controlled with an External Capacitor at the Output
- Standard Supply Voltages . . . ±12 V

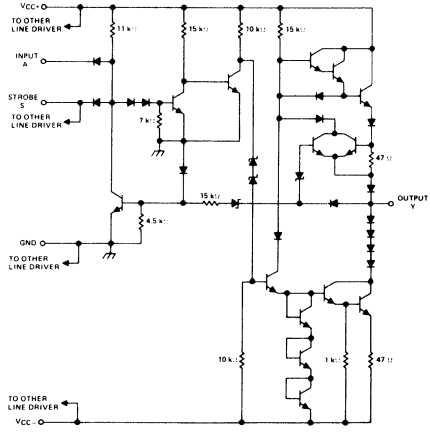
J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

P
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

schematic (each line driver)



Component values shown are nominal.

description

The SN75150 is a monolithic dual line driver designed to satisfy the requirements of the standard interface between data terminal equipment and data communication equipment as defined by EIA Standard RS-232-C. A rate of 20,000 bits per second can be transmitted with a full 2500-pF load. Other applications are in data-transmission systems using relatively short single lines, in level translators, and for driving MOS devices. The logic input is compatible with most TTL and DTL families. Operation is from +12-volt and −12-volt power supplies. The SN75150 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage V_{CC+} (see Note 1)	15 V
Supply voltage V_{CC-} (see Note 1)	−15 V
Input voltage (see Note 1)	15 V
Applied output voltage (see Note 1)	±25 V
Operating free-air temperature range	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply voltage V_{CC+}	10.8	12	13.2	V
Supply voltage V_{CC-}	−10.8	−12	−13.2	V
Input voltage, V_I	0		5.5	V
Applied output voltage, V_O			±15	V
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX (SEE NOTE 2)	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	1			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	2					0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	2	V_{CC+} = 10.8 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, V_{CC-} = −13.2 V, R_L = 3 kΩ to 7 kΩ		5	8		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	1	V_{CC+} = 10.8 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{CC-} = −10.8 V, R_L = 3 kΩ to 7 kΩ			−8	−5	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current	3	V_{CC+} = 13.2 V, V_{CC-} = −13.2 V, V_I = 2.4 V	Data input		1	10	μA
				Strobe input		2	20	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	3	V_{CC+} = 13.2 V, V_{CC-} = −13.2 V, V_I = 0.4 V	Data input		−1	−1.6	mA
				Strobe input		−2	−3.2	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current	4	V_{CC+} = 13.2 V, V_{CC-} = −13.2 V	V_O = 25 V		2		mA
				V_O = −25 V		−3		
				V_O = 0 V, V_I = 3 V		15		
				V_O = 0 V, V_I = 0 V		−15		
I_{CCH+}	Supply current from V_{CC+}, high-level output	5	V_{CC+} = 13.2 V, V_I = 0 V, V_{CC-} = −13.2 V, R_L = 3 kΩ, T_A = 25°C			10	22	mA
I_{CCH-}	Supply current from V_{CC-}, high-level output					−1	−10	mA
I_{CCL+}	Supply current from V_{CC+}, low-level output	5	V_{CC+} = 13.2 V, V_I = 3 V, V_{CC-} = −13.2 V, R_L = 3 kΩ, T_A = 25°C			8	17	mA
I_{CCL-}	Supply current from V_{CC-}, low-level output					−9	−20	mA

NOTE 2: The algebraic convention where the most-positive (least-negative) limit is designated as maximum is used in this data sheet for logic levels only, e.g., when −5 V is the maximum, the typical value is a more-negative voltage.

† All typical values are at V_{CC+} = 12 V, V_{CC-} = −12 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC+} = 12 V, V_{CC-} = −12 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output	6	C_L = 2500 pF, R_L = 3 kΩ to 7 kΩ	0.2	1.4	2	μs
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output			0.2	1.5	2	μs
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output	6	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 7 kΩ		40		ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				20		ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	6	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 7 kΩ		60		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				45		ns

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits‡

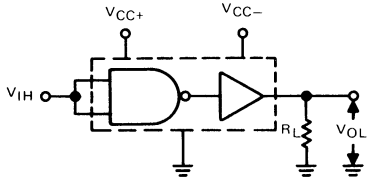
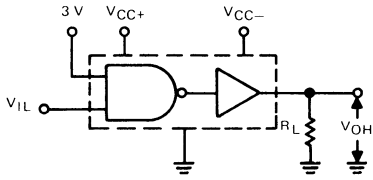
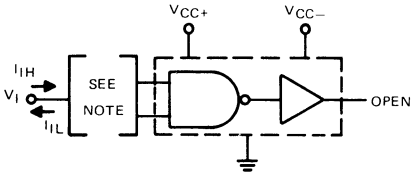


FIGURE 1–V_{IH}, V_{OL}



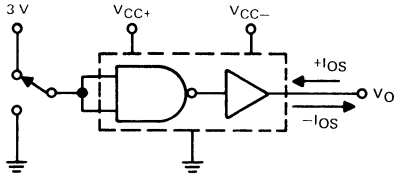
Each input is tested separately.

FIGURE 2–V_{IL}, V_{OH}



NOTE: When testing I_{IH}, the other input is at 3 V; when testing I_{IL}, the other input is open.

FIGURE 3–I_{IH}, I_{IL}



I_{OS} is tested for both input conditions at each of the specified output conditions.

FIGURE 4–I_{OS}

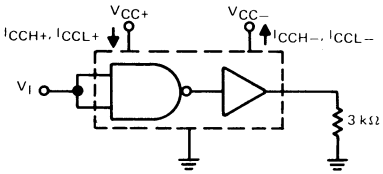
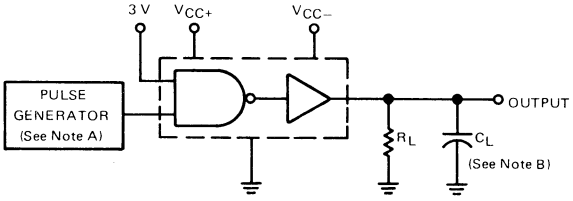


FIGURE 5–I_{CCH+}, I_{CCH-}, I_{CCL+}, I_{CCL-}

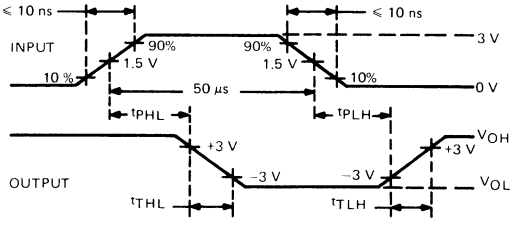
‡Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: duty cycle ≤ 50%, $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

FIGURE 6–SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

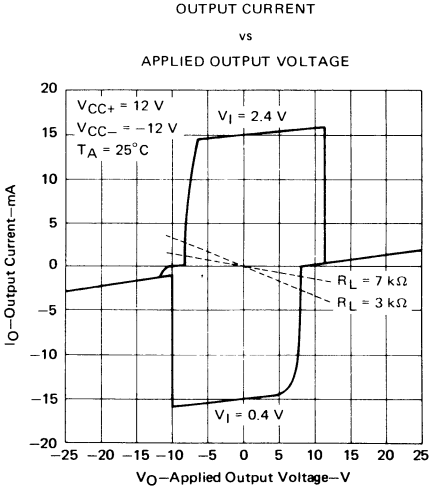


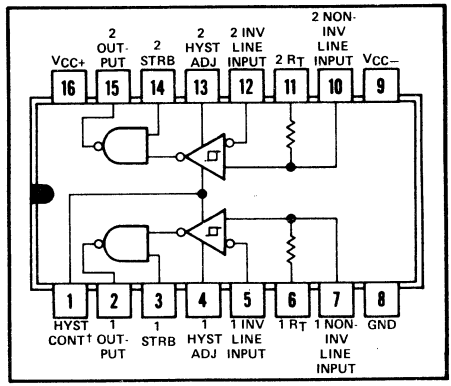
FIGURE 7

TYPE SN75152
DUAL LINE RECEIVER

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7211755, AUGUST 1972

- Meets Specifications of EIA RS-232-C or MIL-STD-188C†
- Dual Differential Receiver with Independent Strobes
- Common-Mode Input Voltage Range . . . ±25 V
- Differential Input Capability with One Input Grounded . . . ±25 V
- Continuously Adjustable Hysteresis with External Resistors
- Standard Supply Voltages . . . +12 V and −12 V
- Input Hysteresis (Double Thresholds) Remain Approximately Fixed for Power Supply and/or Temperature Variations

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



†To meet the specifications of EIA Standard RS-232-C, connect Hysteresis Control (Pin 1) to V_{CC-} (Pin 9). Also, connect pin 6 to pin 5 and pin 11 to pin 12. To meet the specifications of MIL-STD-188, leave Hysteresis Control (pin 1) and termination resistors (pin 6 and 11) open.

description

The SN75152 is a dual differential line receiver designed to meet the requirements of EIA standard RS-232-C or MIL-STD-188 interfaces. A single control (pin 1) sets the input hysteresis for the required operation. An added feature is the capability of adjusting the hysteresis to any voltage between ± 0.3 volt typical and ± 5 volts typical by means of the hysteresis adjust terminals (pin 4 and 13) making the SN75152 useful for a wide variety of line receiver and Schmitt trigger applications. The large common-mode input voltage range and differential input voltage (± 25 volts) give the circuit added versatility. The SN75152 is designed for operation from standard ± 12-volt supplies with ± 10% variation. Each receiver has an output strobe that is TTL compatible.

FUNCTION TABLE
(EACH RECEIVER)

LINE INPUT	STROBE	OUTPUT
H	H	H
L	H	L
X	L	H

Definition of logic levels:

For the strobe: H (high) is any voltage between V_{IH} min and V_{CC}.
L (low) is any voltage between ground and V_{IL} max.

For the line input: H (high) is any differential input voltage (V_{ID})‡ more positive than V_{T-}, once the level of V_{T+} has been reached.
L (low) is any differential input voltage (V_{ID})‡ more negative than V_{T+}, once the level of V_{T-} has been reached.
X (irrelevant) is any input voltage permitted by maximum ratings.

‡Differential input voltages (V_T and V_{ID}) are at the noninverting input terminal with respect to the inverting input terminal.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage V_{CC+} (see Note 1) . . . . . 15 V
Supply voltage V_{CC-} (see Note 1) . . . . . −15 V
Voltage at any line input with respect to other line input, ground, or R_T terminal . . . . . ±25 V
R_T terminal voltage (see Note 1) . . . . . ±25 V
Strobe input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds: J package . . . . . 300°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds: N package . . . . . 260°C

NOTE 1: These voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

electrical characteristics over operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC+} = 12 V ± 10%, V_{CC-} = −12 V ± 10% (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS‡	MIN	TYP§ (SEE NOTE 2)	MAX	UNIT
V_{T+}	Positive-going threshold voltage	See Figure 8	1	MIL-STD-188 Conditions	0.1	0.3	0.5	V
V_{T-}	Negative-going threshold voltage				−0.5	−0.3	−0.1	
V_{T+}	Positive-going threshold voltage		2	EIA RS-232-C Conditions	1.5	2.2	3	V
V_{T-}	Negative-going threshold voltage				−3	−2.2	−1.5	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage at strobe		1		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage at strobe		1				0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		1 and 2	$V_{ID} = V_{T+}$ max, $V_{I(strobe)}$ = 2 V, I_{OH} = −500 μA	3	4.1	6	V
			1 and 2	$V_{ID} = V_{T-}$ min, $V_{I(strobe)}$ = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −500 μA	3	4.1	6	
V_{OL}	Low level output voltage		1 and 2	$V_{ID} = V_{T-}$ min, $V_{I(strobe)}$ = 2 V, I_{OL} = 6.4 mA	0	0.15	0.4	V
I_I	Input current into strobe at maximum strobe voltage		3	$V_{I(strobe)}$ = 5.5 V		0.1	1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level strobe current		3	$V_{I(strobe)}$ = 2.4 V		30	80	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level strobe current		3	$V_{I(strobe)}$ = 0.4 V		−0.5	−1.5	mA
r_I	Input resistance	MIL-STD-188	4	$\|V_{ID}\|$ = 0 V to 25 V, R_T open	6	9		kΩ
		EIA RS-232-C	4	$\|V_{ID}\|$ = 3 V to 25 V, R_T connected to inverting line input	3	5	7	
$V_{I(open)}$	Open-circuit input voltage		5			+1	±2	V
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current		6	V_{ID} = 3 V		−1.9	−4	mA
I_{CC+}	Supply current from V_{CC+}		1	V_{ID} = −3 V, $V_{I(strobe)}$ = 2.4 V		10	16	mA
I_{CC-}	Supply current from V_{CC-}		1	V_{ID} = −3 V, $V_{I(strobe)}$ = 2.4 V		−7	−13	mA

‡Differential input voltages (V_T and V_{ID}) are at the noninverting line input terminal with respect to the inverting line input terminal.

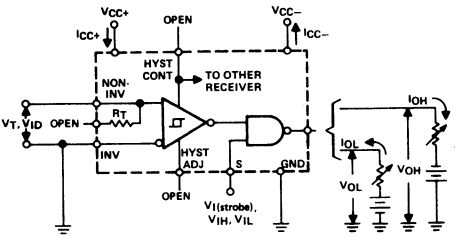
§Typical values are at V_{CC+} = 12 V, V_{CC-} = −12 V, T_A = 25°C.

NOTE 2: The algebraic convention where the most-positive (least-negative) limit is designated as maximum is used in this data sheet for threshold levels only, e.g., when −0.1 V is the maximum, the minimum limit is a more-negative voltage.

switching characteristics, V_{CC+} = 12 V, V_{CC-} = −12 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	7	C_L = 15 pF		40		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				60		ns

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTE: Output is open for testing I_{CC+} and I_{CC-}

FIGURE 1–MIL-STD-188 CONDITION

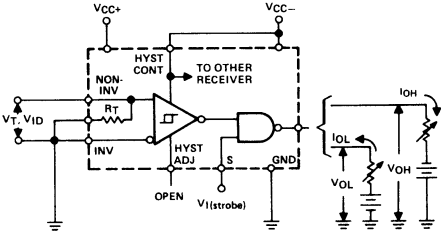


FIGURE 2–EIA RS-232-C CONDITION

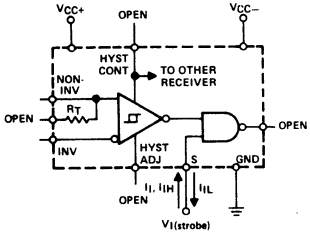


FIGURE 3

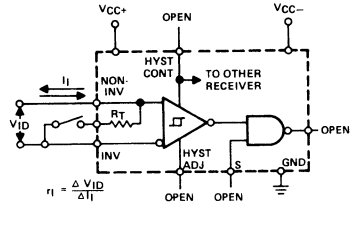


FIGURE 4

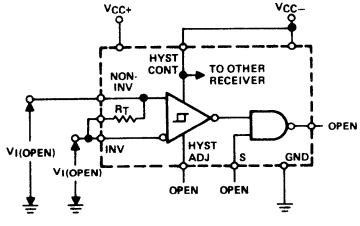


FIGURE 5

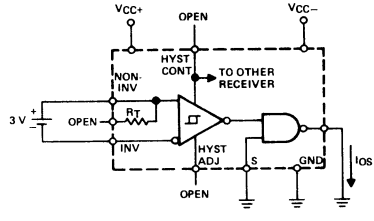
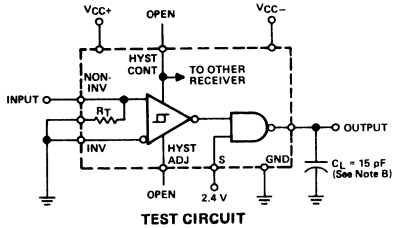
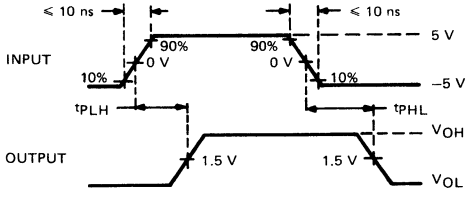


FIGURE 6



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The input pulse is supplied by a generator having the following characteristics: t_w = 500 ns, PRR = 1 MHz, $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

FIGURE 7–PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

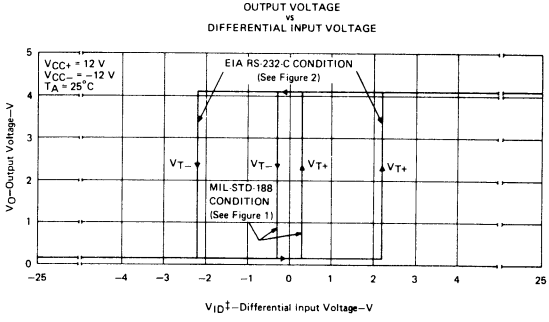


FIGURE 8

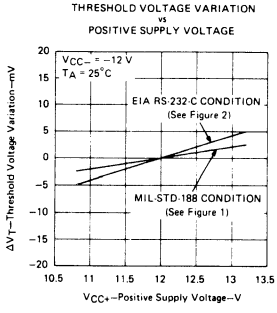


FIGURE 9

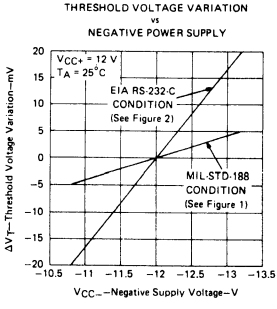


FIGURE 10

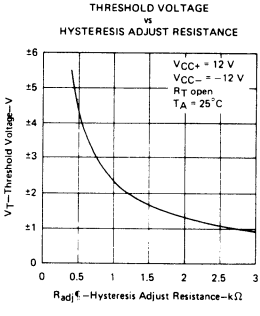


FIGURE 11

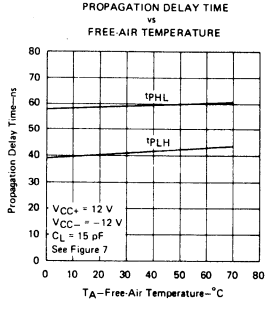
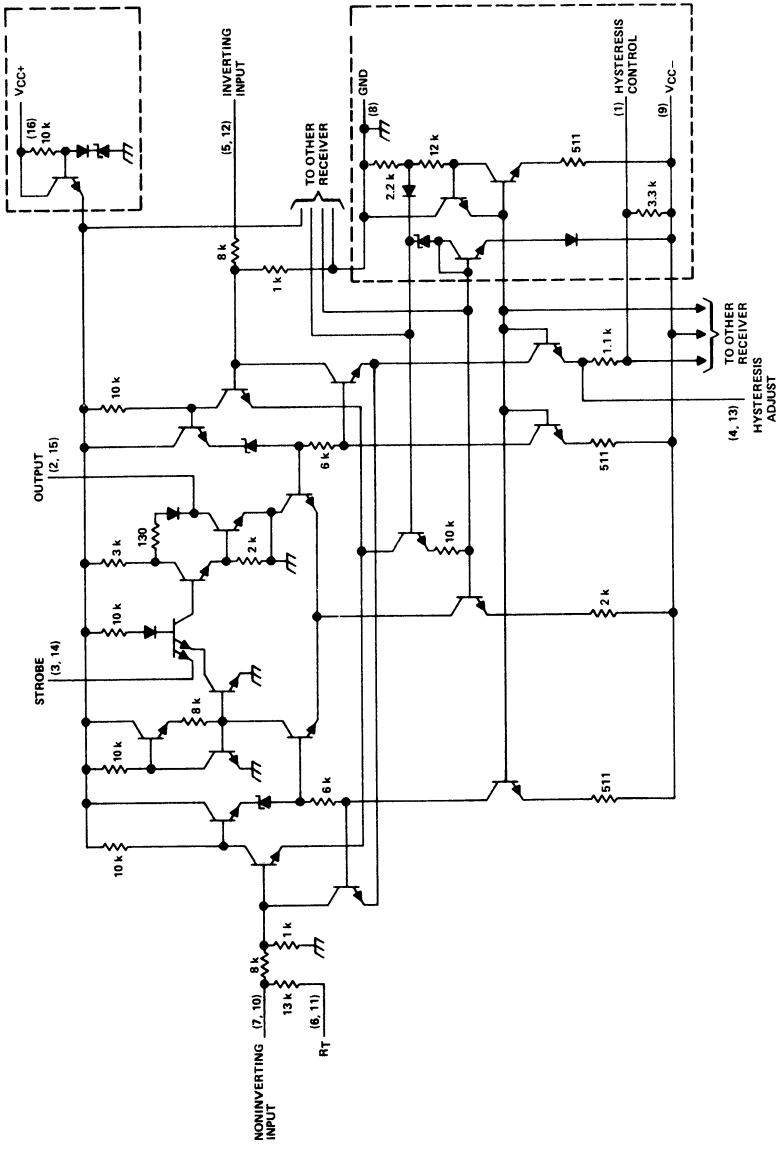


FIGURE 12

‡Differential input voltages (V_T and V_{ID}) are at the noninverting input terminal with respect to the inverting input terminal.
¶R_{adj} is connected between Hysteresis Adjust terminal and V_{CC-}.

schematic (each receiver)

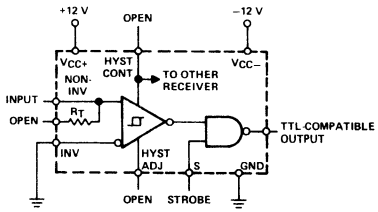


Portions of circuit within dashed lines are common to both receivers.
Resistor values shown are nominal and in ohms.

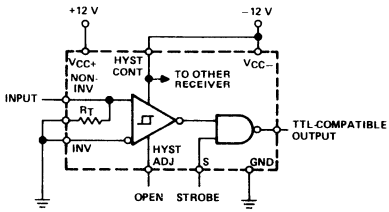
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Some typical applications of the SN75152 are as follows:

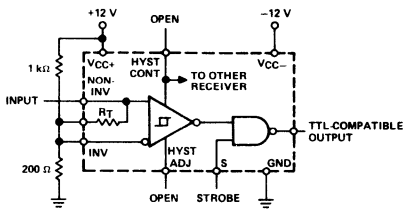
- MIL-STD-188 Interface Receiver
- EIA RS-232-C Interface Receiver
- Single-Ended Line Receiver
- Differential Line Receiver
- High-Noise-Immunity Line Receiver
- Schmitt Trigger
- High-Voltage-Logic-to-TTL Translator
- MOS to TTL Converter
- Pulse Generator
- Threshold detector
- Pulse Shaper



MIL-STD-188 SINGLE-ENDED LINE RECEIVER



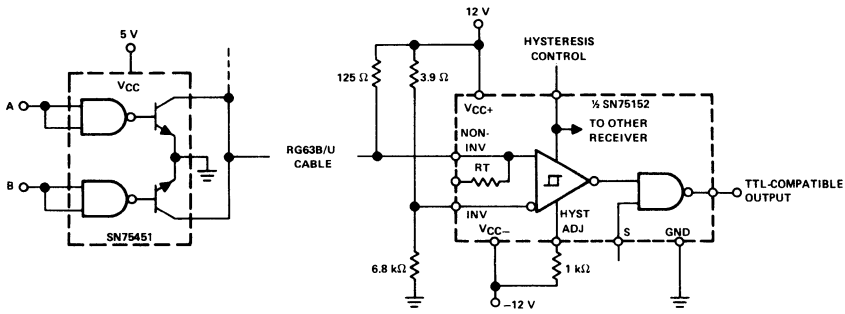
NORMAL OPERATION



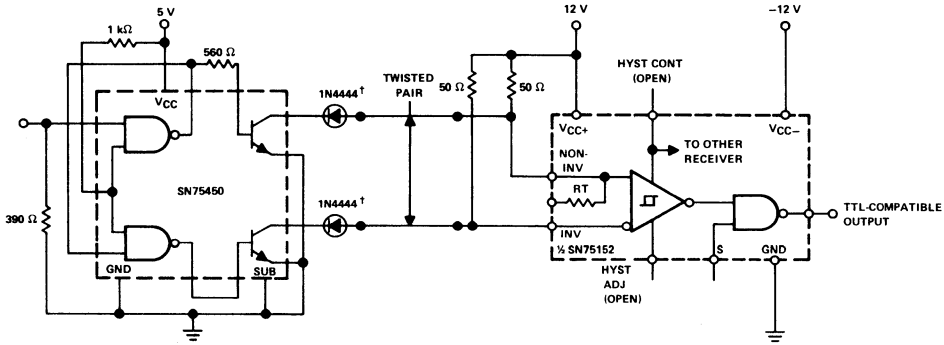
FAIL-SAFE OPERATION

EIA RS-232-C SINGLE-ENDED LINE RECEIVER

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



SINGLE-ENDED TRANSMISSION WITH DRIVER "OR" CAPABILITY AND RECEIVER WITH ADJUSTABLE NOISE IMMUNITY



Frequency to 0.5 MHz
Common-Mode Voltage . . . –12 V to +10 V

†The 1N4444 diodes are required only for negative common-mode protection at the driver outputs.

BALANCED LINE TRANSMISSION WITH HIGH COMMON-MODE-VOLTAGE CAPABILITY

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

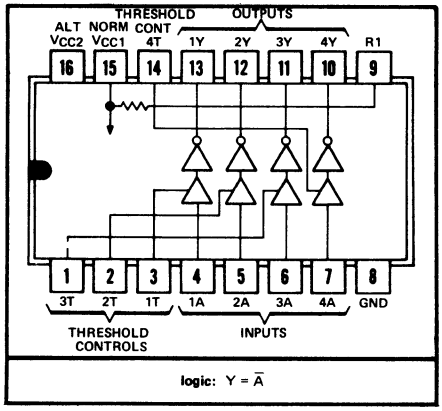
TYPE SN75154
QUADRUPLE LINE RECEIVER

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7011389, NOVEMBER 1970

SATISFIES REQUIREMENTS OF EIA STANDARD RS-232-C

- **Input Resistance . . . 3 kΩ to 7 kΩ over Full RS-232-C Voltage Range**
- **Input Threshold Adjustable to Meet "Fail-Safe" Requirements Without Using External Components**
- **Built-In Hysteresis for Increased Noise Immunity**
- **Inverting Output Compatible with DTL or TTL**
- **Output with Active Pull-Up for Symmetrical Switching Speeds**
- **Standard Supply Voltages . . . 5 V or 12 V**

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



description

The SN75154 is a monolithic quadruple line receiver designed to satisfy the requirements of the standard interface between data terminal equipment and data communication equipment as defined by EIA Standard RS-232C. Other applications are for relatively short, single-line, point-to-point data transmission and for level translators. Operation is normally from a single five-volt supply; however, a built-in option allows operation from a 12-volt supply without the use of additional components. The output is compatible with most TTL and DTL circuits when either supply voltage is used.

In normal operation, the threshold-control terminals are connected to the V_{CC1} terminal, pin 15, even if power is being supplied via the alternate V_{CC2} terminal, pin 16. This provides a wide hysteresis loop which is the difference between the positive-going and negative-going threshold voltages. See typical characteristics. In this mode of operation, if the input voltage goes to zero, the output voltage will remain at the low or high level as determined by the previous input.

For fail-safe operation, the threshold-control terminals are open. This reduces the hysteresis loop by causing the negative-going threshold voltage to be above zero. The positive-going threshold voltage remains above zero as it is unaffected by the disposition of the threshold terminals. In the fail-safe mode, if the input voltage goes to zero or an open-circuit condition, the output will go to the high level regardless of the previous input condition.

The SN75154 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Normal supply voltage (pin 15), V_{CC1} (see Note 1)	7 V
Alternate supply voltage (pin 16), V_{CC2} (see Note 1)	14 V
Input voltage (see Note 1)	±25 V
Operating free-air temperature range	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to the network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Normal supply voltage (pin 15), V_{CC1}	4.5	5	5.5	V
Alternate supply voltage (pin 16), V_{CC2}	10.8	12	13.2	V
Input voltage			±15	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N			10	
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP‡	MAX (SEE NOTE 2)	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		1		3			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage		1				−3	V
V_{T+}	Positive-going threshold voltage	Normal operation	1		0.8	2.2	3	V
		Fail-safe operation			0.8	2.2	3	
V_{T-}	Negative-going threshold voltage	Normal operation	1		−3	−1.1	0	V
		Fail-safe operation			0.8	1.4	3	
$V_{T+}-V_{T-}$	Hysteresis	Normal operation	1		0.8	3.3	6	V
		Fail-safe operation			0	0.8	2.2	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		1	I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.4	3.5		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		1	I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.23	0.4	V
r_I	Input resistance		2	ΔV_I = −25 V to −14 V	3	5	7	kΩ
				ΔV_I = −14 V to −3 V	3	5	7	
				ΔV_I = −3 V to 3 V	3	6		
				ΔV_I = 3 V to 14 V	3	5	7	
				ΔV_I = 14 V to 25 V	3	5	7	
$V_{I(open)}$	Open-circuit input voltage		3	I_I = 0	0	0.2	2	V
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†		4	V_{CC1} = 5.5 V, V_I = −5 V	−10	−20	−40	mA
I_{CC1}	Supply current from V_{CC1}		5	V_{CC1} = 5.5 V, T_A = 25°C		20	35	mA
I_{CC2}	Supply current from V_{CC2}			V_{CC2} = 13.2 V, T_A = 25°C		23	40	

†Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

‡ All typical values are at V_{CC1} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

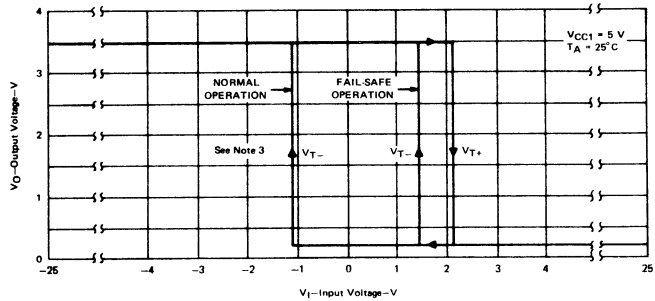
NOTE 2: The algebraic convention where the most-positive (least-negative) limit is designated as maximum is used in this data sheet for logic and threshold levels only, e.g., when −3 V is the maximum, the minimum limit is a more-negative voltage.

switching characteristics, V_{CC1} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	6	C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 390 Ω		22		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				20		ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				9		ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				6		ns

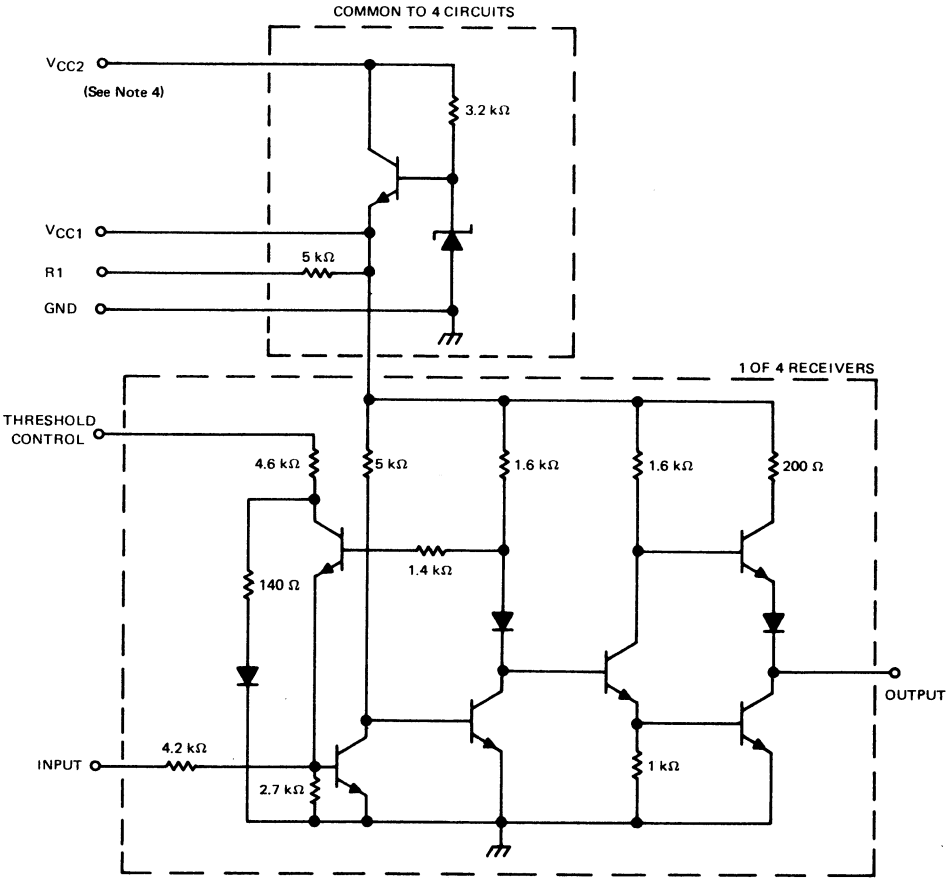
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs INPUT VOLTAGE



NOTE 3: For normal operation, the threshold controls are connected to V_{CC1}, pin 15. For fail-safe operation, the threshold controls are open.

schematic



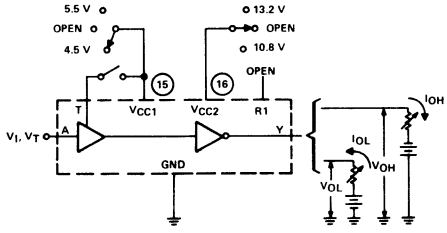
Component values shown are nominal

⏚ . . . Substrate

NOTE 4: When using V_{CC1} (pin 15), V_{CC2} (pin 16) may be left open or shorted to V_{CC1}. When using V_{CC2}, V_{CC1} must be left open or connected to the threshold control pins.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits†

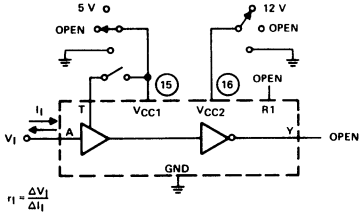


NOTES: A. Momentarily apply −5 V, then 0.8 V.
B. Momentarily apply 5 V, then ground.

TEST TABLE

TEST	MEASURE	A	T	Y	V_{CC1} (PIN 15)	V_{CC2} (PIN 16)
Open-circuit input (fail safe)	V_{OH}	Open	Open	I_{OH}	4.5 V	Open
	V_{OH}	Open	Open	I_{OH}	Open	10.8 V
V_{T+} min,	V_{OH}	0.8 V	Open	I_{OH}	5.5 V	Open
V_{T-} min (fail safe)	V_{OH}	0.8 V	Open	I_{OH}	Open	13.2 V
V_{T+} min (normal)	V_{OH}	Note A	Pin 15	I_{OH}	5.5 V and T	Open
	V_{OH}	Note A	Pin 15	I_{OH}	T	13.2 V
V_{IL} max,	V_{OH}	−3 V	Pin 15	I_{OH}	5.5 V and T	Open
V_{T-} min (normal)	V_{OH}	−3 V	Pin 15	I_{OH}	T	13.2 V
V_{IH} min, V_{T+} max,	V_{OL}	3 V	Open	I_{OL}	4.5 V	Open
V_{T-} max (fail safe)	V_{OL}	3 V	Open	I_{OL}	Open	10.8 V
V_{IH} min, V_{T+} max	V_{OL}	3 V	Pin 15	I_{OL}	4.5 V and T	Open
(normal)	V_{OL}	3 V	Pin 15	I_{OL}	T	10.8 V
V_{T-} max (normal)	V_{OL}	Note B	Pin 15	I_{OL}	5.5 V and T	Open
	V_{OL}	Note B	Pin 15	I_{OL}	T	13.2 V

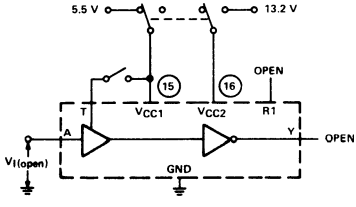
FIGURE 1 – V_{IH}, V_{IL}, V_{T+}, V_{T-}, V_{OH}, V_{OL}



TEST TABLE

T	V_{CC1} (PIN 15)	V_{CC2} (PIN 16)
Open	5 V	Open
Open	GND	Open
Open	Open	Open
Pin 15	T and 5 V	Open
GND	GND	Open
Open	Open	12 V
Open	Open	GND
Pin 15	T	12 V
Pin 15	T	GND
Pin 15	T	Open

FIGURE 2–r_I



TEST TABLE

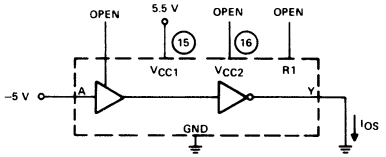
T	V_{CC1} (PIN 15)	V_{CC2} (PIN 16)
Open	5.5 V	Open
Pin 15	5.5 V	Open
Open	Open	13.2 V
Pin 15	T	13.2 V

FIGURE 3–$V_{I(open)}$

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

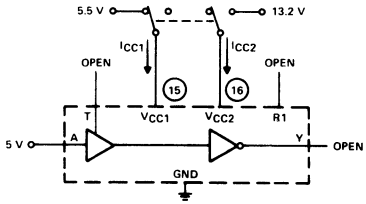
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)



Each output is tested separately.

FIGURE 4–I_{OS}

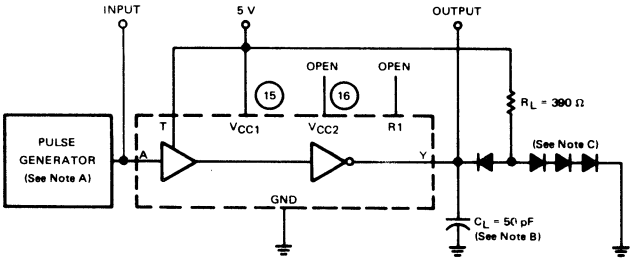


All four line receivers are tested simultaneously.

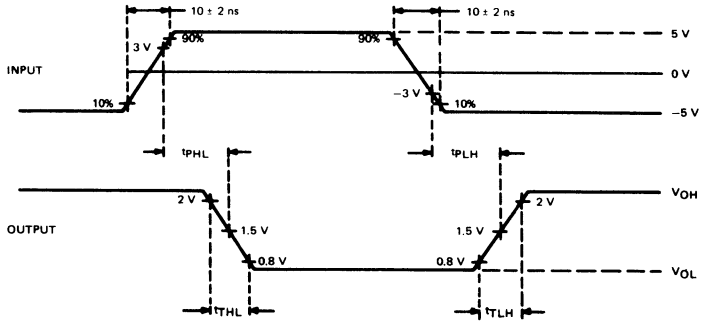
FIGURE 5–I_{CC}

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

switching characteristics



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: Z_{out} = 50 Ω, t_w = 200 ns, duty cycle ≤ 20%.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
C. All diodes are 1N3064.

FIGURE 6–SWITCHING TIMES

TYPES SN55182, SN75182, SN55183, SN75183
DUAL DIFFERENTIAL RECEIVERS AND DRIVERS

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7311767, OCTOBER 1972 – REVISED SEPTEMBER 1973

LINE CIRCUITS
featuring

- Single 5-V Supply
- Differential Line Operation
- Dual Channels
- TTL/DTL Compatibility

additional features of SN55182 and SN75182 line receivers

- Designed to be Interchangeable with National Semiconductor DM7820A and DM8820A
- ±15 V Common-Mode Input Voltage Range
- ±15 V Differential Input Voltage Range
- Individual Channel Strobes
- Built-In Optional Line-Termination Resistor
- Individual Frequency Response Controls

additional features of SN55183 and SN75183 line drivers

- Designed to be Interchangeable with National Semiconductor DM7830 and DM8830
- Short-circuit Protection of Outputs
- Output Clamp Diodes to Terminate Line Transients
- High-Current Outputs
- Quad Inputs
- Single-Ended or Differential AND/NAND Outputs

description

The SN55182 and SN75182 dual differential line receivers are designed to sense small differential signals in the presence of large common-mode noise. These devices give TTL compatible output signals as a function of the polarity of the differential input voltage. The frequency response of each channel may be easily controlled by a single external capacitor to provide immunity to differential noise spikes. The output goes to a high level when the inputs are open-circuited. A strobe input is provided which, when in the low level, disables the receiver and forces the output to a high level.

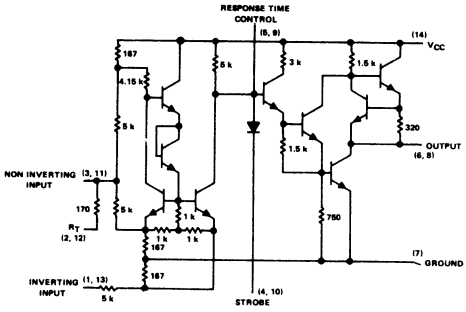
The SN55183 and SN75183 dual differential line drivers are designed to provide differential output signals with high-current capability for driving balanced lines, such as twisted-pair, at normal line impedances without high power dissipation. These devices may be used as TTL expander/phase splitters as the output stages are similar to TTL totem-pole outputs.

Both the driver and receiver are of monolithic single-chip construction, and both halves of the dual circuits use common power supply and ground terminals.

The SN55182 and SN55183 are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C and the SN75182 and SN75183 are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C. Both devices are available in either the ceramic (J) or plastic (N) dual-in-line package.

CONTENTS

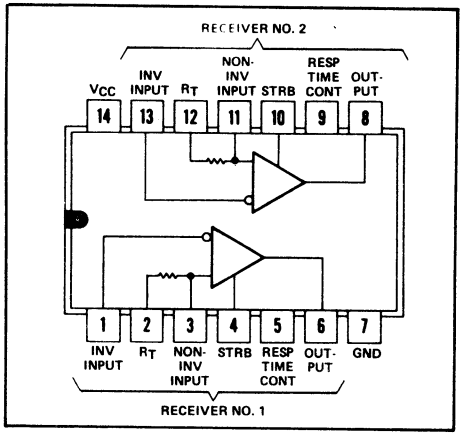
schematic (each receiver)



Resistor values shown are nominal and in ohms.

J OR N DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE

(TOP VIEW)



logic

FUNCTION TABLE

STROBE	DIFF INPUT	OUTPUT
L	X	H
H	H	H
H	L	L

H = $V_I \geq V_{IH}$ min or V_{ID} more positive than V_{TH} max
L = $V_I \leq V_{IL}$ max or V_{ID} more negative than V_{TL} max
X = irrelevant

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1)	8 V
Common-mode input voltage	±20 V
Differential input voltage (see Note 2)	±20 V
Strobe input voltage	8 V
Output sink current	50 mA
Continuous total dissipation at (or below) 70°C free-air temperature (see Note 3)	600 mW
Operating free-air temperature range: SN55182	−55°C to 125°C
SN75182	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds: J package	300°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds: N package	260°C

NOTES: 1. All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to the network ground terminal.
2. Differential voltage values are at the noninverting terminal with respect to the inverting terminal.
3. For operation of SN55182 above 70°C free-air temperature, refer to Dissipation Derating Curve, Figure 22.

recommended operating conditions

	SN55182			SN75182			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.5	5	5.5	V
Common-mode input voltage, V_{IC}			±15			±15	
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−400			−400	μA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			16			16	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended ranges of V_{CC}, V_{IC}, and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

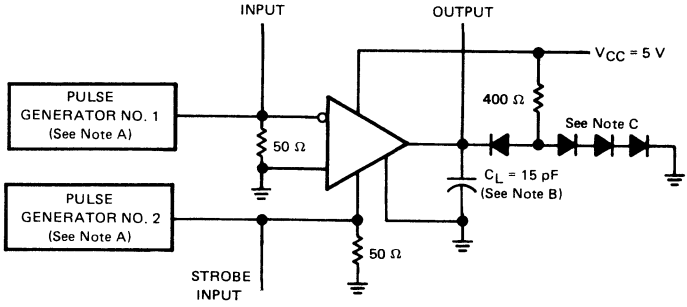
PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS†		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_{TH}	Differential input high-threshold voltage		V_O = 2.5 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA	V_{IC} = −3 V to 3 V			0.5	V
				V_{IC} = −15 V to 15 V			1	
V_{TL}	Differential input low-threshold voltage		V_O = 0.4 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA,	V_{IC} = −3 V to 3 V			−0.5	V
				V_{IC} = −15 V to 15 V			−1	
$V_{IH(strobe)}$	High-level strobe input voltage				2.1		5.5	V
$V_{IL(strobe)}$	Low-level strobe input voltage				0		0.9	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{ID} = 1 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA	V_{strobe} = 2.1 V,	2.5	4.2	5.5	V
			V_{ID} = −1 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA	V_{strobe} = 0.4 V,	2.5	4.2	5.5	
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{ID} = −1 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA	V_{strobe} = 2.1 V,		0.25	0.4	V
I_I	Input current	Inverting input	V_{IC} = 15 V			3	4.2	mA
			V_{IC} = 0 V			0	0.5	
			V_{IC} = −15 V			−3	−4.2	
		Noninverting input	V_{IC} = 15 V			5	7	mA
			V_{IC} = 0 V			−1	−1.4	
			V_{IC} = −15 V			−7	−9.8	
I_{SH}	High-level strobe current		V_{strobe} = 5.5 V				5	μA
I_{SL}	Low-level strobe current		V_{strobe} = 0			−1	−1.4	mA
r_i	Input resistance	Inverting input			3.6	5		kΩ
		Noninverting input			1.8	2.5		kΩ
R_T	Line terminating resistance		T_A = 25°C		120	170	250	Ω
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current		V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	V_O = 0	−2.8	−4.5	−6.7	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current (average per receiver)		V_{IC} = 15 V,	V_{ID} = −1 V		4.2	6	mA
			V_{IC} = 0,	V_{ID} = −0.5 V		6.8	10.2	
			V_{IC} = −15 V,	V_{ID} = −1 V		9.4	14	

†Unless otherwise noted, $V_{strobe} \geq 2.1$ V or open.
‡All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, and V_{IC} = 0.

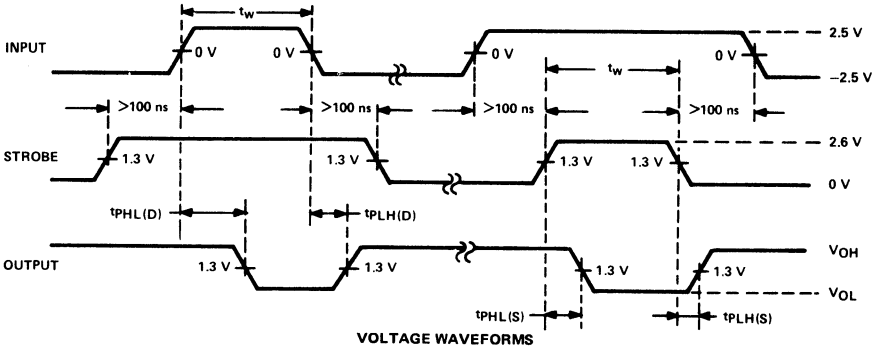
switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$t_{PLH(D)}$	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from differential input	R_L = 400 Ω, C_L = 15 pF, See Figure 1		18	40	ns
$t_{PHL(D)}$	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from differential input			31	45	ns
$t_{PLH(S)}$	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from strobe input			9	30	ns
$t_{PHL(S)}$	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from strobe input			15	25	ns

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 10 ns, t_f = 10 ns, t_w = 0.5 ± 0.1 μs, PRR = 1 MHz.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
C. All diodes are 1N3064 or equivalent.

FIGURE 1–PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

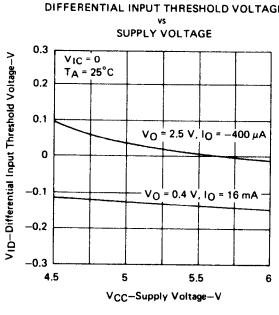


FIGURE 2

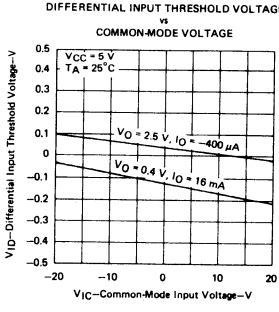


FIGURE 3

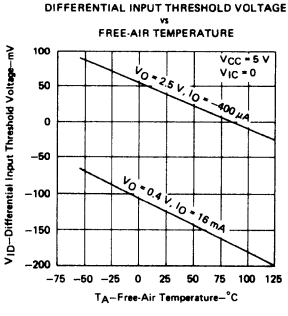


FIGURE 4

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

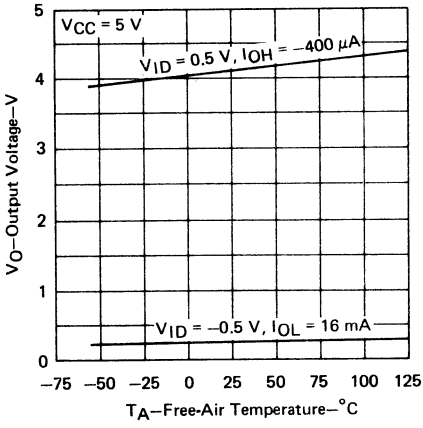


FIGURE 5

VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

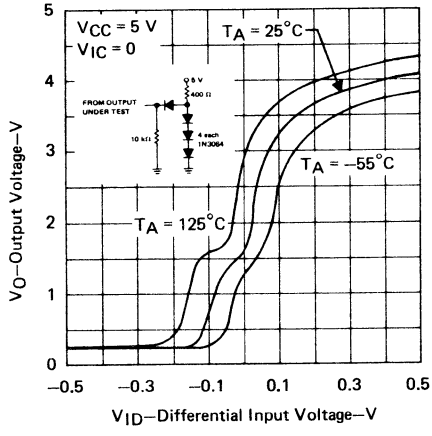


FIGURE 6

INPUT CURRENT
vs
INPUT VOLTAGE

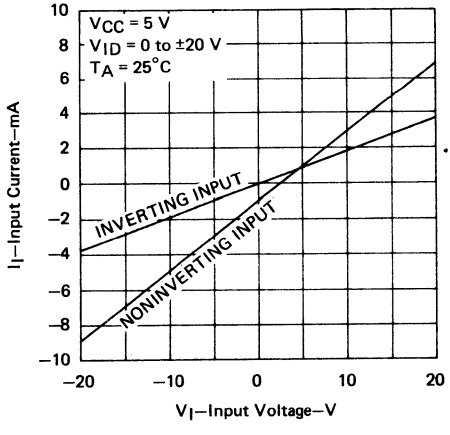


FIGURE 7

TERMINATING RESISTANCE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

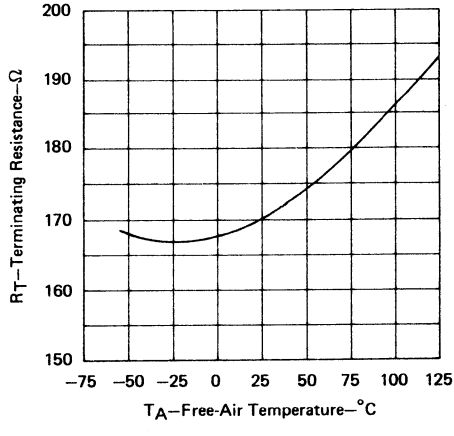


FIGURE 8

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SUPPLY CURRENT
(AVERAGE PER RECEIVER)
vs
COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE

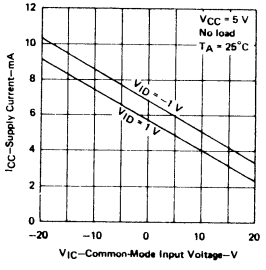


FIGURE 9

POWER DISSIPATION
(AVERAGE PER RECEIVER)
vs
COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE

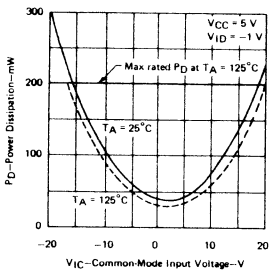


FIGURE 10

NOISE PULSE WIDTH
vs
RESPONSE-TIME-CONTROL CAPACITANCE

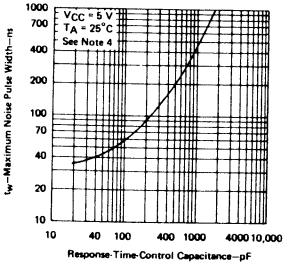
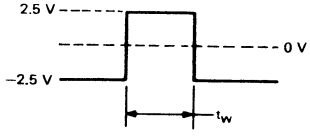


FIGURE 11



INPUT PULSE FOR FIGURE 11

PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES FROM
DIFFERENTIAL INPUT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

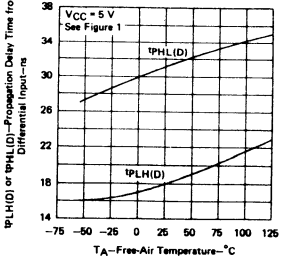


FIGURE 12

PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES FROM STROBE INPUT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

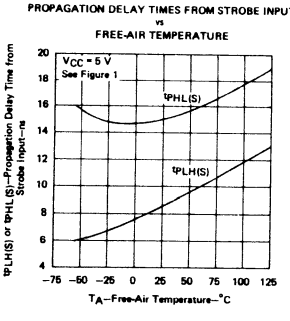
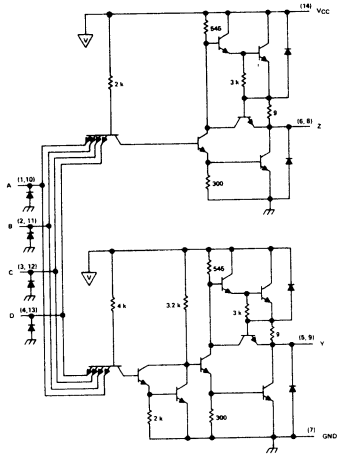


FIGURE 13

NOTE 4: Figure 11 shows the maximum width of the illustrated pulse that can be applied differentially without the output changing from the low to high level.

schematic (each driver)

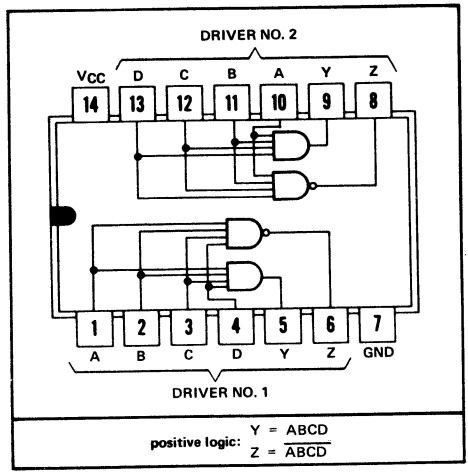


Resistor values shown are nominal and in ohms.

▽ . . . V_{CC} bus

J OR N DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE

(TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = ABCD$, $Z = \overline{ABCD}$

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1)	7 V
Input voltage	5.5 V
Duration of output short-circuit (see Note 2)	1 s
Continuous total power dissipation at (or below) 70°C free-air temperature (see Note 3)	600 mW
Operating free-air temperature range, SN55183	−55°C to 125°C
SN75183	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds: J package	300°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds: N package	260°C

NOTES: 1. All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. Not more than one output should be shorted to ground at a time.
3. For operation of SN55183 above 70°C free-air temperature, refer to Dissipation Derating Curve, Figure 22.

recommended operating conditions

	SN55183			SN75183			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−40			−40	mA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			40			40	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended ranges of V_{CC} and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

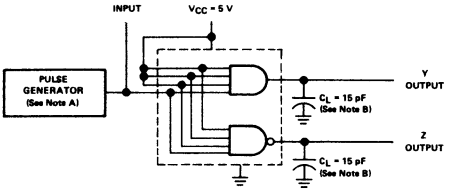
PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	Y (AND) OUTPUT	V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OH} = −0.8 mA	2.4			V
			V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OH} = −40 mA	1.8	3.3		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 32 mA		0.2		V
			V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 40 mA		0.22	0.4	
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	Z (NAND) OUTPUT	V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −0.8 mA	2.4			V
			V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −40 mA	1.8	3.3		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 32 mA		0.2		V
			V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 40 mA		0.22	0.4	
I_{IH}	High-level input current		V_{IH} = 2.4 V			120	μA
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage		V_{IH} = 5.5 V			2	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current		V_{IL} = 0.4 V			−4.8	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§		V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 125°C	−40	−100	−120	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current (average per driver)		V_{CC} = 5 V, All inputs at 5 V, No load		10	18	mA

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§Not more than one output should be shorted to ground at a time.

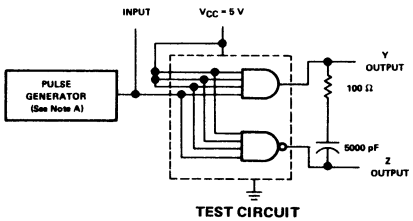
switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level Y output	AND gates	C_L = 15 pF, See Figure 14(a)		8	12	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level Y output				12	18	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level Z output	NAND gates			6	12	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level Z output				6	8	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level differential output	Y output with respect to Z output	Z_L = 100 Ω in series with 500 pF, See Figure 14(b)		9	16	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time high-to-low-level differential output				8	16	ns

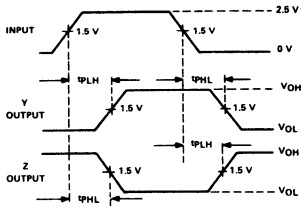
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



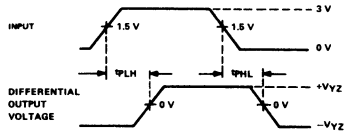
TEST CIRCUIT



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
(a)—OUTPUTS Y AND Z



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
(b)—DIFFERENTIAL OUTPUT

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 10 ns, t_f = 10 ns, t_w = 0.5 μs, PRR = 1 MHz.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
C. Waveforms are monitored on an oscilloscope with R_{in} > 1 MΩ.

FIGURE 14—PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

THRESHOLD VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

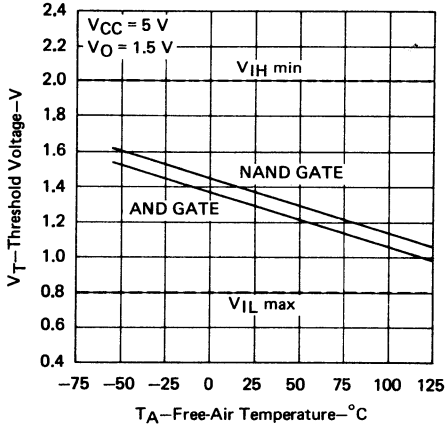


FIGURE 15

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
OUTPUT CURRENT

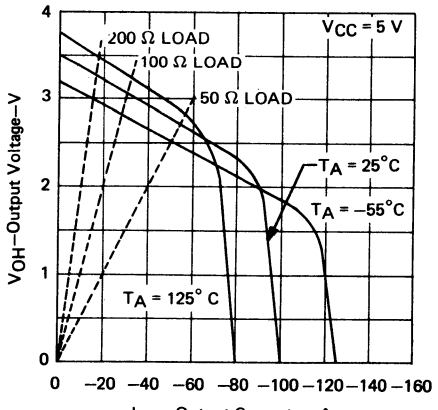


FIGURE 16

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

DIFFERENTIAL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
DIFFERENTIAL OUTPUT CURRENT

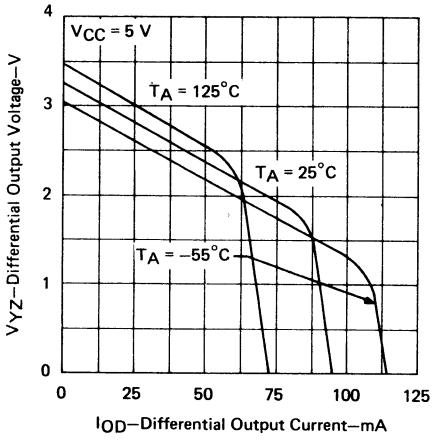


FIGURE 17

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
OUTPUT CURRENT

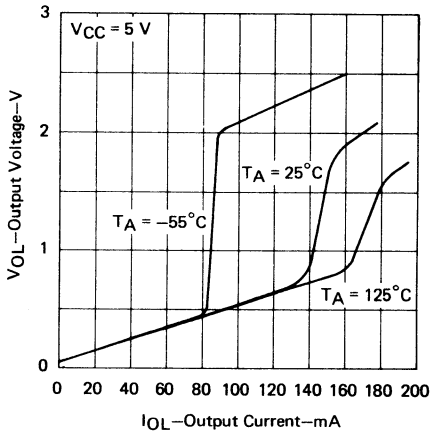


FIGURE 18

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME OF
DIFFERENTIAL OUTPUT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

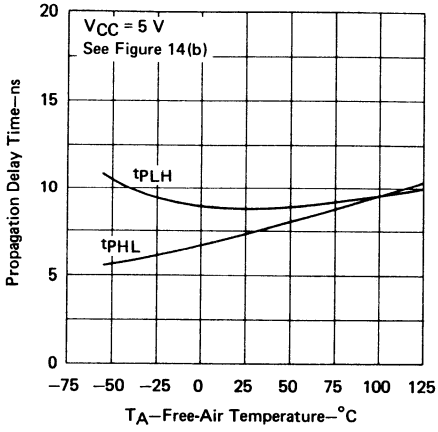


FIGURE 19

TOTAL POWER DISSIPATION
(BOTH DRIVERS)
vs
FREQUENCY

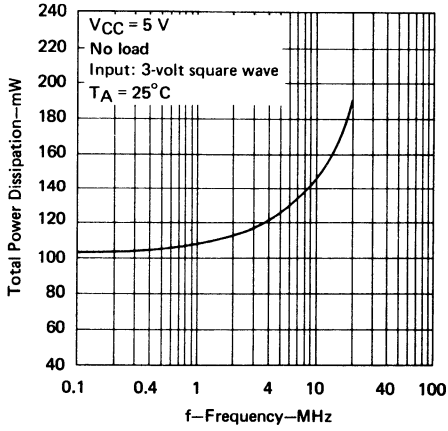
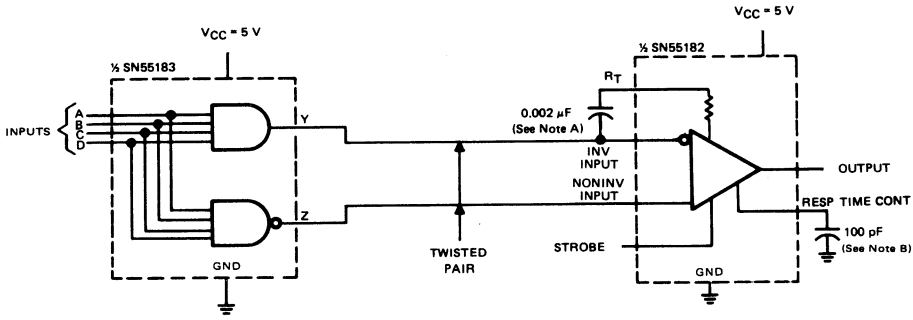


FIGURE 20

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA



NOTES: A. A capacitor may be used for dc isolation of the line terminating resistor. The exact value of this capacitor depends on the data transmission rate.
B. Use of this capacitor to control response time is optional.

FIGURE 21–TRANSMISSION OF DIGITAL DATA OVER TWISTED–PAIR LINE

THERMAL INFORMATION

SN55182, SN55183
DISSIPATION DERATING CURVE

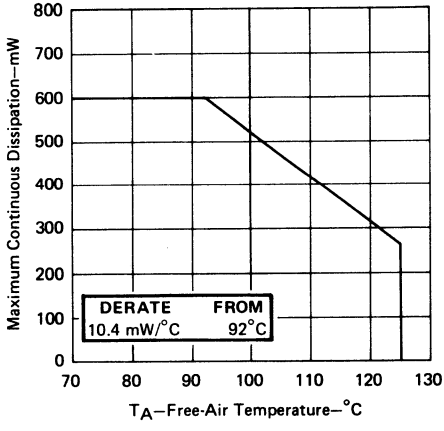


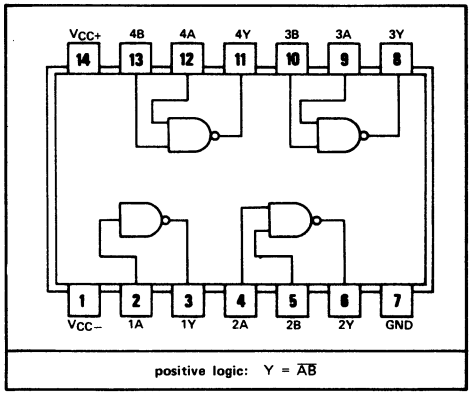
FIGURE 22

TYPE SN75188
QUADRUPLE LINE DRIVER

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7311874, SEPTEMBER 1973

- Meets Specifications of EIA RS-232C
- Designed to be Interchangeable with Motorola MC1488L
- Current-Limited Output . . . 10 mA Typical
- Power-Off Output Impedance . . . 300 Ω Min
- Slew Rate Control by Load Capacitor
- Flexible Supply Voltage Range
- Input Compatible with Most TTL and DTL Circuits

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

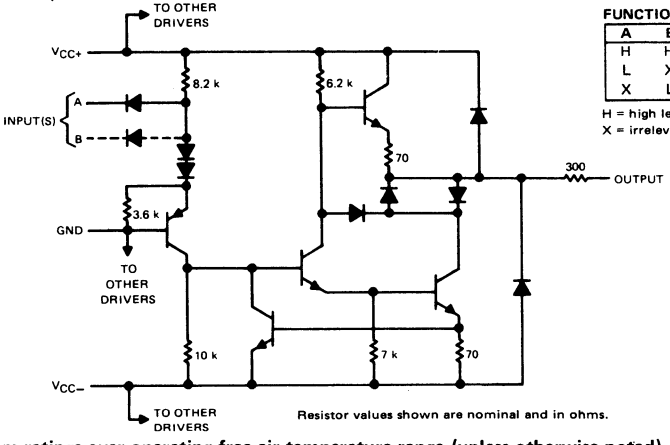


positive logic: $Y = \overline{AB}$

description

The SN75188 is a monolithic quadruple line driver designed to interface data terminal equipment with data communications equipment in conformance with the specifications of EIA Standard RS-232C. The device is characterized for operation from 0°C to 75°C.

schematic (each driver)



Resistor values shown are nominal and in ohms.

FUNCTION TABLE

A	B	Y
H	H	L
L	X	H
X	L	H

H = high level, L = low level,
X = irrelevant

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage V_{CC+} at (or below) 25°C free-air temperature (see Notes 1 and 2)	15 V
Supply voltage V_{CC-} at (or below) 25°C free-air temperature (see Notes 1 and 2)	−15 V
Input voltage range	−15 V to 7 V
Output voltage range	−15 V to 15 V
Continuous total dissipation at (or below) 54°C free-air temperature (see Note 3)	1 W
Operating free-air temperature range	0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 175°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds: J package	300°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds: N package	260°C

NOTES: 1. All voltage values are with respect to the network ground terminal.
2. For operation above 25°C free-air temperature, refer to the Maximum Supply Voltage Curve, Figure 6.
3. Derate linearly to 780 mW at 75°C free-air temperature at the rate of 10.4 mW/°C.

electrical characteristics over operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC+} = 9 V, V_{CC-} = −9 V (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
				(SEE NOTE 4)			
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			1.9			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{IL} = 0.8 V, R_L = 3 kΩ	V_{CC+} = 9 V, V_{CC-} = −9 V	6	7		V
			V_{CC+} = 13.2 V, V_{CC-} = −13.2 V	9	10.5		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{IH} = 1.9 V, R_L = 3 kΩ	V_{CC+} = 9 V, V_{CC-} = −9 V		−7	−6	V
			V_{CC+} = 13.2 V, V_{CC-} = −13.2 V		−10.5	−9	
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_I = 5 V				10	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_I = 0			−1	−1.6	mA
$I_{OS(H)}$	Short-circuit output current at high level	V_I = 0.8 V,	V_O = 0	−6	−10	−12	mA
$I_{OS(L)}$	Short-circuit output current at low level	V_I = 1.9 V,	V_O = 0	6	10	12	mA
r_o	Output resistance, power off	V_{CC+} = 0, V_O = −2 V to 2 V	V_{CC-} = 0,	300			Ω
I_{CC+}	Supply current from V_{CC+}	V_{CC+} = 9 V, No load	All inputs at 1.9 V		15	20	mA
			All inputs at 0.8 V		4.5	6	
		V_{CC+} = 12 V, No load	All inputs at 1.9 V		19	25	
			All inputs at 0.8 V		5.5	7	
		V_{CC+} = 15 V, No load, T_A = 25°C	All inputs at 1.9 V			34	
			All inputs at 0.8 V			12	
I_{CC-}	Supply current from V_{CC-}	V_{CC-} = −9 V, No load	All inputs at 1.9 V		−13	−17	mA
			All inputs at 0.8 V			−0.015	
		V_{CC-} = −12 V, No load	All inputs at 1.9 V		−18	−23	
			All inputs at 0.8 V			−0.015	
		V_{CC-} = −15 V, No load, T_A = 25°C	All inputs at 1.9 V			−34	
			All inputs at 0.8 V			−2.5	
P_D	Total power dissipation	V_{CC+} = 9 V, No load	V_{CC-} = −9 V,			333	mW
		V_{CC+} = 12 V, No load	V_{CC-} = −12 V,			576	

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C.

NOTE 4. The algebraic convention where the most-positive (least-negative) limit is designated as maximum is used in this data sheet for logic voltage levels only, e.g., if −6 V is a maximum, the typical value is a more-negative voltage.

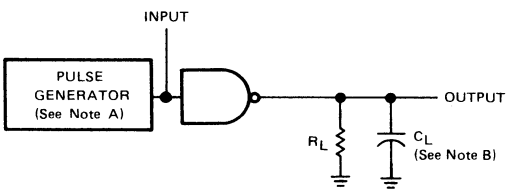
switching characteristics, V_{CC+} = 9 V, V_{CC-} = −9 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	R_L = 3 kΩ, C_L = 15 pF, See Figure 1		220	375	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output			100	175	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output‡			55	100	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output‡			45	75	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output§	R_L = 3 kΩ to 7 kΩ, C_L = 2500 pF, See Figure 1		2.5		μs
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output§			3.0		μs

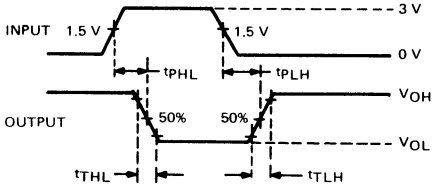
‡Measured between 10% and 90% points of output waveform.

§Measured between +3 V and −3 V points of output waveform (EIA RS-232C conditions)

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTE: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: t_w = 0.5 μs, PRR = 1 MHz, Z_O = 50 Ω.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

FIGURE 1—PROPAGATION AND TRANSITION TIMES

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

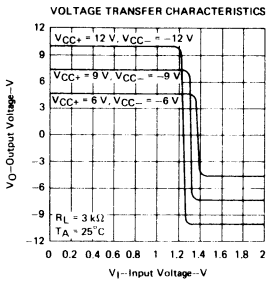


FIGURE 2

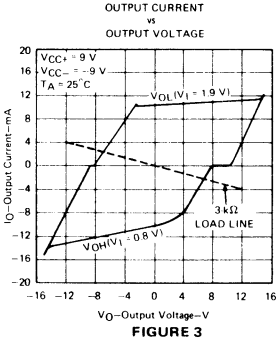


FIGURE 3

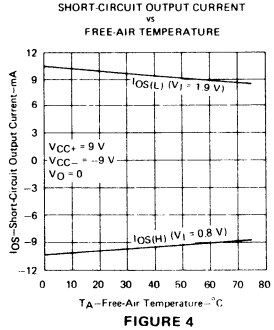


FIGURE 4

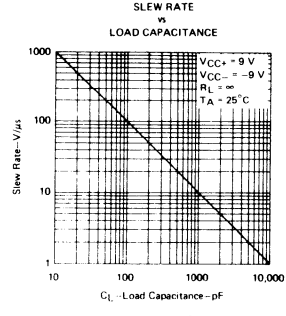


FIGURE 5

THERMAL INFORMATION

MAXIMUM SUPPLY VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

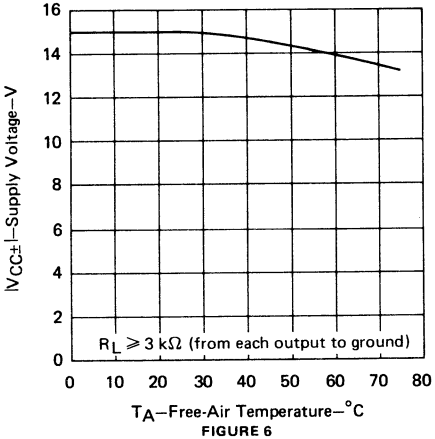


FIGURE 6

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

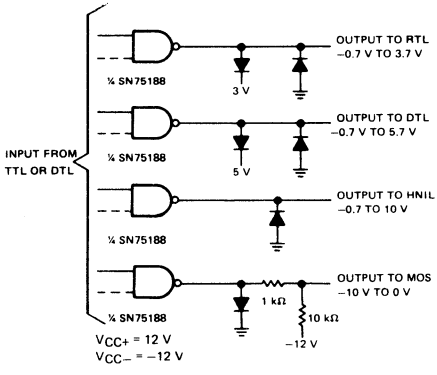


FIGURE 7–LOGIC TRANSLATOR APPLICATIONS

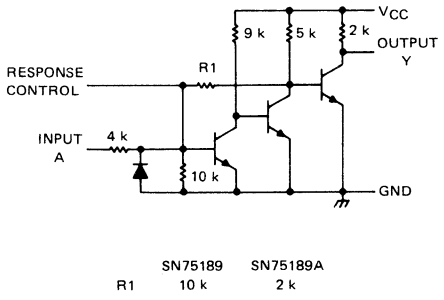
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TYPES SN75189, SN75189A
QUAD LINE RECEIVERS

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7312035, SEPTEMBER 1973

- Input Resistance . . . 3 kΩ to 7 kΩ
- Input Signal Range . . . ±30 V
- Fully Interchangeable with Mototola MC1489, MC1489A
- Operates From Single 5-V Supply
- Built-in Input Hysteresis (Double Thresholds)
- Response Control Provides:
  Input Threshold Shifting
  Input Noise Filtering
- Satisfies Requirements of EIA RS-232-C

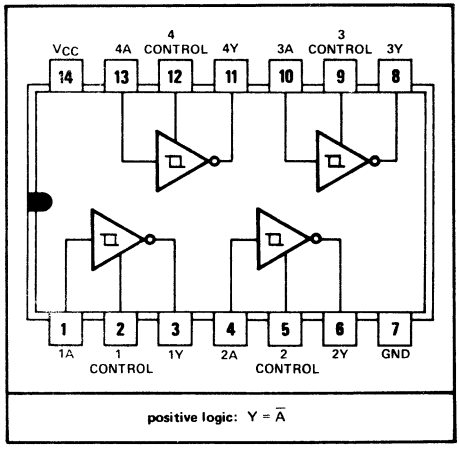
schematic (each receiver)



	SN75189	SN75189A
R1	10 k	2 k

Resistor values shown are nominal and in ohms.

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



description

The SN75189 and SN75189A are monolithic quadruple line receivers designed to satisfy the requirements of the standard interface between data terminal equipment and data communication equipment as defined by EIA Standard RS-232C. A separate response control terminal is provided for each receiver. A resistor or a resistor and bias voltage can be connected between this terminal and ground to shift the input threshold voltage levels. An external capacitor can be connected from this terminal to ground to provide input noise filtering.

absolute maximum ratings at 25°C free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1)	10 V
Input voltage	±30 V
Output current	20 mA
Continuous total dissipation at (or below) 25°C free-air temperature (see Note 2)	1 W
Operating free-air temperature range	0°C to 75°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 175°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds: J package	300°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds: N package	260°C

NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to the network ground terminal.
2. For operation above 25°C free-air temperature, refer to Dissipation Derating Curve, Figure 12.

electrical characteristics over operating free-air temperature range, V_{CC} = 5V ± 1%, (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS†		SN75189			SN75189A			UNIT
					MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{T+}	Positive-going threshold voltage	1			1		1.5	1.75	1.9	2.25	V
V_{T-}	Negative-going threshold voltage	1			0.75		1.25	0.75	0.97	1.25	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	1	V_I = 0.75 V,	I_{OH} = −0.5 mA	2.6	4	5	2.6	4	5	V
			Input open,	I_{OH} = −0.5 mA	2.6	4	5	2.6	4	5	
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	1	V_I = 3 V,	I_{OL} = 10 mA		0.2	0.45		0.2	0.45	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current	2	V_I = 25 V		3.6		8.3	3.6		8.3	mA
			V_I = 3 V		0.43			0.43			
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	2	V_I = −25 V		−3.6		−8.3	−3.6		−8.3	mA
			V_I = −3 V		−0.43			−0.43			
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current	3				−3			−3		mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	2	V_I = 5 V,	Outputs open		20	26		20	26	mA

†All characteristics are measured with the response control terminal open.
‡All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS†	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	4	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 3.9 kΩ		25	85	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output		C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 390 Ω		25	50	
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output		C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 3.9 kΩ		120	175	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output		C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 390 Ω		10	20	

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION§

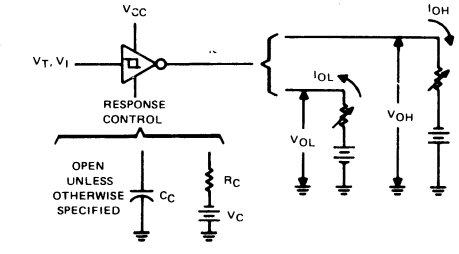
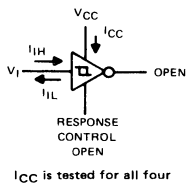


FIGURE 1–V_{T+}, V_{T-}, V_{OH}, V_{OL}



I_{CC} is tested for all four receivers simultaneously

FIGURE 2–I_{IH}, I_{IL}, I_{CC}

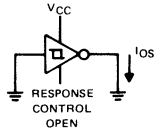
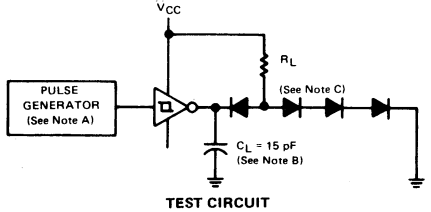
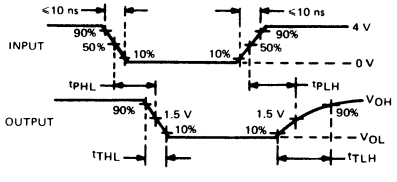


FIGURE 3–I_{OS}



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: Z_{out} ≈ 50 Ω, t_w = 500 ns.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
C. All diodes are 1N3064 or equivalent.

FIGURE 4–SWITCHING TIMES

§ Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SN75189
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs INPUT VOLTAGE

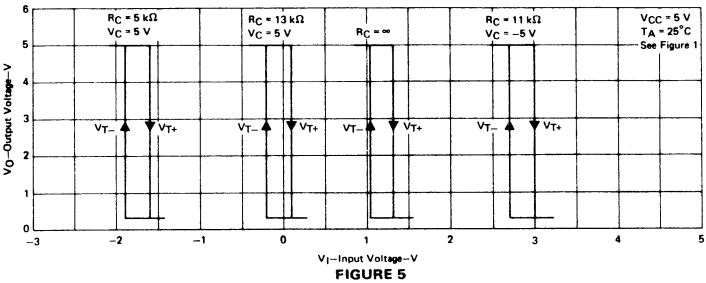


FIGURE 5

SN75189A
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs INPUT VOLTAGE

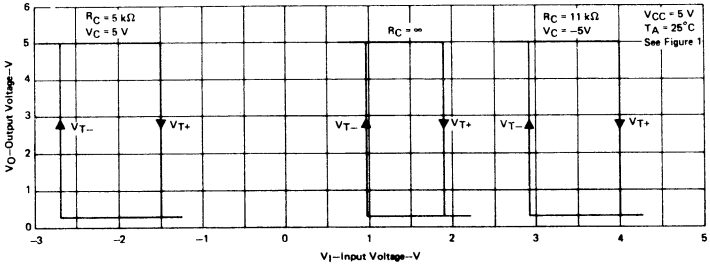


FIGURE 6

INPUT THRESHOLD VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

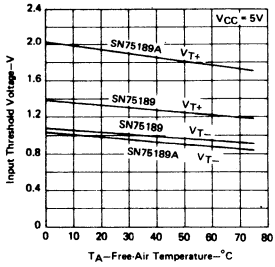


FIGURE 7

INPUT THRESHOLD VOLTAGE
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

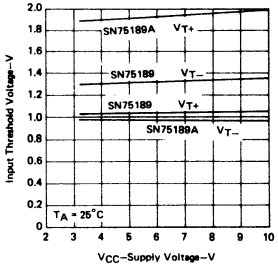


FIGURE 8

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SN75189
NOISE REJECTION

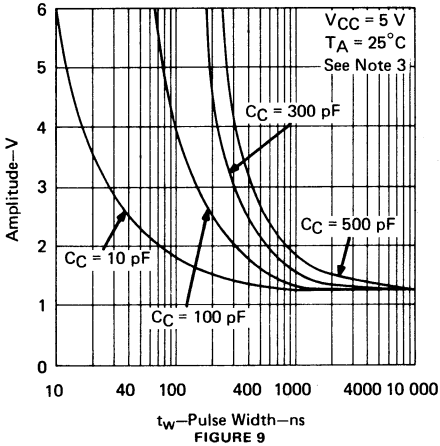


FIGURE 9

SN75189A
NOISE REJECTION

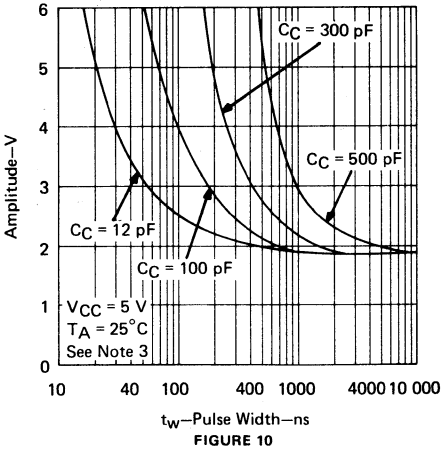


FIGURE 10

INPUT CURRENT
vs
INPUT VOLTAGE

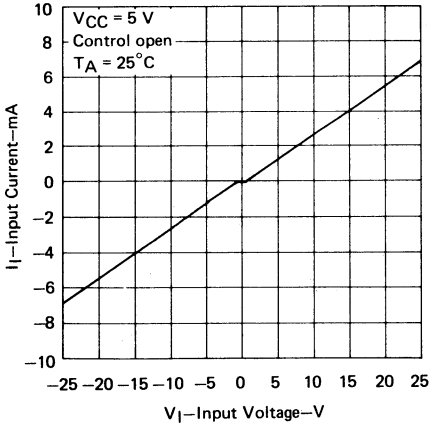


FIGURE 11

THERMAL INFORMATION

DISSIPATION DERATING CURVE

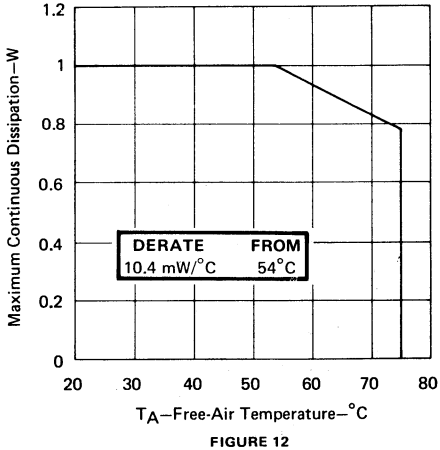


FIGURE 12

NOTE 3: This figure shows the maximum amplitude of a positive-going pulse that, starting from zero volts, will not cause a change of the output level.

MOS Memory Interface Circuits

FEATURE		SN75361A	SN75362*	SN75365	SN55367* SN75367*	SN75368*	SN75369*	SN75370	UNIT
Function		Dual TTL-MOS Driver	Dual TTL-MOS Driver	Quad TTL-MOS Driver	Quad TTL-CMOS Driver	Dual ECL 10K-MOS Driver	Dual Current Input-MOS Driver	Dual Read/Write Amplifier for TMS4062	
Power Supplies Required		V_{CC1} = 5 V_{CC2} = 20	V_{CC1} = 5 V_{CC2} = 20 V_{CC3} = 24	V_{CC1} = 5 V_{CC2} = 20 V_{CC3} = 24	V_{CC1} = 5 V_{CC2} = 12	V_{CC1} = 5 V_{CC2} = 20 V_{CC3} = 24 V_{EE} = −5.2	V_{CC} = V_{EE} +20	V_{SS} = 20 V_{REF} = 7	V
Output Voltages	V_{OH} min	V_{CC2}−1	V_{CC2}−0.3	V_{CC2}−0.3	V_{CC2}−2	V_{CC2}−0.3	V_{CC}−1	See Data Sheet	V
	V_{OL} max	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3		
Propagation Delay Times	t_{PLH} typ	36	30	31	30	30	30	See Data Sheet	ns
	t_{PHL} typ	31	30	30	30	30	30		
Package Types		J, N, P	P	J, N	J, JB, N, SB	J, N	J, N, P	JB, N	
Special Features			V_{CC3} pull-up	V_{CC3} pull-up	Three-State outputs, Short-circuit protection	V_{CC3} pull-up	Series resistor input	Variable supply voltages	

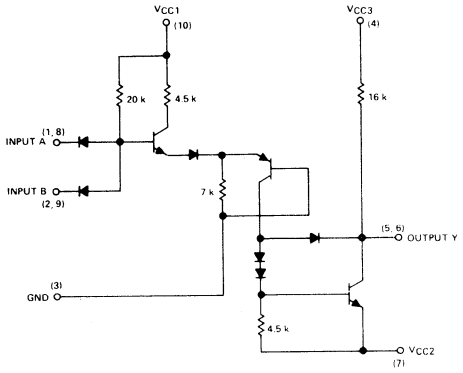
*To be announced

TYPES SN55180, SN75180
DUAL TTL-TO-MOS LEVEL CONVERTERS

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7311765, AUGUST 1972—REVISED SEPTEMBER 1973

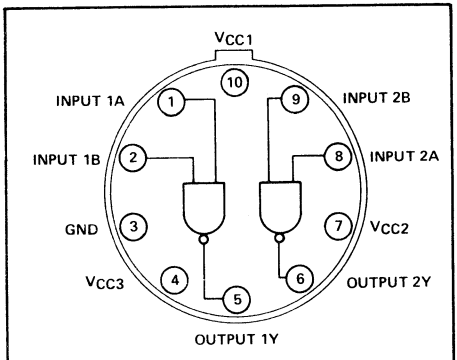
- Output Compatible with All MOS Devices
- Inputs Fully Compatible with Most TTL and DTL Circuits
- Designed to be Interchangeable with National Semiconductor DM7800 and DM8800
- Standard 5 V Logic Supply Voltage
- Variable V_{CC2} and V_{CC3} Supply Voltages
- 31-Volt Maximum Output Swing
- 1 mW Dissipation with Output at High Level

schematic



Resistor values shown are nominal and in ohms.

L
PLUG-IN PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



PIN 7 IS IN ELECTRICAL CONTACT WITH THE CASE

positive logic: $Y = \overline{AB}$

description

The SN55180 and SN75180 are dual voltage-level converters designed for interfacing between TTL or DTL voltage levels and those levels associated with high-impedance junction or MOS FET-type devices. These devices offer the system designer the flexibility of tailoring the output voltage swing to his application. This can be accomplished by varying the V_{CC2} and V_{CC3} supply voltage within the ranges shown in Figure 1. Typical applications include interfacing with MOS shift registers and analog gates.

The SN55180 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C; the SN75180 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage V_{CC1} (see Note 1)	7 V
Supply voltage V_{CC2} (see Note 1)	−30 V
Supply voltage V_{CC3} (see Note 1)	30 V
V_{CC3} to V_{CC2} voltage differential	40 V
Input voltage (see Note 1)	5.5 V
Continuous total dissipation at (or below) 70°C free-air temperature (see Note 2)	300 mW
Operating free-air temperature range: SN55180 Circuits	−55°C to 125°C
SN75180 Circuits	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds	300°C

NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. For operation of the SN55180 above 70°C free-air temperature, refer to Dissipation Derating Curve, Figure 6.

recommended operating conditions

	SN55180			SN75180			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC1}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Supply voltage, V_{CC2} (See Figure 1)	−8		−25	−8		−25	V
Supply voltage, V_{CC3} (See Figure 1)			+25 −20			+25 −20	V
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

Figure 1 shows the boundary conditions within which it is recommended that the SN55180 and SN75180 be operated for proper functioning of these converters. The range of operation for supply V_{CC2} is shown on the horizontal axis. V_{CC2} must be between −25 V and −8 V. The allowable range for V_{CC3} is governed by V_{CC2}. After a value for V_{CC2} has been chosen, V_{CC3} may be selected as any value along a vertical line passing through the V_{CC2} value and terminated by the boundaries of the recommended operating region. A voltage difference between supplies of at least 5 volts should be maintained for adequate output voltage swing.

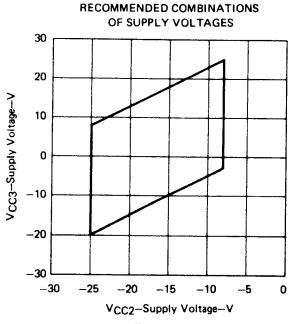


FIGURE 1

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted) (see note 3)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC1} = MIN, V_I = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = 0	V_{CC3}−0.2			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC1} = MIN, V_I = 2 V			V_{CC2}+2	V
$R_{pull\text{-}up}$	Output pull-up resistor (internal)	T_A = 25°C	11.5	16	20	kΩ
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC1} = MAX, V_I = 2.4 V			5	μA
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC1} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC1} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V		0.2	0.4	mA
$I_{CC1(H)}$	Supply current from V_{CC1}, outputs high (both converters)	V_{CC1} = MAX, all inputs at 0 V, outputs open		440	820	μA
$I_{CC1(L)}$	Supply current from V_{CC1}, outputs low (both converters)	V_{CC1} = MAX, all inputs at 4.5 V, outputs open		1.7	3.2	mA
$I_{CC3(H)}$	Supply current from V_{CC3}, outputs high (both converters)	V_{CC3} = MAX, all inputs at 0.8 V, outputs open			20	μA

NOTE 3: Minimum and maximum limits apply for all allowable values of V_{CC2} and V_{CC3}.

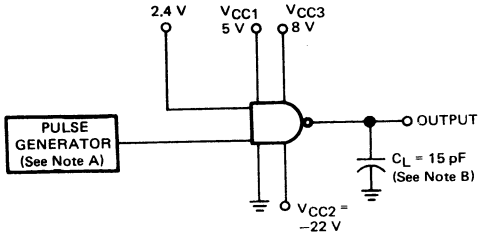
†For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

switching characteristics

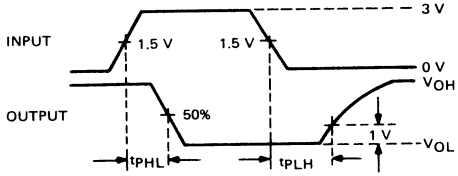
PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	2	C_L = 15 pF, See Figure 2		85		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output		C_L = 15 pF, See Figure 2		85		ns

‡All typical values are at V_{CC1} = 5 V, V_{CC2} = −22 V, V_{CC3} = 8 V, T_A = 25°C.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: Z_{out} = 50 Ω, t_r = 10 ns, t_f = 10 ns, PRR = 500 kHz, t_w = 500 ns.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

FIGURE 2

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

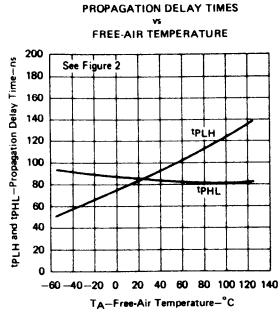


FIGURE 3

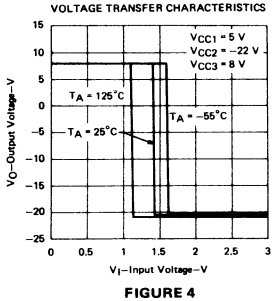


FIGURE 4

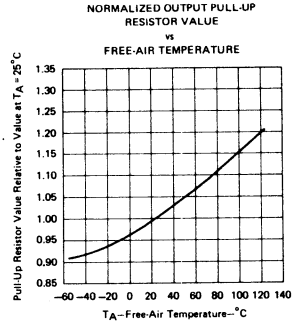


FIGURE 5

†Data for temperatures below 0°C and above 70°C is applicable to SN55180 circuits only.

THERMAL INFORMATION

DISSIPATION DERATING CURVE

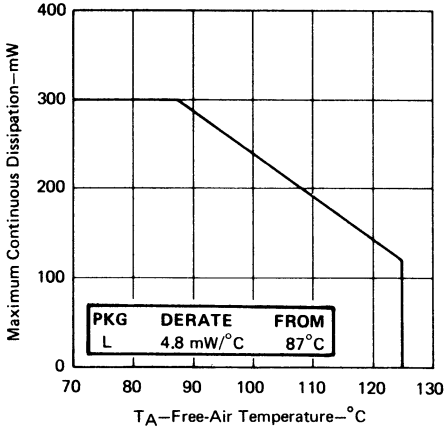


FIGURE 6

TYPES SN75207, SN75208
DUAL SENSE AMPLIFIERS FOR MOS MEMORIES

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7311793, JULY 1973

features

- Plug-in Replacement for SN75107A, SN75108A with Improved Characteristics
- ±10 mV Guaranteed Input Sensitivity
- TTL Compatible
- Standard Supply Voltages . . . ±5 V
- Differential Input Common-Mode Voltage Range of ±3 V
- Strobe Inputs for Channel Selection

applications

- Sense Amplifier for MOS Memories
- Dual Comparator
- High-Sensitivity Line Receiver

description

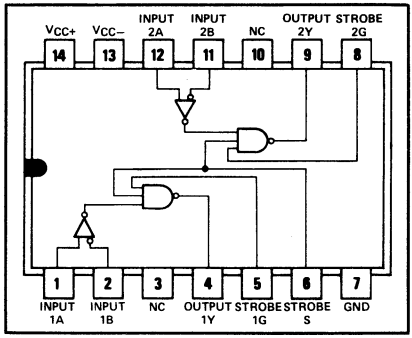
The SN75207 and SN75208 are pin-for-pin replacements for the SN75107A and SN75108A, respectively. The improved input sensitivity makes them more suitable for MOS memory sense amplifiers and can result in faster memory cycles. Improved sensitivity also makes them more useful in line receiver applications by allowing use of longer transmission line lengths. The SN75207 features a TTL-compatible active-pull-up output. The SN75208 features an open-collector output that permits wired-AND logic connections with similar output configurations. Both devices are designed for operation from 0°C to 70°C and are available in the ceramic dual-in-line (J) package or in the plastic dual-in-line (N) package.

FUNCTION TABLE

DIFFERENTIAL INPUTS A-B	STROBES G	STROBES S	OUTPUT Y
$V_{ID} \geq 10$ mV	X	X	H
-10 mV $< V_{ID} < 10$ mV	X	L	H
	L	X	H
	H	H	INDETERMINATE
$V_{ID} \leq -10$ mV	X	L	H
	L	X	H
	H	H	L

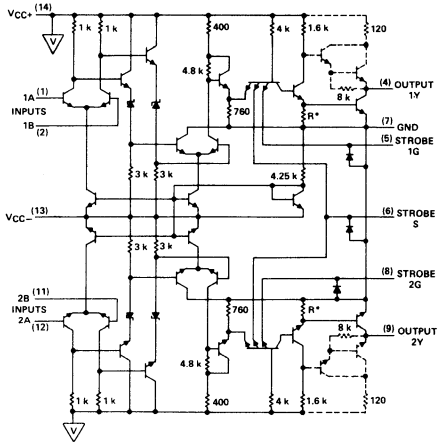
H = high level, L = low level, X = irrelevant

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE



NC—No internal connection

schematic



NOTES: A. $R^* = 1\ k\Omega$ for SN75207 and $750\ \Omega$ for SN75208.
B. Resistor values shown are nominal and in ohms.
C. Components shown with dashed lines are applicable to the SN75207 only.

▽ . . . V_{CC} bus

absolute maximum ratings over operating operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

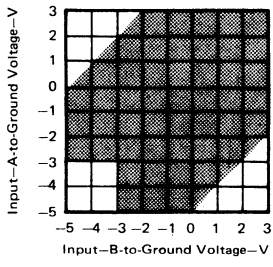
Supply voltage V_{CC+} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Supply voltage V_{CC-} (see Note 1) . . . . . −7 V
Differential input voltage (see Note 2) . . . . . ±6 V
Common-mode input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . . ±5 V
Strobe input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

recommended operating conditions (see note 3)

	SN75207, SN75208			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage V_{CC+} (see Note 1)	4.75	5	5.25	V
Supply voltage V_{CC-} (see Note 1)	−4.75	−5	−5.25	V
Output sink current			−16	mA
Differential input voltage (see Notes 2 and 4)	−5†		5	V
Common-mode input voltage (see Notes 1 and 4)	−3†		3	V
Input voltage range, any differential input to ground (see Note 4)	−5†		3	V
Operating free-air temperature	0		70	°C

NOTES: 1. All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. Differential voltage values are at the noninverting (A) terminal with respect to the inverting (B) terminal.
3. When using only one channel of the line receiver, the inputs of the other channel should be grounded.
4. The recommended combinations of input voltage fall within the shaded area of the figure below.

RECOMMENDED COMBINATIONS OF INPUT VOLTAGES FOR LINE RECEIVERS



definition of input logic levels†

		TEST FIGURE	MIN	MAX	UNIT
V_{IDH}	High-level input voltage between differential inputs	1	0.01	5	V
V_{IDL}	Low-level input voltage between differential inputs	1	−5	−0.01	V
$V_{IH(S)}$	High-level input voltage at strobe inputs	3	2	5.5	V
$V_{IL(S)}$	Low-level input voltage at strobe inputs	3	0	0.8	V

†The algebraic convention, where the most-positive (least-negative) limit is designated maximum, is used in this data sheet with logic input voltage levels only.

electrical characteristics over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS‡		SN75207 MIN	SN75207 TYP§	SN75207 MAX	SN75208 MIN	SN75208 TYP§	SN75208 MAX	UNIT
I_I	Input current into 1A or 2A	2	V_{CC+} = MAX, V_{CC-} = MAX, V_{IC} = −3 V to 3 V	V_{ID} = 0.5 V		30	75		30	75	μA
				V_{ID} = −2 V			−10			−10	
I_I	Input current into 1B or 2B	2	V_{CC+} = MAX, V_{CC-} = MAX, V_{IC} = −3 V to 3 V	V_{ID} = −0.5 V		30	75		30	75	μA
				V_{ID} = 2 V			−10			−10	
I_{IH}	High-level input current into 1G or 2G	4	V_{CC+} = MAX, V_{CC-} = MAX, $V_{IH(S)}$ = 2.4 V				40			40	μA
			V_{CC+} = MAX, V_{CC-} = MAX, $V_{IH(S)}$ = MAX V_{CC+}				1			1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current into 1G or 2G	4	V_{CC+} = MAX, V_{CC-} = MAX, $V_{IL(S)}$ = 0.4 V				−1.6			−1.6	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current into S	4	V_{CC+} = MAX, V_{CC-} = MAX, $V_{IH(S)}$ = 2.4 V				80			80	μA
			V_{CC+} = MAX, V_{CC-} = MAX, $V_{IH(S)}$ = MAX V_{CC+}				2			2	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current into S	4	V_{CC+} = MAX, V_{CC-} = MAX, $V_{IL(S)}$ = 0.4 V				−3.2			−3.2	mA
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	3	V_{CC+} = MIN, V_{CC-} = MIN, I_{OH} = −400 μA, V_{IC} = −3 V to 3 V		2.4						V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	3	V_{CC+} = MIN, V_{CC-} = MIN, I_{OL} = 16 mA, V_{IC} = −3 V to 3 V				0.4			0.4	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	3	V_{CC+} = MIN, V_{CC-} = MIN, V_{OH} = MAX V_{CC+}							250	μA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current¶	5	V_{CC+} = MAX, V_{CC-} = MAX		−18		−70				mA
I_{CCH+}	Supply current from V_{CC+}, output high	6	V_{CC+} = MAX, V_{CC-} = MAX, T_A = 25°C			18	30		18	30	mA
I_{CCH-}	Supply current from V_{CC-}, output high	6	V_{CC+} = MAX, V_{CC-} = MAX, T_A = 25°C			−8.4	−15		−8.4	−15	mA

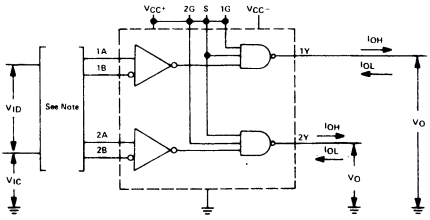
‡For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
§All typical values are at V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C.
¶Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

switching characteristics, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	SN75207 MIN	SN75207 TYP	SN75207 MAX	SN75208 MIN	SN75208 TYP	SN75208 MAX	UNIT
$t_{PLH(D)}$	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from differential inputs A and B	7	R_L = 470 Ω, C_L = 15 pF			35			35	ns
$t_{PHL(D)}$	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from differential inputs A and B					20			20	ns
$t_{PLH(S)}$	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from strobe input G or S					17			17	ns
$t_{PHL(S)}$	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from strobe input G or S					17			17	ns

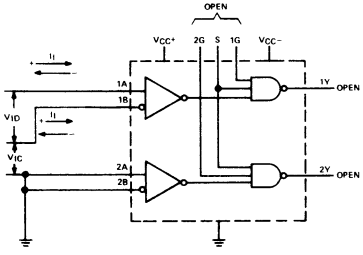
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits†



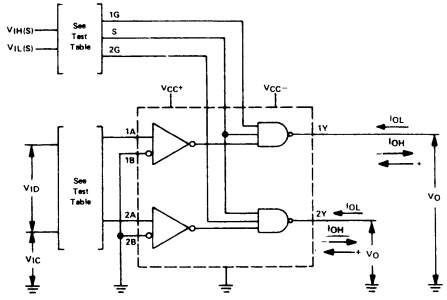
NOTE: When testing one channel, the inputs of the other channel are grounded.

FIGURE 1–V_{IDH} and V_{IDL}



NOTE: Each pair of differential inputs is tested separately. The other pair of inputs are grounded.

FIGURE 2–I_{IH} and I_{IL}



TEST TABLE

SN75207	SN75208	V_{ID}	STROBE 1G or 2G	STROBE S
TEST			APPLY	
V_{OH}	I_{OH}	+10 mV	$V_{IH(S)}$	$V_{IH(S)}$
V_{OH}	I_{OH}	−10 mV	$V_{IL(S)}$	$V_{IH(S)}$
V_{OH}	I_{OH}	−10 mV	$V_{IH(S)}$	$V_{IL(S)}$
V_{OL}	V_{OL}	−10 mV	$V_{IH(S)}$	$V_{IH(S)}$

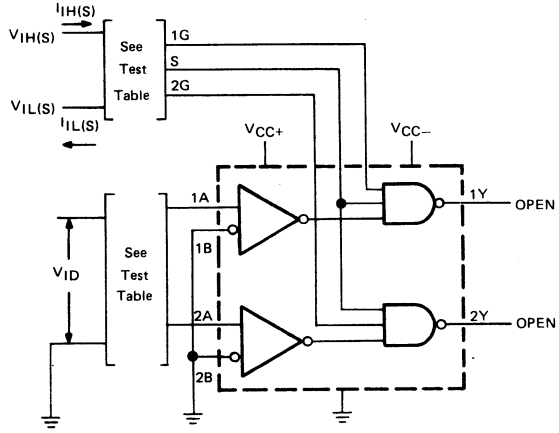
NOTES: 1. V_{IC} = −3 V to 3 V.
2. When testing one channel, the inputs of the other channel should be grounded.

FIGURE 3–$V_{IH(S)}$, $V_{IL(S)}$, V_{OH}, V_{OL}, and I_{OH}

† Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

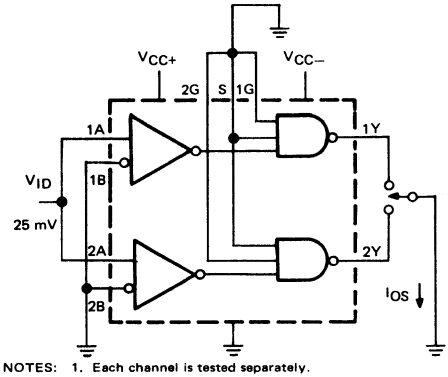
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)



TEST	INPUT 1A	INPUT 2A	STROBE 1G	STROBE S	STROBE 2G
I_{IH} at Strobe 1G	+10 mV	Gnd	$V_{IH(S)}$	Gnd	Gnd
I_{IH} at Strobe 2G	Gnd	+10 mV	Gnd	Gnd	$V_{IH(S)}$
I_{IH} at Strobe S	+10 mV	+10 mV	Gnd	$V_{IH(S)}$	Gnd
I_{IL} at Strobe 1G	−10 mV	Gnd	$V_{IL(S)}$	4.5 V	Gnd
I_{IL} at Strobe 2G	Gnd	−10 mV	Gnd	4.5 V	$V_{IL(S)}$
I_{IL} at Strobe S	−10 mV	−10 mV	4.5 V	$V_{IL(S)}$	4.5 V

FIGURE 4–$I_{IH(G)}$, $I_{IL(G)}$, $I_{IH(S)}$, and $I_{IL(S)}$



NOTES: 1. Each channel is tested separately.
2. Not more than one output should be grounded at a time.

FIGURE 5–I_{OS}

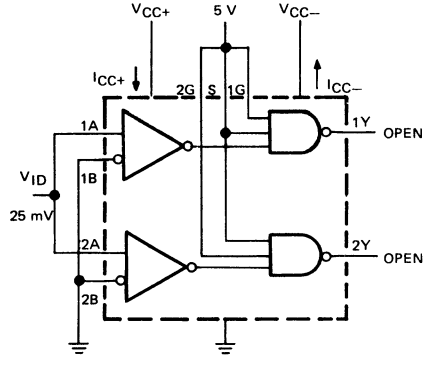
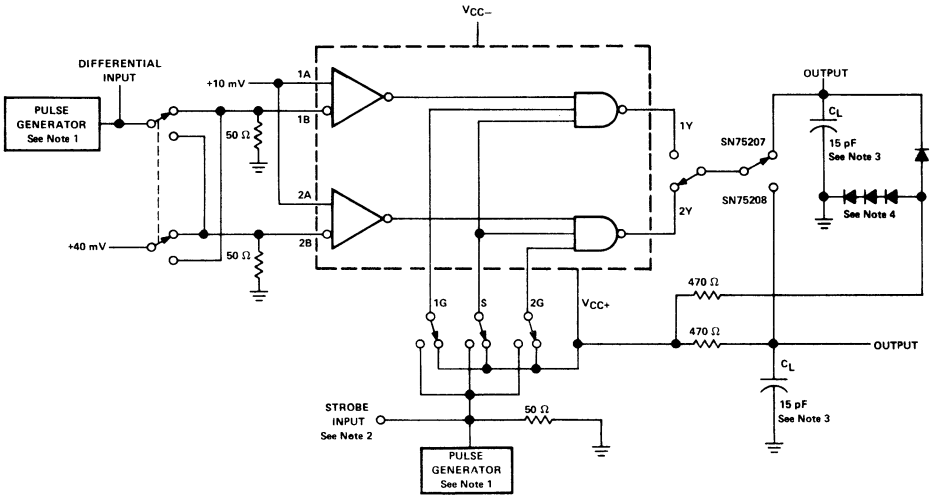


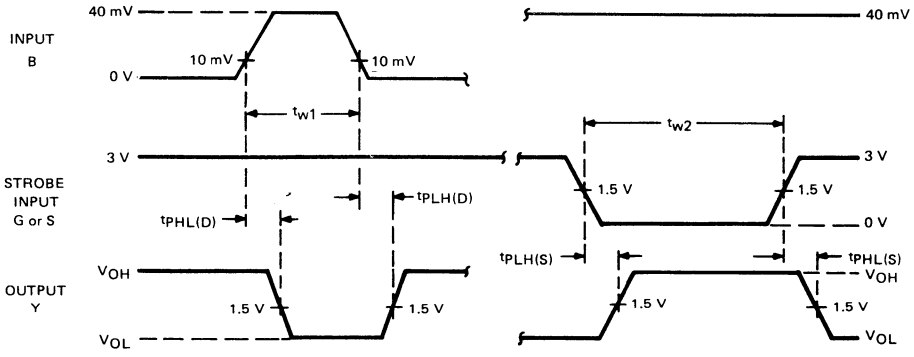
FIGURE 6–I_{CC+} and I_{CC-}

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



TEST CIRCUIT

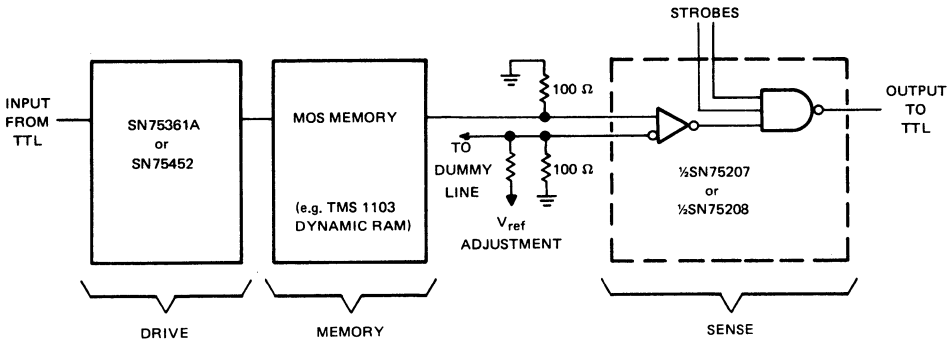


VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

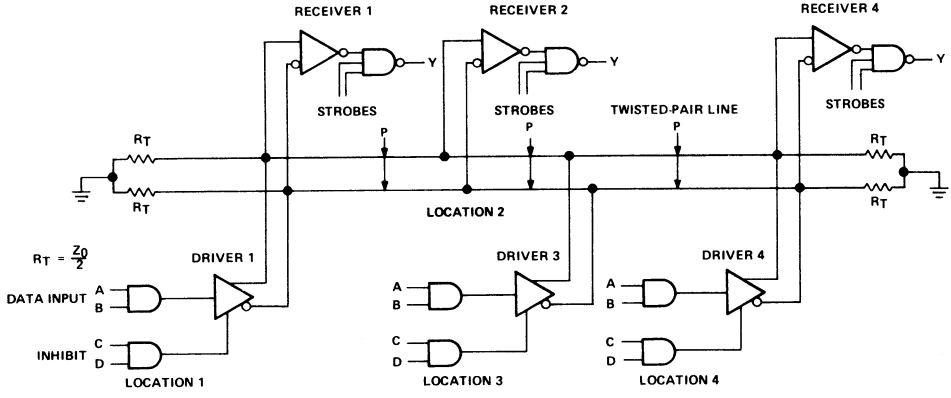
NOTES: 1. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: Z_{out} = 50 Ω, $t_r \leq 5$ ns, $t_f \leq 5$ ns, t_{w1} = 500 ns with PRR = 1 MHz, t_{w2} = 1 ms with PRR = 500 kHz.
2. Strobe input pulse is applied to Strobe 1G when inputs 1A-1B are being tested, to Strobe S when inputs 1A-1B or 2A-2B are being tested, and to Strobe 2G when inputs 2A-2B are being tested.
3. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
4. All diodes are 1N916.

FIGURE 7–PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA



MOS MEMORY SENSE AMPLIFIER



Receivers are SN75207 or SN75208; drivers are SN55109, SN75109, SN55110, or SN75110

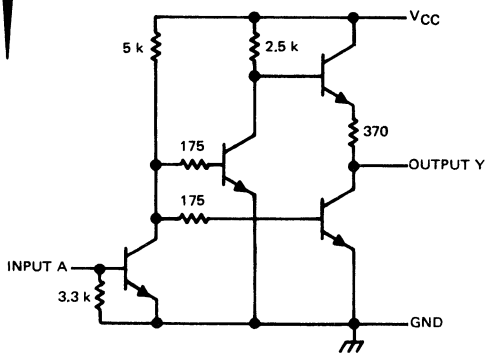
DATA-BUS OR PARTY-LINE SYSTEM

PRECAUTIONS: When only one receiver in a package is being used, at least one of the differential inputs of the unused receiver should be terminated at some voltage between −3 volts and +3 volts, preferably at ground. Failure to do so will cause improper operation of the unit being used because of common bias circuitry for the current sources of the two receivers.

TYPE SN75270
7-UNIT MOS-TO-TTL CONVERTER ARRAY

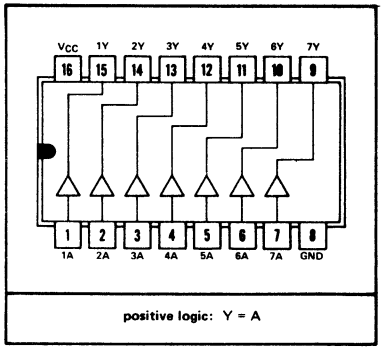
BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7312061, SEPTEMBER 1973

schematic (each driver)



Resistor values are nominal and in ohms.

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1)	7 V
Input current	4 mA
Continuous total dissipation	800 mW
Operating free-air temperature range	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds: J package	300°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds: N package	260°C

recommended operating conditions

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level input current, I_{IH}	0.5		2	mA
Low-level input current, I_{IL}	0		0.1	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range

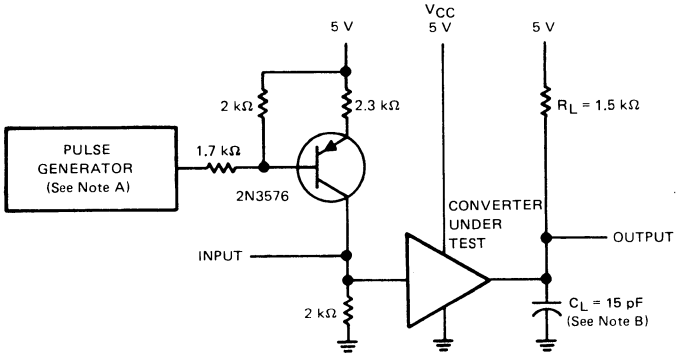
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
V_{OH} High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{IH} = 500 μA, I_{OH} = −80 μA	2.4			V
V_{OL} Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{IL} = 100 μA, I_{OL} = 3.2 mA			0.4	V
I_{OH} High-level output current	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{IH} = 500 μA, V_O = 1 V	−5			mA
	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, I_{IH} = 500 μA, V_O = 0.25 V			−15	
I_{CCL} Total supply current, all outputs low	V_{CC} = 5 V, I_{IL} = 100 μA, I_O = 0		20	35	mA

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

switching characteristics, T_A = 25°C

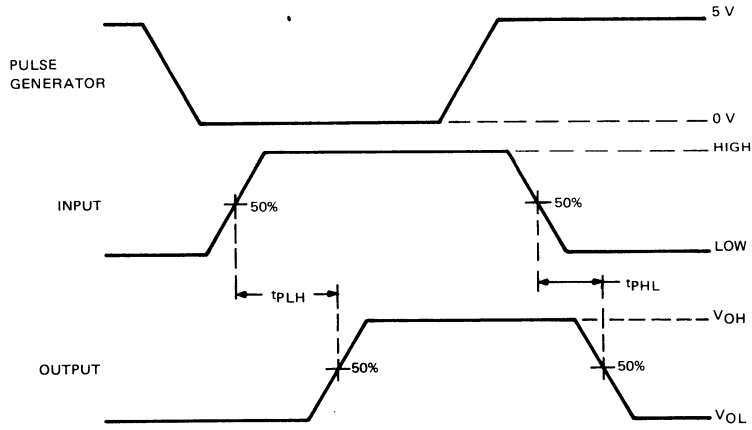
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH} Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	V_{CC} = 5 V, C_L = 15 pF,		30		ns
t_{PHL} Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	R_L = 1.5 kΩ, See Figure 1		8		ns

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: Z_{out} = 50 Ω, $t_r \leq$ 10 ns, $t_f \leq$ 10 ns, PRR = 500 kHz, t_w = 500 ns.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 1

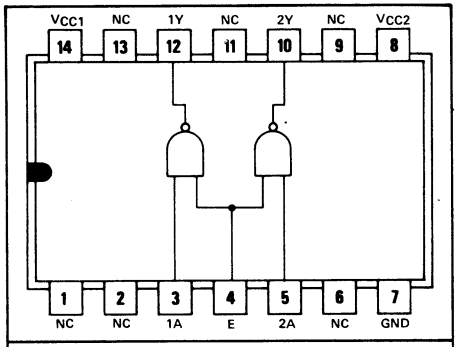
TYPE SN75361A
DUAL TTL-TO-MOS DRIVER

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7312054, SEPTEMBER 1973

MOS MEMORY INTERFACE

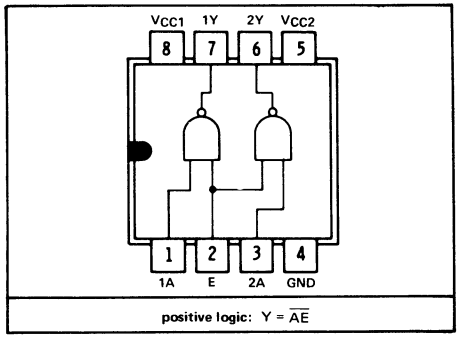
- Dual Positive-Logic NAND TTL-to-MOS Driver
- Versatile Interface Circuit for Use between TTL and High-Current, High-Voltage Systems
- Capable of Driving High-Capacitance Loads
- Compatible with Many Popular MOS RAMs
- V_{CC2} Supply Voltage Variable over Wide Range to 24 Volts Maximum
- TTL and DTL Compatible Diode-Clamped Inputs
- Operates from Standard Bipolar and MOS Supply Voltages
- High-Speed Switching
- Transient Overdrive Minimizes Power Dissipation
- Low Standby Power Dissipation

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

P
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



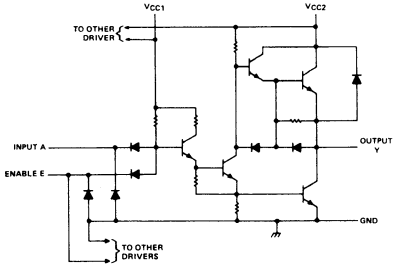
description

The SN75361A is a monolithic integrated dual TTL-to-MOS driver and interface circuit. The device accepts standard TTL and DTL input signals and provides high-current and high-voltage output levels suitable for driving MOS circuits. Specifically, it may be used to drive address, control, and timing inputs for several types of MOS RAMs including the '1103 and TMS4062.

The SN75361A operates from the TTL 5-volt supply and the MOS V_{SS} supply in many applications. This device has been optimized for operation with V_{CC2} supply voltage from 16 volts to 20 volts; however, it is designed so as to be useable over a much wider range of V_{CC2}.

The SN75361A is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

schematic (each driver)



TENTATIVE DATA SHEET

This document provides tentative information on a new product. Texas Instruments reserves the right to change specifications for this product in any manner without notice.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage range of V_{CC1} (see Note 1)	−0.5 V to 7 V
Supply voltage range of V_{CC2}	−0.5 V to 25 V
Input voltage	5.5 V
Inter-input voltage (see Note 2)	5.5 V
Continuous total dissipation at (or below) 25°C free-air temperature (see Note 3):	
J or N package	1300 mW
P package	1000 mW
Operating free-air temperature range	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds: J package	300°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds: N or P package	260°C

NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. This rating applies between the A input of either driver and the common E input.
3. For operation above 25°C free-air temperature, refer to Dissipation Derating Curve, Figure 17.

recommended operating conditions

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC1}	4.75	5	5.25	V
Supply voltage, V_{CC2}	4.75	20	24	V
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended ranges of V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}, and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

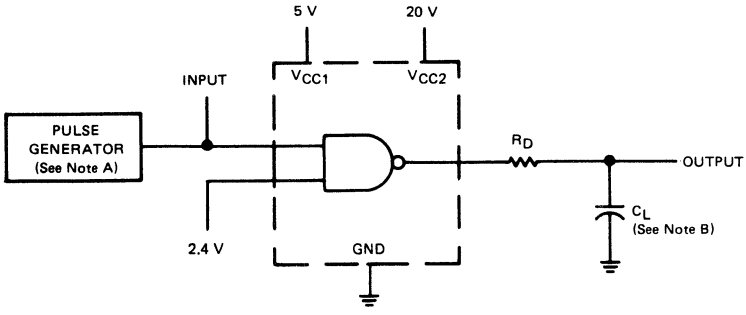
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	I_I = −12 mA				−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	I_{OH} = −50 μA	V_{CC2}−1	V_{CC2}−0.7		V
		V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	I_{OH} = −10 mA	V_{CC2}−2.3	V_{CC2}−1.8		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OL} = 10 mA		0.15	0.3	V
		V_{CC2} = 15 V to 24 V, I_{OL} = 40 mA	V_{IH} = 2 V,		0.25	0.5	V
V_O	Output clamp voltage	V_I = 0 V,	I_{OH} = 20 mA			V_{CC2}+1.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_I = 2.4 V	A inputs			40	μA
			E input			80	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_I = 0.4 V	A inputs		−1	−1.6	mA
			E input		−2	−3.2	
$I_{CC1(H)}$	Supply current from V_{CC1}, both outputs high	V_{CC1} = 5.25 V,	V_{CC2} = 24 V,		2	4	mA
$I_{CC2(H)}$	Supply current from V_{CC2}, both outputs high	All inputs at 0 V,	No load			0.5	
$I_{CC1(L)}$	Supply current from V_{CC1}, both outputs low	V_{CC1} = 5.25 V,	V_{CC2} = 24 V,		16	24	mA
$I_{CC2(L)}$	Supply current from V_{CC2}, both outputs low	All inputs at 5 V,	No load		7	11	
$I_{CC2(S)}$	Supply current from V_{CC2}, stand-by condition	V_{CC1} = 0 V, All inputs at 5 V,	V_{CC2} = 24 V, No load			0.5	mA

†All typical values are at V_{CC1} = 5 V, V_{CC2} = 20 V, and T_A = 25°C.

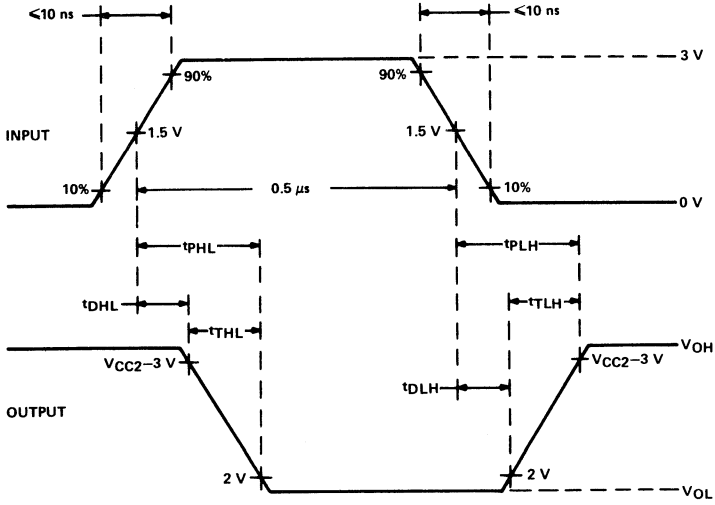
switching characteristics, V_{CC1} = 5 V, V_{CC2} = 20 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{DLH}	Delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 390 pF, R_D = 10 Ω, See Figure 1		11	20	ns
t_{DHL}	Delay time, high-to-low-level output			10	18	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output			25	40	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output			21	35	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output		10	36	55	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output		10	31	47	ns

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz, $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

FIGURE 1–SWITCHING TIMES, EACH DRIVER

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
OUTPUT CURRENT

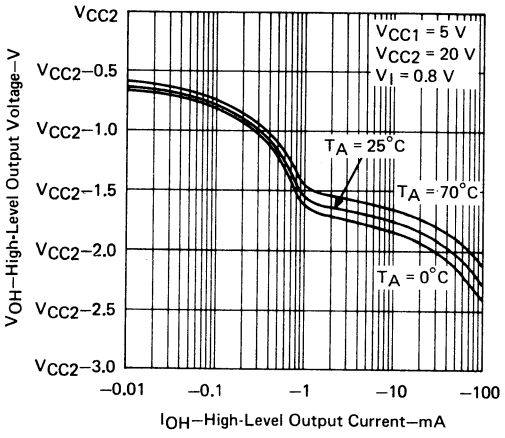


FIGURE 2

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
OUTPUT CURRENT

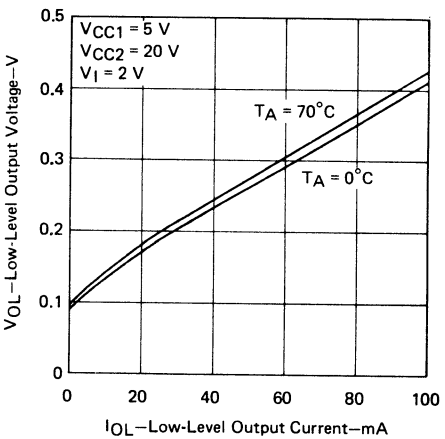


FIGURE 3

VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

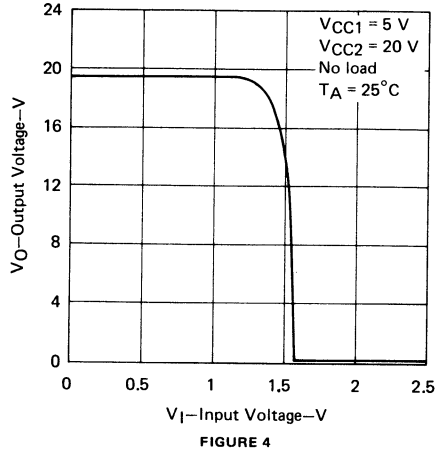


FIGURE 4

TOTAL DISSIPATION
(BOTH DRIVERS)
vs
FREQUENCY

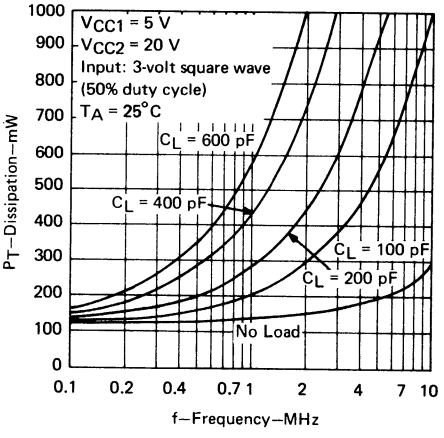


FIGURE 5

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME,
LOW-TO-HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

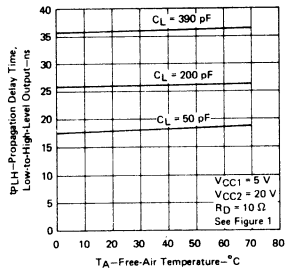


FIGURE 6

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME,
HIGH-TO-LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

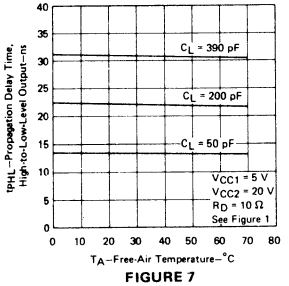


FIGURE 7

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME,
LOW-TO-HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT
vs
V_{CC2} SUPPLY VOLTAGE

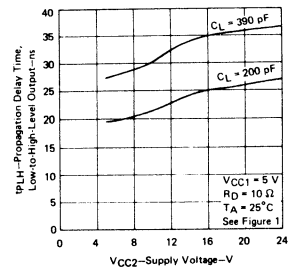


FIGURE 8

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME,
HIGH-TO-LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT
vs
V_{CC2} SUPPLY VOLTAGE

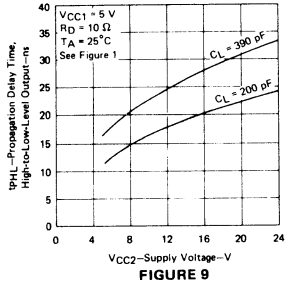


FIGURE 9

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME,
LOW-TO-HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

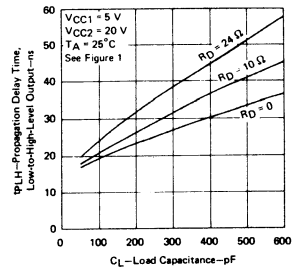


FIGURE 10

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME,
HIGH-TO-LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

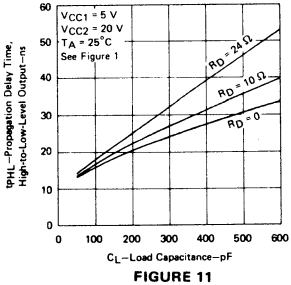


FIGURE 11

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

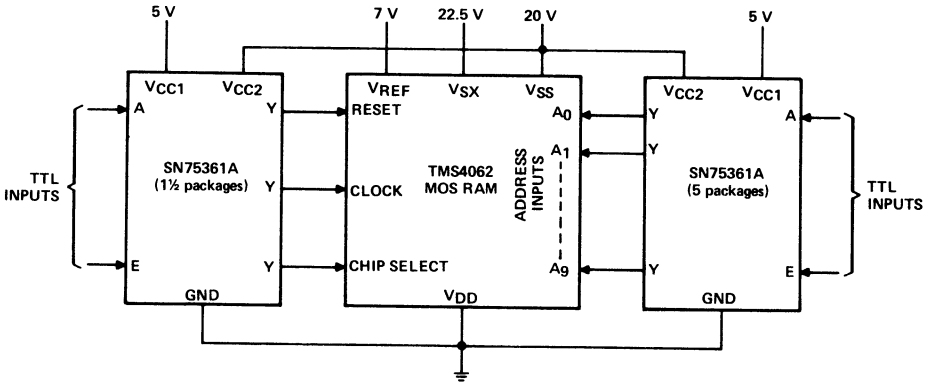


FIGURE 12–INTERCONNECTION OF SN75361A DEVICES WITH TMS4062-TYPE P-CHANNEL MOS RAM

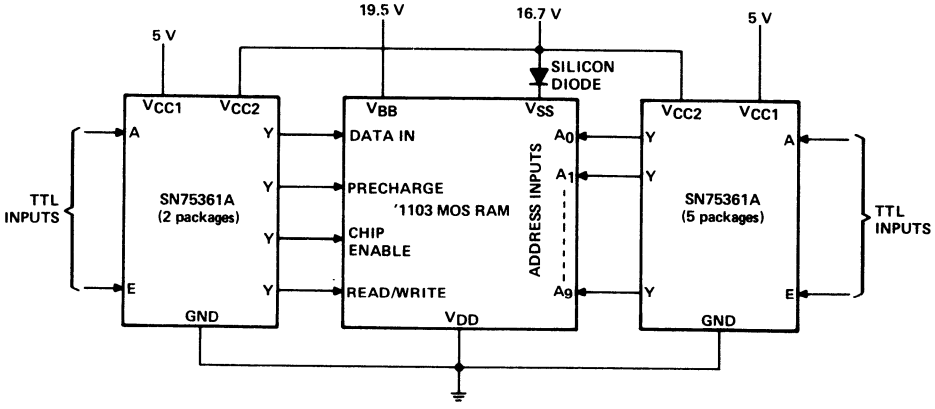


FIGURE 13–INTERCONNECTION OF SN75361A DEVICES WITH '1103-TYPE SILICON-GATE MOS RAM

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

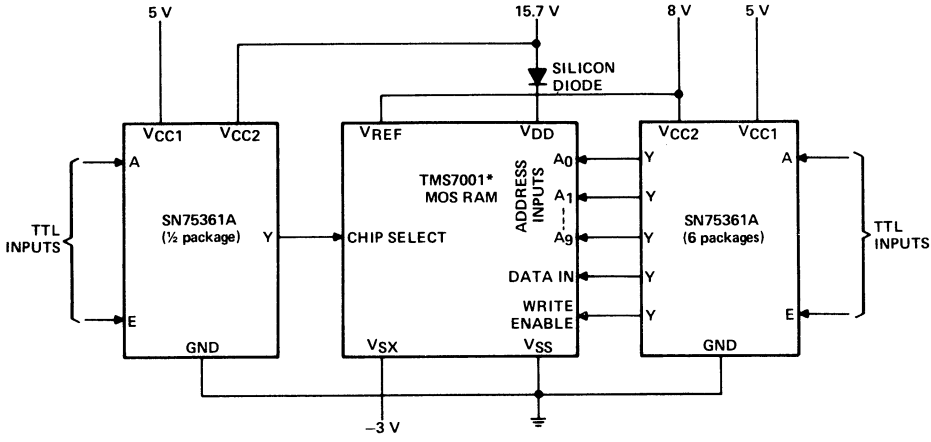
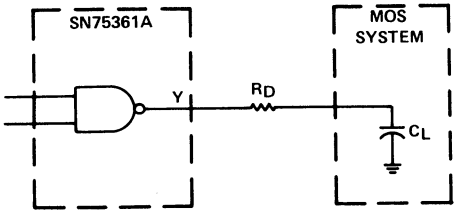


FIGURE 14–INTERCONNECTION OF SN75361A DEVICES WITH TMS7001-TYPE N-CHANNEL MOS RAM

*To be announced



NOTE: $R_D \approx 10\ \Omega$ to $30\ \Omega$ (optional).

FIGURE 15–USE OF DAMPING RESISTOR TO REDUCE OR ELIMINATE OUTPUT TRANSIENT OVERSHOOT IN CERTAIN SN75361A APPLICATIONS

Applications using SN75361A as interface devices between TTL inputs and the address, control, and timing inputs for three types of MOS RAMs are shown in Figures 12, 13, and 14. A silicon diode is used in Figures 13 and 14 to increase the SN75361A high-level output voltage to obtain the desired high-level input voltage required by these MOS RAMs. An extra power supply could be used in place of the diode.

Figures 12, 13, and 14 show the use of the SN75361A over a wide range of V_{CC2} supply voltages. The device may even be used as a TTL gate, if desired, by connecting V_{CC2} to 5 volts.

The fast switching speeds of this device may produce undesirable output transient overshoot because of load or wiring inductance. A small series damping resistor may be used to reduce or eliminate this output transient overshoot. The optimum value of the damping resistor to use depends on the specific load characteristics and switching speed. A typical value would be between $10\ \Omega$ and $30\ \Omega$. See Figure 15.

THERMAL INFORMATION

power dissipation precautions

Significant power may be dissipated in the SN75361A driver when charging and discharging high-capacitance loads over a wide voltage range at high frequencies. Figure 5 shows the power dissipated in a typical SN75361A as a function of load capacitance and frequency. Average power dissipated by this driver can be broken into three components:

$$P_{T(AV)} = P_{DC(AV)} + P_{C(AV)} + P_{S(AV)}$$

where $P_{DC(AV)}$ is the steady-state power dissipation with the output high or low, $P_{C(AV)}$ is the power level during charging or discharging of the load capacitance, and $P_{S(AV)}$ is the power dissipation during switching between the low and high levels. None of these include energy transferred to the load and all are averaged over a full cycle.

The power components per driver channel are:

$$P_{DC(AV)} = \frac{p_L t_L + p_H t_H}{T}$$

$$P_{C(AV)} \approx C V_C^2 f$$

$$P_{S(AV)} = \frac{p_{LH} t_{LH} + p_{HL} t_{HL}}{T}$$

where the times are as defined in Figure 16.

p_L, p_H, p_{LH}, and p_{HL} are the respective instantaneous levels of power dissipation and C is load capacitance.

The SN75361A is so designed that P_S is a negligible portion of P_T in most applications. Except at very high frequencies, $t_L + t_H >> t_{LH} + t_{HL}$ so that P_S can be neglected. Figure 5 for no load demonstrates this point. The power dissipation contributions from both channels are then added together to obtain total device power.

The following example illustrates this power calculation technique. Assume both channels are operating identically with C = 200 pF, f = 2 MHz, V_{CC1} = 5 V, V_{CC2} = 20 V, and duty cycle = 60% outputs high ($t_H/T = 0.6$). Also, assume V_{OH} = 19.3 V, V_{OL} = 0.1 V, P_S is negligible, and that the current from V_{CC2} is negligible when the output is high.

On a per-channel basis using data sheet values:

$$P_{DC(AV)} = \left[(5\text{ V})\left(\frac{2\text{ mA}}{2}\right) + (20\text{ V}\left(\frac{0\text{ mA}}{2}\right)\right](0.6) + \left[(5\text{ V})\left(\frac{16\text{ mA}}{2}\right) + (20\text{ V})\left(\frac{7\text{ mA}}{2}\right)\right](0.4)$$

$P_{DC(AV)}$ = 47 mW per channel

$P_{C(AV)} \approx (200\text{ pF})\ (19.2\text{ V})^2\ (2\text{ MHz})$

$P_{C(AV)} \approx$ 148 mW per channel.

For the total device dissipation of the two channels:

$P_{T(AV)} \approx 2\ (47 + 148)$

$P_{T(AV)} \approx$ 390 mW typical for total package.

THERMAL INFORMATION

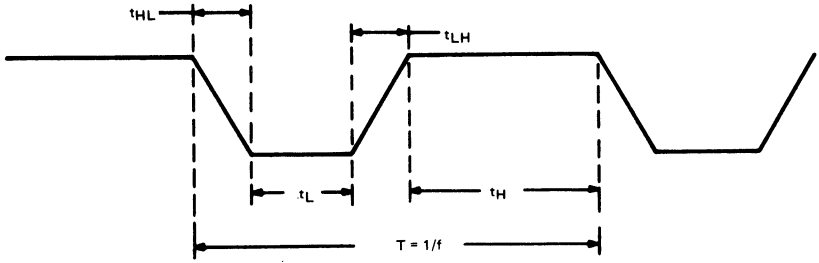


FIGURE 16–OUTPUT VOLTAGE WAVEFORM

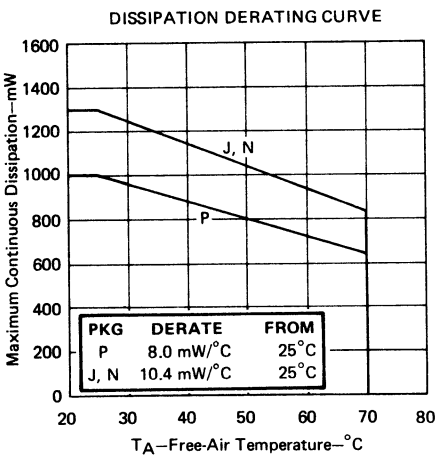


FIGURE 17

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

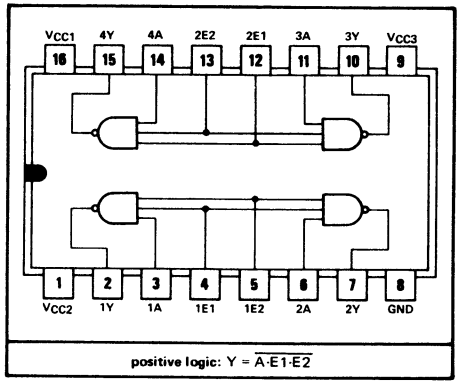
TYPE SN75365
QUAD TTL-TO-MOS DRIVER

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7312058, SEPTEMBER 1973

MOS MEMORY INTERFACE

- Quad Positive-Logic NAND TTL-to-MOS Driver
- Versatile Interface Circuit for Use between TTL and High-Current, High-Voltage Systems
- Capable of Driving High-Capacitance Loads
- Compatible with Many Popular MOS RAMs
- Designed to be Interchangeable with Intel 3207
- V_{CC2} Supply Voltage Variable over Wide Range to 24 Volts Maximum
- V_{CC3} Supply Voltage Pin Available
- V_{CC3} Pin Can Be Connected to V_{CC2} Pin in Some Applications
- TTL and DTL Compatible Diode-Clamped Inputs
- Operates from Standard Bipolar and MOS Supply Voltages
- Two Common Enable Inputs per Gate-Pair
- High-Speed Switching
- Transient Overdrive Minimizes Power Dissipation
- Low Standby Power Dissipation

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = \overline{A \cdot E1 \cdot E2}$

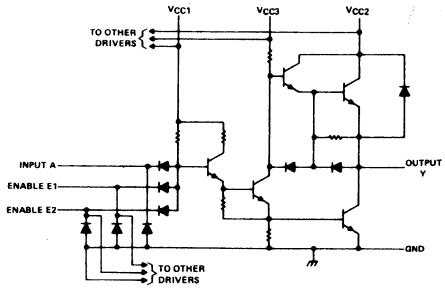
description

The SN75365 is a monolithic integrated quad TTL-to-MOS driver and interface circuit. The device accepts standard TTL and DTL input signals and provides high-current and high-voltage output levels suitable for driving MOS circuits. Specifically, it may be used to drive address, control, and timing inputs for several types of MOS RAMs including the '1103 and TMS4062.

The SN75365 operates from the TTL 5-volt supply and the MOS V_{SS} and V_{BB} supplies in many applications. This device has been optimized for operation with V_{CC2} supply voltage from 16 volts to 20 volts, and with nominal V_{CC3} supply voltage from 3 volts to 4 volts higher than V_{CC2}. However, it is designed so as to be useable over a much wider range of V_{CC2} and V_{CC3}. In some applications the V_{CC3} power supply can be eliminated by connecting the V_{CC3} pin to the V_{CC2} pin.

The SN75365 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

schematic (each driver)



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage range of V_{CC1} (see Note 1)	−0.5 V to 7 V
Supply voltage range of V_{CC2}	−0.5 V to 25 V
Supply voltage range of V_{CC3}	−0.5 V to 30 V
Input voltage	5.5 V
Inter-input voltage (see Note 2)	5.5 V
Continuous total dissipation at (or below) 25°C free-air temperature (see Note 3)	1300 mW
Operating free-air temperature range	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds: J package	300°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds: N package	260°C

NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal unless otherwise noted.
2. This rating applies between any two inputs of any one of the gates.
3. For operation above 25°C free-air temperature, refer to Dissipation Derating Curve, Figure 18.

recommended operating conditions

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC1}	4.75	5	5.25	V
Supply voltage, V_{CC2}	4.75	20	24	V
Supply voltage, V_{CC3}	V_{CC2}	24	28	V
Voltage difference between supply voltages: $V_{CC3}-V_{CC2}$	0	4	10	V
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended ranges of V_{CC1}, V_{CC2}, V_{CC3} and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

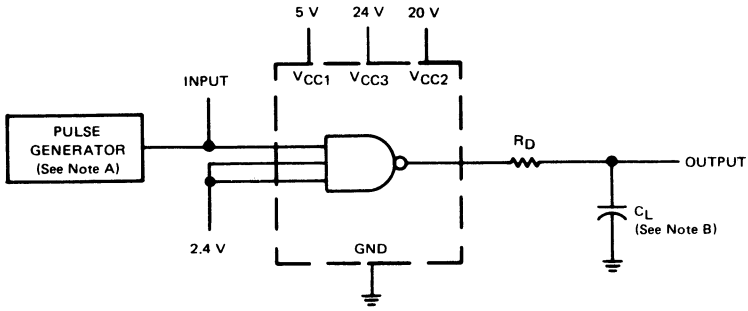
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	I_I = −12 mA				−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	$V_{CC3} = V_{CC2}$+3 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −100 μA		V_{CC2}−0.3	V_{CC2}−0.1		V
		$V_{CC3} = V_{CC2}$+3 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −10 mA		V_{CC2}−1.2	V_{CC2}−0.9		
		$V_{CC3} = V_{CC2}$, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −50 μA		V_{CC2}−1	V_{CC2}−0.7		
		$V_{CC3} = V_{CC2}$, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −10 mA		V_{CC2}−2.3	V_{CC2}−1.8		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 10 mA			0.15	0.3	V
		V_{CC3} = 15 V to 28 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 40 mA			0.25	0.5	
V_O	Output clamp voltage	V_I = 0 V, I_{OH} = 20 mA				V_{CC2}+1.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_I = 2.4 V	A inputs			40	μA
			E1 and E2 inputs			80	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_I = 0.4 V	A inputs		−1	−1.6	mA
			E1 and E2 inputs		−2	−3.2	
$I_{CC1(H)}$	Supply current from V_{CC1}, all outputs high	V_{CC1} = 5.25 V, V_{CC2} = 24 V, V_{CC3} = 28 V, All inputs at 0 V, No load			4	8	mA
$I_{CC2(H)}$	Supply current from V_{CC2}, all outputs high				−2.2	+0.25 −3.2	
$I_{CC3(H)}$	Supply current from V_{CC3}, all outputs high				2.2	3.5	
$I_{CC1(L)}$	Supply current from V_{CC1}, all outputs low	V_{CC1} = 5.25 V, V_{CC2} = 24 V, V_{CC3} = 28 V, All inputs at 5 V, No load			31	47	mA
$I_{CC2(L)}$	Supply current from V_{CC2}, all outputs low					0.25	
$I_{CC3(L)}$	Supply current from V_{CC3}, all outputs low				16	25	
$I_{CC2(H)}$	Supply current from V_{CC2}, all outputs high	V_{CC1} = 5.25 V, V_{CC2} = 24 V, V_{CC3} = 24 V, All inputs at 0 V, No load				0.25	mA
$I_{CC3(H)}$	Supply current from V_{CC3}, all outputs high					0.5	
$I_{CC2(S)}$	Supply current from V_{CC2}, stand-by condition	V_{CC1} = 0 V, V_{CC2} = 24 V, V_{CC3} = 24 V, All inputs at 5 V, No load				0.25	mA
$I_{CC3(S)}$	Supply current from V_{CC3}, standby condition					0.5	

† All typical values are at V_{CC1} = 5 V, V_{CC2} = 20 V, V_{CC3} = 24 V, and T_A = 25°C.

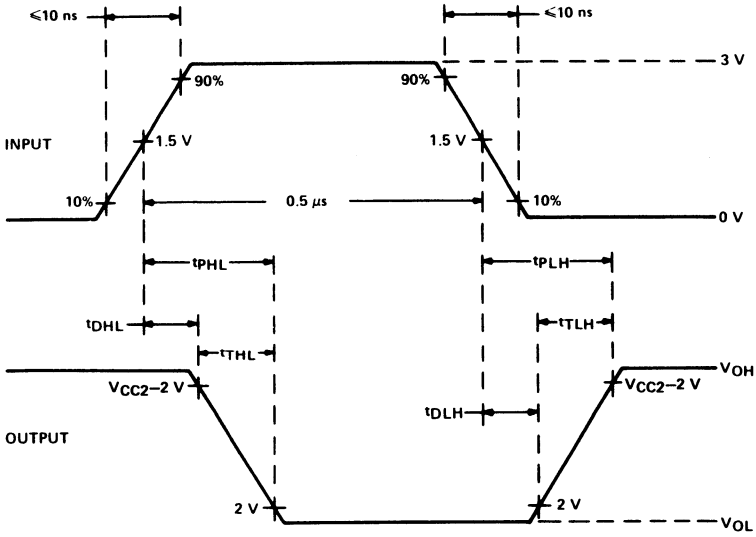
switching characteristics, V_{CC1} = 5 V, V_{CC2} = 20 V, V_{CC3} = 24 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{DLH}	Delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 200 pF, R_D = 24 Ω, See Figure 1		11	20	ns
t_{DHL}	Delay time, high-to-low-level output			10	18	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output			20	33	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output			20	33	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output		10	31	48	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output		10	30	46	ns

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz, $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

FIGURE 1–SWITCHING TIMES, EACH DRIVER

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

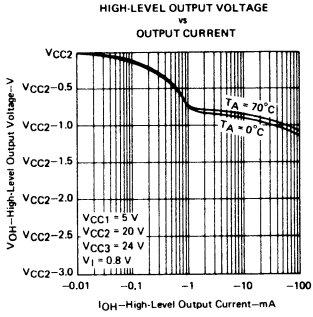


FIGURE 2

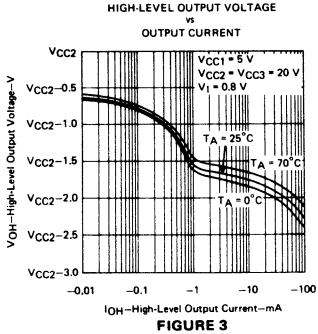


FIGURE 3

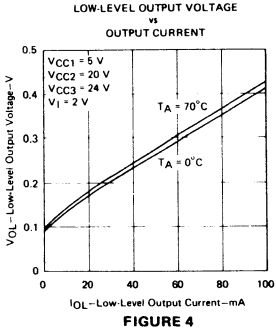


FIGURE 4

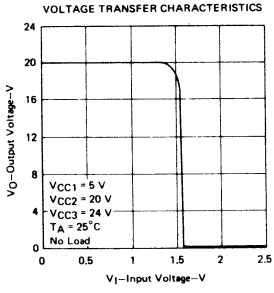


FIGURE 5

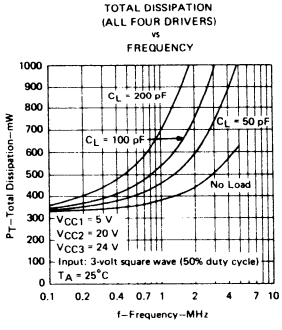


FIGURE 6

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME,
LOW-TO-HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

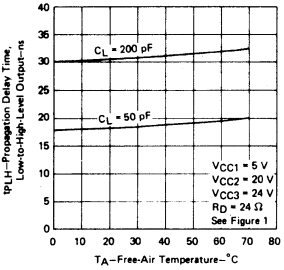


FIGURE 7

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME,
HIGH-TO-LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

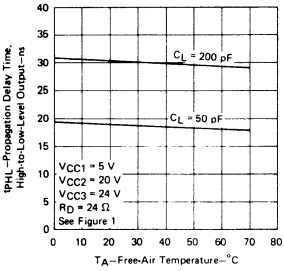


FIGURE 8

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME,
LOW-TO-HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT
vs
V_{CC2} SUPPLY VOLTAGE

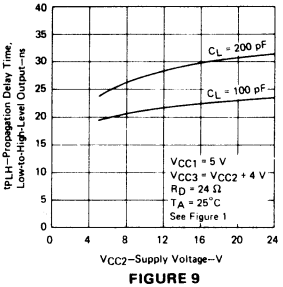


FIGURE 9

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME,
HIGH-TO-LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT
vs
V_{CC2} SUPPLY VOLTAGE

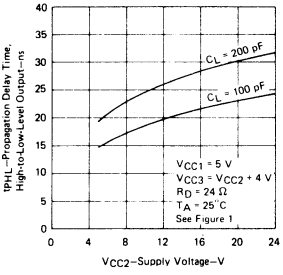


FIGURE 10

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME,
LOW-TO-HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

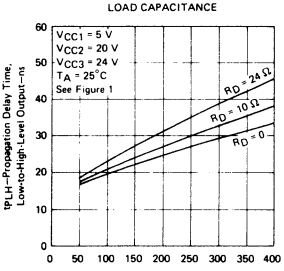


FIGURE 11

PROPAGATION DELAY TIME,
HIGH-TO-LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

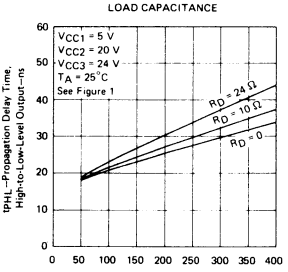


FIGURE 12

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

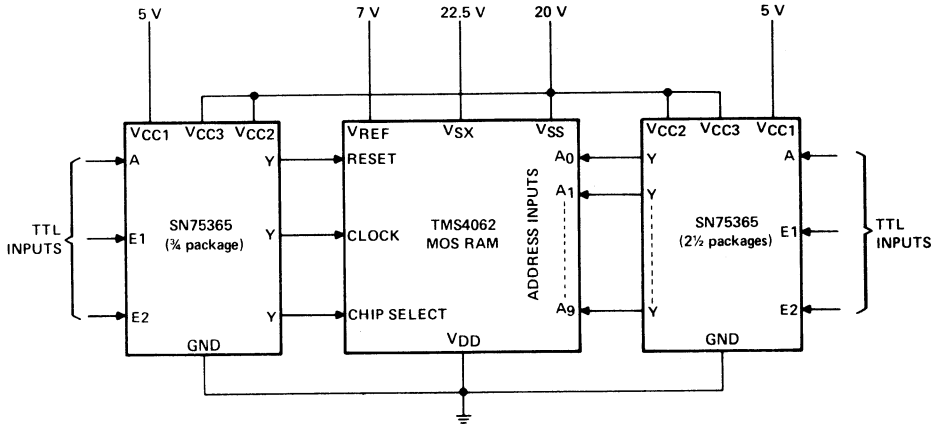


FIGURE 13–INTERCONNECTION OF SN75365 DEVICES WITH TMS4062-TYPE P-CHANNEL MOS RAM

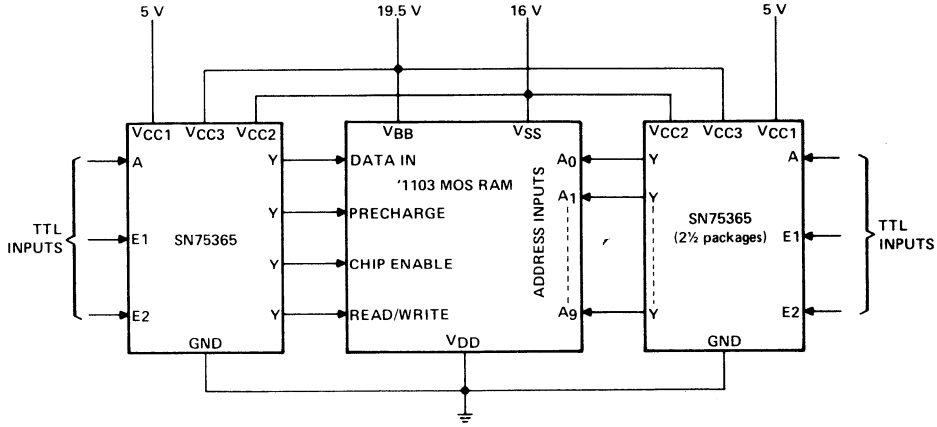


FIGURE 14–INTERCONNECTION OF SN75365 DEVICES WITH '1103-TYPE SILICON-GATE MOS RAM

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

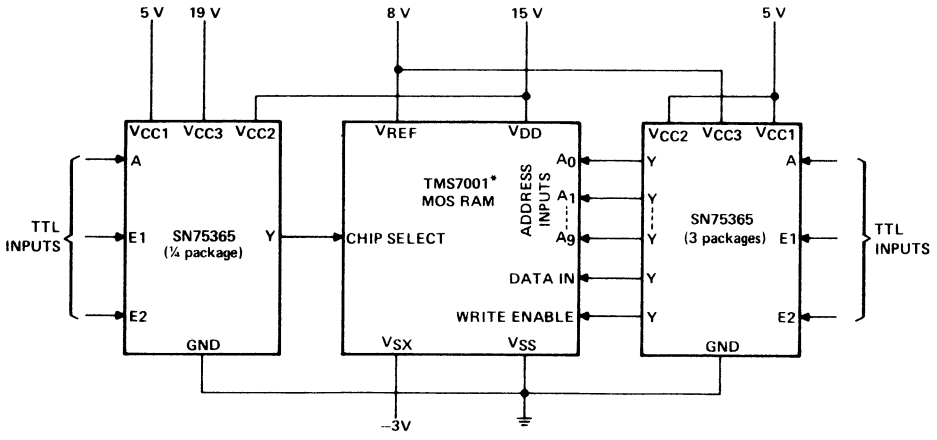
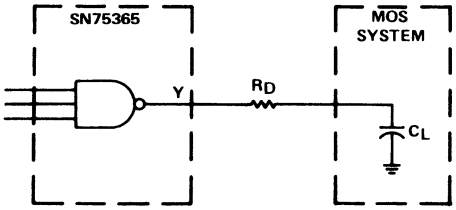


FIGURE 15–INTERCONNECTION OF SN75365 DEVICES WITH TMS7001-TYPE N-CHANNEL MOS RAM

*To be announced



NOTE: $R_D \approx 10\ \Omega$ TO $30\ \Omega$ (optional).

FIGURE 16–USE OF DAMPING RESISTOR TO REDUCE OR ELIMINATE OUTPUT TRANSIENT OVERSHOOT IN CERTAIN SN75365 APPLICATIONS

Applications using SN75365 as interface devices between TTL inputs and the address, control, and timing inputs for three types of MOS RAMs are shown in Figures 13, 14, and 15. The V_{CC3} supply pin of the SN75365 may be connected to the V_{CC2} pin as shown in Figure 13 or connected to a separate voltage higher than V_{CC2} as shown in Figures 14 and 15.

Figures 13, 14, and 15 show the use of the SN75365 over a wide range of V_{CC2} and V_{CC3} supply voltages. The device may even be used as a TTL gate, if desired, by connecting V_{CC2} and V_{CC3} to 5 volts.

The fast switching speeds of this device may produce undesirable output transient overshoot because of load or wiring inductance. A small series damping resistor may be used to reduce or eliminate this output transient overshoot. The optimum value of the damping resistor depends on the specific load characteristics and switching speed. A typical value would be between $10\ \Omega$ and $30\ \Omega$. See Figure 16.

THERMAL INFORMATION

power dissipation precautions

Significant power may be dissipated in the SN75365 driver when charging and discharging high capacitance loads over a wide voltage range at high-frequencies. Figure 6 shows the power dissipated in a typical SN75365 as a function of frequency and load capacitance. Average power dissipated by this driver can be broken into three components:

$$P_{T(AV)} = P_{DC(AV)} + P_{C(AV)} + P_{S(AV)}$$

where $P_{DC(AV)}$ is the steady-state power dissipation with the output high or low, $P_{C(AV)}$ is the power level during charging or discharging of the load capacitance, and $P_{S(AV)}$ is the power dissipation during switching between the low and high levels. None of these include energy transferred to the load and all are averaged over a full cycle.

The power components per driver channel are:

$$P_{DC(AV)} = \frac{p_L t_L + p_H t_H}{T}$$

$$P_{C(AV)} \approx C V_C^2 f$$

$$P_{S(AV)} = \frac{p_{LH} t_{LH} + p_{HL} t_{HL}}{T}$$

where the times are as defined in Figure 17.

p_L, p_H, p_{LH}, and p_{HL} are the respective instantaneous levels of power dissipation and C is load capacitance.

The SN75365 is so designed that P_S is a negligible portion of P_T in most applications. Except at very high frequencies, $t_L + t_H >> t_{LH} + t_{HL}$ so that P_S can be neglected. Figure 6 for no load demonstrates this point. The power dissipation contributions from all four channels are then added together to obtain total device power.

The following example illustrates this power calculation technique. Assume all four channels are operating identically with C = 100 pF, f = 2 MHz, V_{CC1} = 5 V, V_{CC2} = 20 V, V_{CC3} = 24 V and duty cycle = 60% outputs high (t_H/T = 0.6). Also, assume V_{OH} = 20 V, V_{OL} = 0.1 V, P_S is negligible, and that the current from V_{CC2} is negligible when the output is low.

On a per-channel basis using data sheet values:

$$P_{DC(AV)} = \left[(5\text{ V})\left(\frac{4\text{ mA}}{4}\right) + (20\text{ V})\left(\frac{-2.2\text{ mA}}{4}\right) + (24\text{ V})\left(\frac{2.2\text{ mA}}{4}\right)\right](0.6) +$$

$$\left[(5\text{ V})\left(\frac{31\text{ mA}}{4}\right) + (20\text{ V})\left(\frac{0\text{ mA}}{4}\right) + (24\text{ V})\left(\frac{16\text{ mA}}{4}\right)\right](0.4)$$

$P_{DC(AV)}$ = 58 mW per channel

$P_{C(AV)} \approx (100\text{ pF})(19.9\text{ V})^2\,(2\text{ MHz})$

$P_{C(AV)} \approx 79$ mW per channel.

For the total device dissipation of the four channels:

$P_{T(AV)} \approx 4\,(58 + 79)$

$P_{T(AV)} \approx 548$ mW typical for total package.

THERMAL INFORMATION

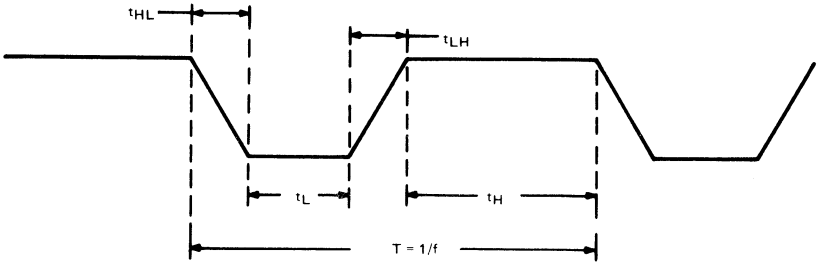


FIGURE 17–OUTPUT VOLTAGE WAVEFORM

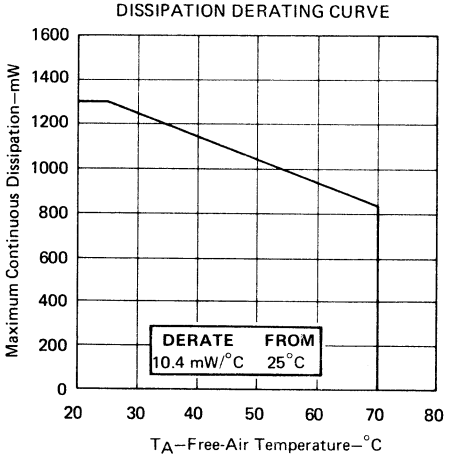


FIGURE 18

TYPE SN75370
DUAL-CHANNEL INTERFACE TO MOS MEMORIES

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7312059, SEPTEMBER 1973

DUAL READ/WRITE AMPLIFIER FOR INTERFACING BETWEEN TTL AND TMS4062-TYPE MOS RANDOM-ACCESS MEMORY (RAM)

performance features

- Node Terminals Connect Directly to I/O Terminals of TMS4062 (AMS6002) and Similar MOS RAMs
- In Write Mode, Write Driver Provides Complementary High-Voltage Outputs at Node Terminals
- In Read Mode, Read Amplifier Responds to Small Differential-Input Current in Node Terminals

ease of design features

- TTL and DTL Compatible Diode-Clamped Inputs
- TTL and DTL Compatible Data Outputs
- 50-mA Data Output Sink-Current Capability
- Data Outputs May Be Wire-AND Connected
- Operates Over Wide Range of Supply Voltages
- Minimizes or Eliminates External Components

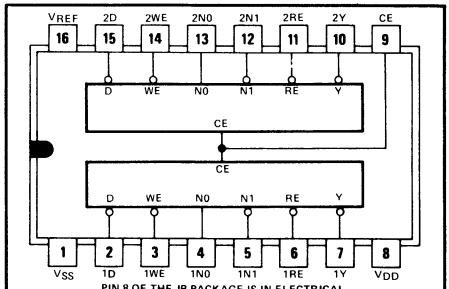
description

The SN75370 is a monolithic integrated circuit read/write amplifier that is designed to interface the Input/Output (I/O) terminals of the TMS4062 (AMS6002) and similar type MOS RAMs with TTL.

The device contains two separate channels. Each channel consists of a write driver and a read amplifier, which are common at the input/output node (N) terminals. These terminals are outputs for the write driver and inputs for the read amplifier. In the write mode, the write driver circuit is designed to write MOS-level binary information into the MOS RAM under control of TTL inputs. In the read mode, the read amplifier is designed to read MOS-level binary information from the MOS RAM and convert it to TTL levels at the data output. This is controlled by TTL inputs also.

Data outputs are constructed so that they may be wire-AND connected to other outputs and/or be connected to an external pull-up resistor, if desired. The device has a chip-enable input common to both channels which can be used to enable the entire device. Internal voltage regulators permit circuit operation over a wide range of supply voltages.

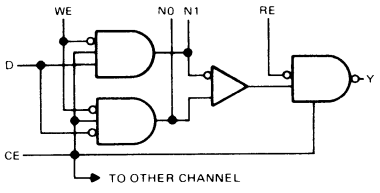
JB OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



PIN 8 OF THE JB PACKAGE IS IN ELECTRICAL CONTACT WITH THE METAL BASE

positive logic: see function table

functional block diagram (each channel)

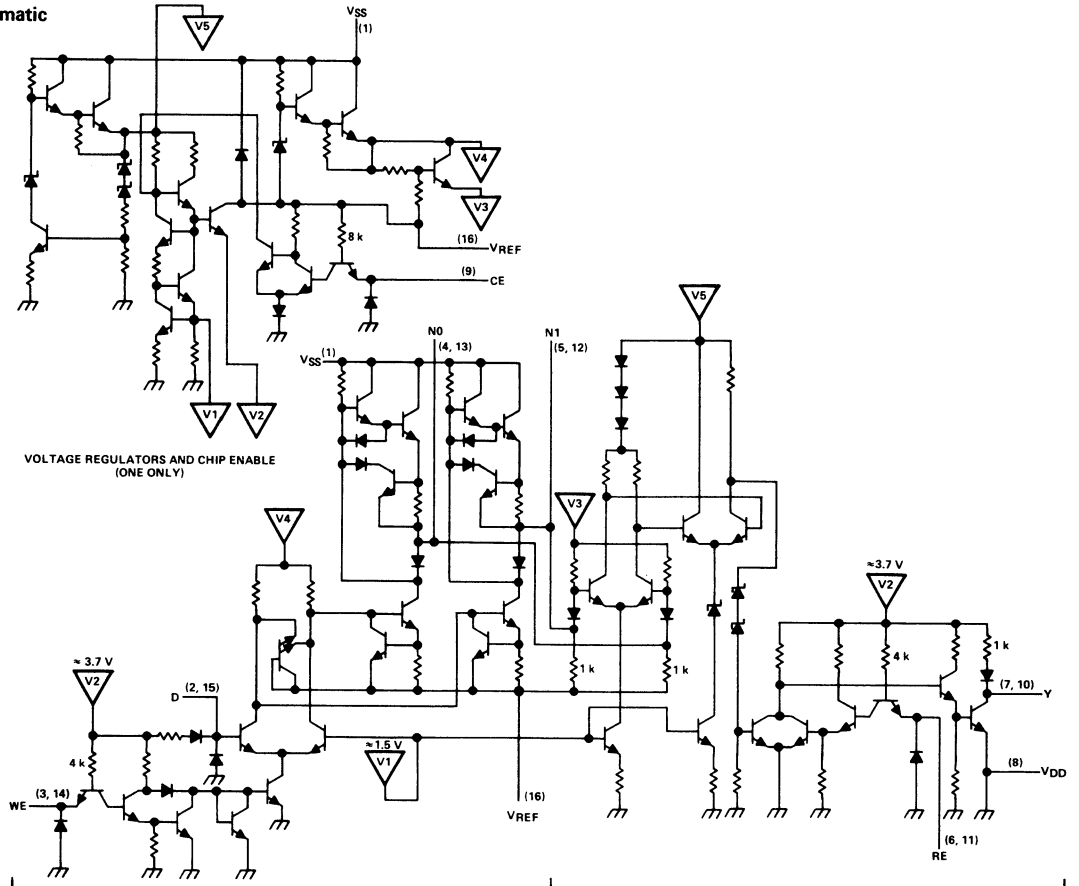


FUNCTION TABLE

MODE	VOLTAGE INPUTS				VOLTAGE OUTPUTS		DIFFERENTIAL CURRENT INPUT	OUTPUT
	CE	WE	RE	D	N0	N1	N1–N0	Y
Write 0	H	L	H	L	H	L	X	H
Write 1	H	L	H	H	L	H	X	H
Read 0	H	H	L	X	L	L	L	L
Read 1	H	H	L	X	L	L	H	H
Standby	H	H	H	X	L	L	X	H
Disabled	L	X	X	X	L	L	X	Off

H = high level (voltage or current), L = low level (voltage or current), X = irrelevant
Input levels at CE, WE, RE, and D, and output levels at Y are TTL-compatible.
Voltage output levels at N fall between V_{SS} and V_{REF}.

schematic



NOTES: A. Resistor values shown are nominal and in ohms.

B. Internally regulated voltages, V_1, V_2, V_3, V_4, and V_5 are connected to the designated points on both read/write channels.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage range, V_{SS} (see Note 1)	−0.5 V to 25 V
Supply voltage range, V_{REF}	−0.5 V to 15 V
Voltage-difference range between supply voltages, $V_{SS}-V_{REF}$	−0.5 V to 20 V
Input voltage at CE, WE, RE, or D	5.5 V
Output voltage at Y	7 V
Continuous output current into Y	50 mA
Continuous current into any node terminal	±40 mA
Continuous total dissipation at (or below) 25°C free-air temperature (see Note 2)	1300 mW
Operating free-air temperature range	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds: JB package	300°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds: N package	260°C

NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to the V_{DD} terminal unless otherwise noted.
2. For operation above 25°C free-air temperature, refer to Dissipation Derating Curve, Figure 35.

recommended operating conditions

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{SS}	17	20	22	V
Supply voltage, V_{REF}	4.5	7	10	V
Voltage difference between supply voltages, $V_{SS}-V_{REF}$	8	13	16	V
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	0		70	°C

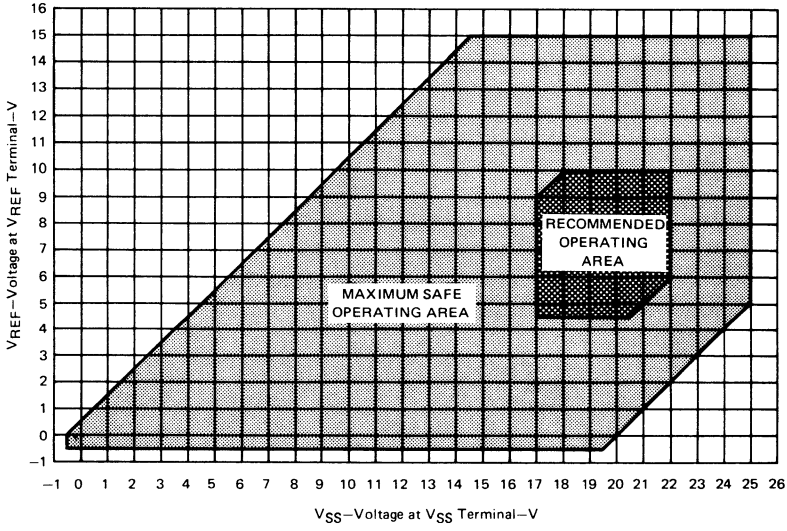


FIGURE 1—MAXIMUM SAFE OPERATING AREA AND RECOMMENDED OPERATING AREA

definition of input logic levels

PARAMETER		B (LEAST POSITIVE)	A (MOST POSITIVE)	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage at CE, WE, RE, or D	2		V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage at CE, WE, RE, or D		0.8	V
I_{IDH}	High-level differential input current in node terminals (see Note 3)	50		μA
I_{IHL}	Low-level differential input current in node terminals (see Note 3)		−50	μA

NOTE 3: $I_{ID} = I_{N1} - I_{N0}$ with current into a terminal being a positive value.

electrical characteristics over recommended ranges of V_{SS}, V_{REF}, and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_I	Input clamp voltage at CE, WE, RE, or D	2	$I_I = -12$ mA				−1.5	V
V_{ONH}	High-level output voltage at node terminals	3	$V_{IH} = 2$ V, $V_{IL} = 0.8$ V, $I_{NH} = 0$		$V_{SS}-2$	$V_{SS}-1.6$		V
			$V_{IH} = 2$ V, $V_{IL} = 0.8$ V, $I_{NH} = -40$ mA		$V_{SS}-3$	$V_{SS}-2$		
V_{ONL}	Low-level output voltage at node terminals	3	$V_{IH} = 2$ V, $V_{IL} = 0.8$ V, $I_{NL} = 0$		V_{REF}	$V_{REF}+0.2$	$V_{REF}+1$	V
			$V_{IH} = 2$ V, $V_{IL} = 0.8$ V, $I_{NL} = 20$ mA		V_{REF}	$V_{REF}+1.2$	$V_{REF}+2$	
I_{OH}	High-level output current into output Y	4	$V_{IH} = 2$ V, $V_{IL} = 0.8$ V, $I_{IDH} = 50$ μA, $V_{OH} = 5.5$ V				100	μA
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage at output Y	4	$V_{IH} = 2$ V, $V_{IL} = 0.8$ V, $I_{IDH} = 50$ μA, $I_{OH} = -200$ μA		2.2	2.8	4.5	V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage at output Y	4	$V_{IH} = 2$ V, $V_{IL} = 0.8$ V, $I_{IDL} = -50$ μA, $I_{OL} = 50$ mA			0.25	0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage into CE, WE, RE, or D	5	$V_I = 5.5$ V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current into CE, WE, or RE	5	$V_I = 2.4$ V				40	μA
I_{IH}	High-level input current into D	5	$V_I = 2.4$ V			−150	+80 −600	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current into CE, WE, RE, or D	2	$V_I = 0.4$ V			−0.7	−1.6	mA
r_N	Resistance from any node to V_{REF}	6	V_{SS} open, $V_{REF} = 0$, $I_N = 500$ μA, $T_A = 25°C$		0.7	1‡	1.3	kΩ
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current into D	7	$V_O = 0$ V	CE at 2 V		−3.2	−4.5	mA
				CE at 0.8 V			−1	

See next page for supply current and dissipation.

†All typical values, except for r_N and $I_{REF(D, O)}$, are at $V_{SS} = 20$ V, $V_{REF} = 7$ V, $T_A = 25°C$.
‡Typical value of r_N is with V_{SS} open, $V_{REF} = 0$ V, $T_A = 25°C$.

supply current and dissipation over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		MODE	TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$I_{SS(D)}$	Current from V_{SS}	Disabled	8	V_{SS} = 20 V, V_{REF} = 7 V		27	35	mA
$I_{REF(D)}$	Current from V_{REF}					−20	−25	mA
P_D	Dissipation					410	500	mW
$I_{SS(SB)}$	Current from V_{SS}	Standby	8	V_{SS} = 20 V, V_{REF} = 7 V		31	39	mA
$I_{REF(SB)}$	Current from V_{REF}					−12	−18	mA
P_{SB}	Dissipation					540	690	mW
$I_{SS(R1)}$	Current from V_{SS}	Read-1	8	V_{SS} = 20 V, V_{REF} = 7 V, I_{N1} = 100 μA		31	39	mA
$I_{REF(R1)}$	Current from V_{REF}					−12	−18	mA
P_{R1}	Dissipation					540	690	mW
$I_{SS(R0)}$	Current from V_{SS}	Read-0	8	V_{SS} = 20 V, V_{REF} = 7 V, I_{N0} = 100 μA		31	39	mA
$I_{REF(R0)}$	Current from V_{REF}					4	10	mA
P_{R0}	Dissipation					640	790	mW
$I_{SS(W)}$	Current from V_{SS}	Write	8	V_{SS} = 20 V, V_{REF} = 7 V, See Note 4		53	66	mA
$I_{REF(W)}$	Current from V_{REF}					−23	−31	mA
P_W	Dissipation					910	1100	mW
$I_{REF(D, O)}$	Current from V_{REF}	Disabled, V_{SS}-open	8	V_{SS} open, V_{REF} = 10 V		2§	5	mA

†All typical values, except for r_N and $I_{REF(D,O)}$, are at V_{SS} = 20 V, V_{REF} = 7 V, T_A = 25°C.
§Typical value of $I_{REF(D,O)}$ is with V_{SS} open, V_{REF} = 7 V, T_A = 25°C.
NOTE 4: Duty cycle in the write mode must be low enough to maintain the average dissipation within the continuous dissipation rated limit when averaged over short intervals.

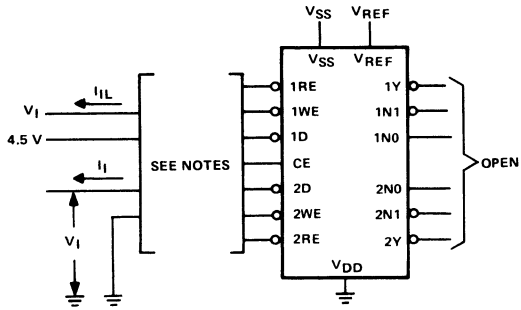
switching characteristics, V_{SS} = 20 V, V_{REF} = 7 V, $C_{I/O}$ = 40 pF, R_L = 400 Ω, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER¶	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	WE	N	10			52	80	ns
t_{PHL}						31	47	
t_{PLH}	D	N	11			44	70	ns
t_{PHL}						30	45	
t_{PLH}	CE	N	12			60	95	ns
t_{PHL}						43	65	
t_{PLH}	RE	Y	13	I_{ID} = −100 μA		13	20	ns
t_{PHL}						19	28	
t_{PLH}	CE	Y	14	I_{ID} = −100 μA		25	38	ns
t_{PHL}						32	48	
t_{PLH}	N0	Y	15			25	40	ns
t_{PHL}						25	40	
t_{PLH}	N1	Y	16			25	40	ns
t_{PHL}						25	40	
t_{PLH}	WE	Y	17	I_{N1} = 100 μA		135	190	ns
t_{PHL}				I_{N0} = 100 μA		125	190	

¶t_{PLH} ≡ propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output.
t_{PHL} ≡ propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output.

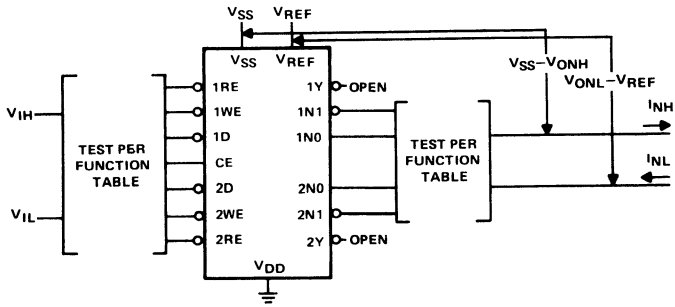
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits†



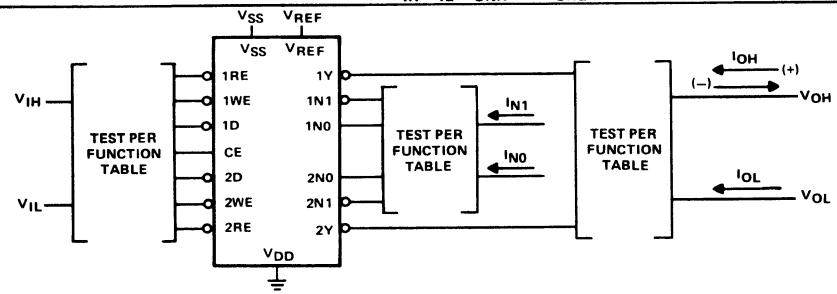
NOTES: A. WE, RE, and D inputs are tested for two conditions of CE: CE at 4.5 V and CE at 0 V.
B. When WE is low, these parameters must be measured using pulse techniques. t_w = 200 μs, duty cycle ≤ 20%.

FIGURE 2–V_I and I_{IL}



NOTE A: When WE is low, these parameters must be measured using pulse techniques. t_w = 200 μs, duty cycle ≤ 20%.

FIGURE 3–V_{IH}, V_{IL}, V_{ONH}, and V_{ONL}



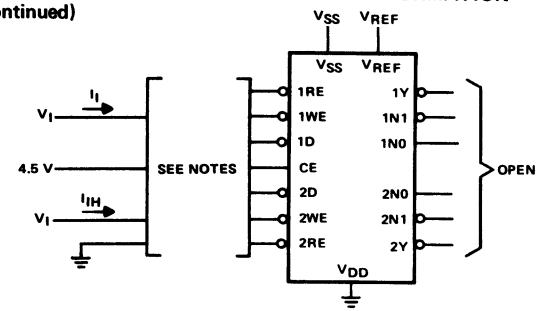
NOTES: A. I/O terminals are used as inputs.
B. For testing purposes: $I_{IDH} = I_{N1}$ with $I_{N0} = 0$. (Current into I_{N1} terminal only.)
$-I_{IDL} = I_{N0}$ with $I_{N1} = 0$. (Current into I_{N0} terminal only.)
C. When WE is low, these parameters must be measured using pulse techniques. t_w = 200 μs, duty cycle ≤ 20%.

FIGURE 4–V_{IH}, V_{IL}, I_{IDH}, I_{IDL}, V_{OH}, V_{OL}, I_{OH}

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

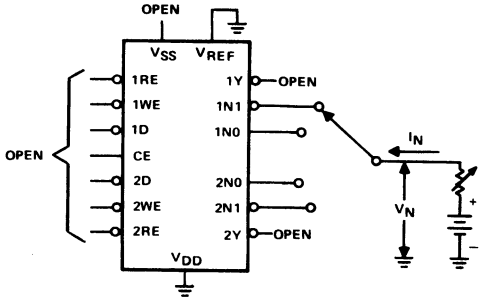
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)



NOTES: A. WE, RE, and D inputs are tested for two conditions of CE: CE at 4.5 V and CE at 0 V.
B. When WE is low, these parameters must be measured using pulse techniques. t_w = 200 μs, duty cycle ≤ 20%.

FIGURE 5–I_I and I_{IH}



NOTE A: Resistance r_N is calculated using the equation: $r_N = \frac{V_N}{I_N}$

FIGURE 6–r_N

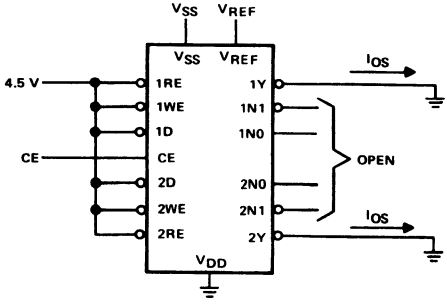


FIGURE 7–I_{OS}

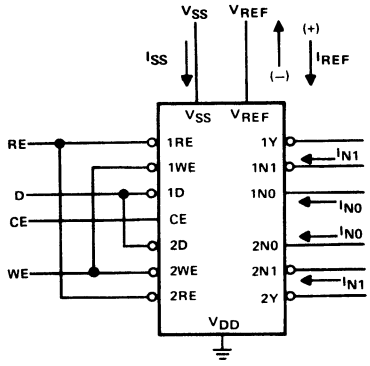
†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)

TEST TABLE

MODE	CE	WE	RE	D
Disabled	0 V	0 V	0 V	4.5 V
Standby	4.5 V	4.5 V	4.5 V	4.5 V
Read-1	4.5 V	4.5 V	0 V	4.5 V
Read-0	4.5 V	4.5 V	0 V	0 V
Write	4.5 V	0 V	4.5 V	4.5 V
Disabled, V_{SS}-open	0 V	0 V	0 V	0 V

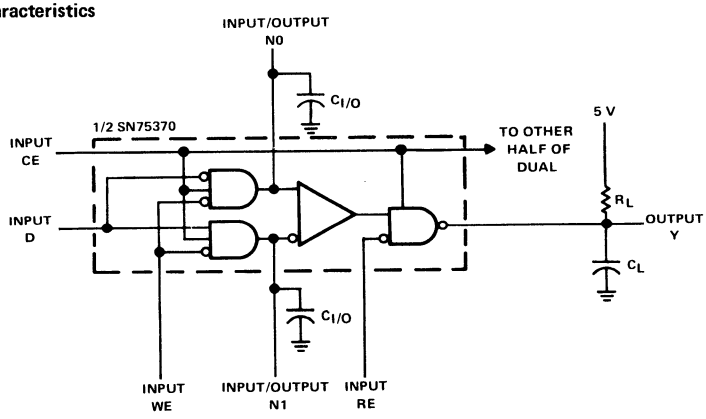


NOTES: A. I_{SS} and I_{REF} are measured simultaneously with both halves of circuit biased identically.
B. All node terminals are open except as noted otherwise in test conditions.
C. When WE is low, these parameters must be measured using pulse techniques. t_w = 200 μs, duty cycle ≤ 20%.
D. Dissipation is calculated using the equation $P = V_{SS} \cdot I_{SS} + V_{REF} \cdot I_{REF}$.

FIGURE 8—I_{SS}, I_{REF}, and P

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

switching characteristics

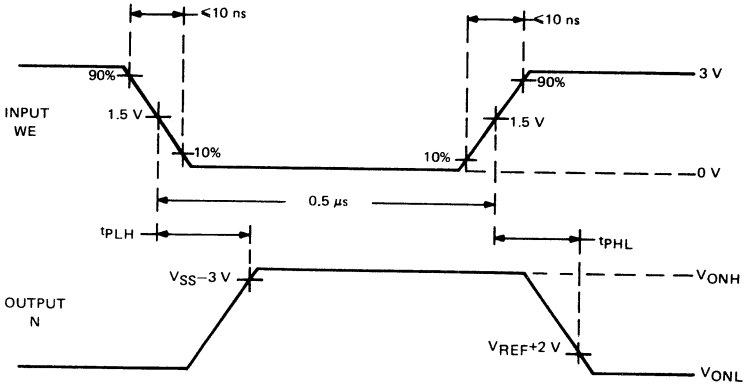


NOTES: A. Refer to this figure and notes for all switching tests.
B. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz, $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$.
C. C_L and $C_{I/O}$ include probe and jig capacitance.
D. Input conditions for channel not under test: WE and RE at 2.4 V, D at 0.4 V.
E. N terminals are connected only to $C_{I/O}$ unless otherwise noted.

FIGURE 9—SWITCHING TEST CIRCUIT

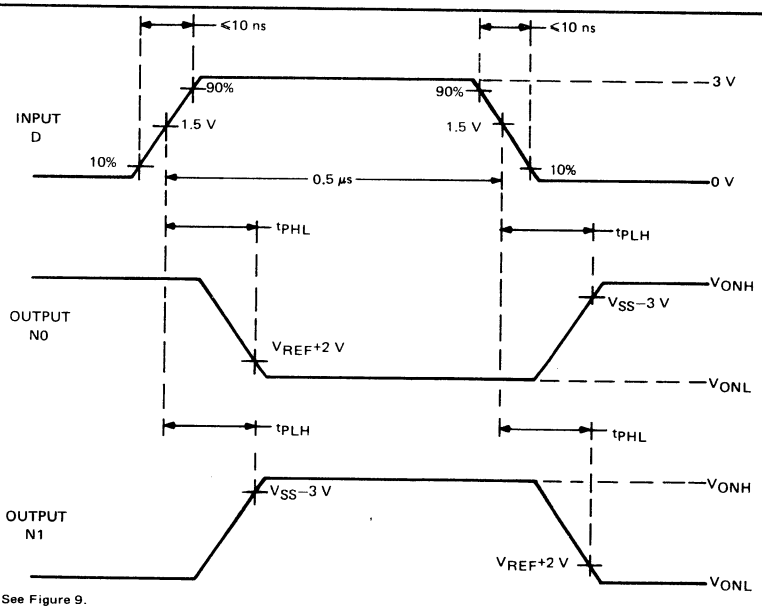
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



NOTES: A. See Figure 9.
B. Output N0 is tested with D at 0.4 V and output N1 is tested with D at 2.4 V.
C. Input conditions for other inputs of channel under test: CE at 2.4 V, RE at 2.4 V.

FIGURE 10—VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS, WE TO N

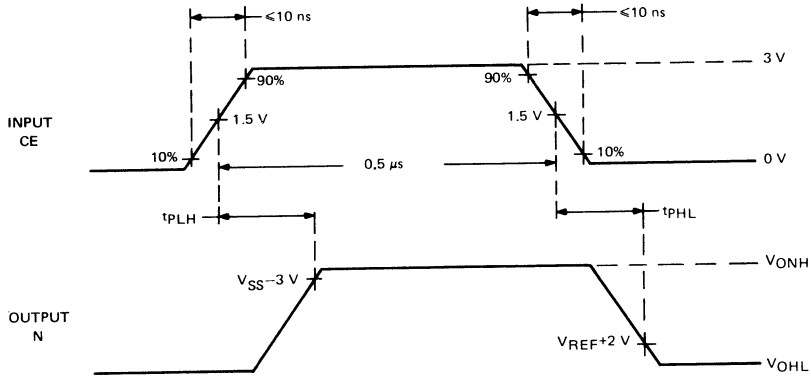


NOTES: A. See Figure 9.
B. Input conditions for other inputs of channel under test: CE at 2.4 V, WE at 0.4 V, RE at 2.4 V.

FIGURE 11—VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS, D TO N

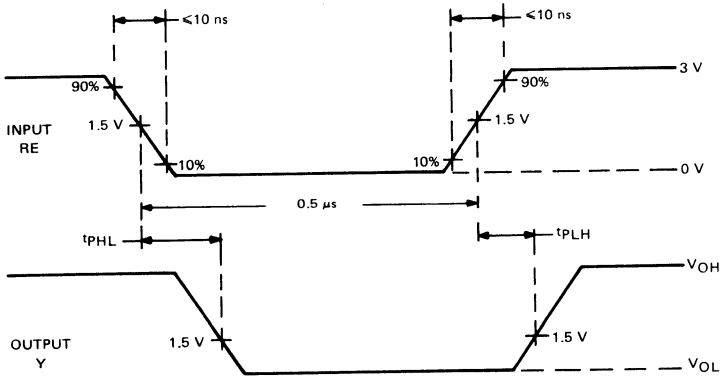
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



NOTES: A. See Figure 9.
B. Output N0 is tested with D at 0.4 V and output N1 is tested with D at 2.4 V.
C. Input conditions for all other inputs of channel under test: WE at 0.4 V, RE at 2.4 V.

FIGURE 12–VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS, CE TO N

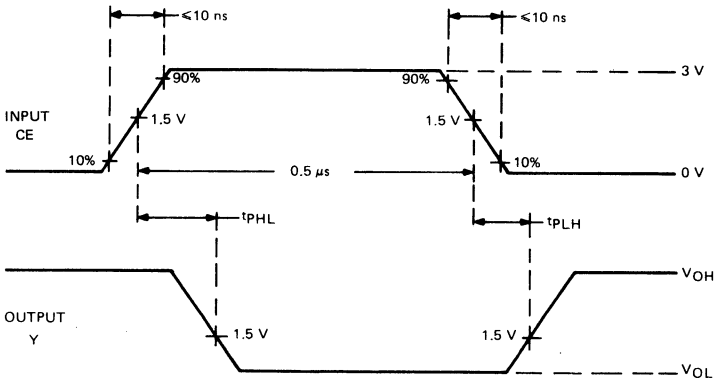


NOTES: A. See Figure 9.
B. Input conditions for all other inputs of channel under test: CE at 2.4 V, WE at 2.4 V, D at 0.4 V.
C. I_{NO} = 100 μA.

FIGURE 13–VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS, RE TO Y

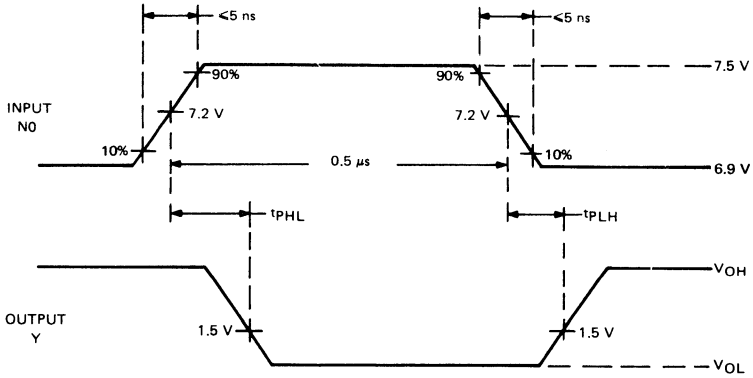
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



NOTES: A. See Figure 9.
B. Input conditons for all other inputs of channel under test: WE at 2.4 V, RE at 0.4 V, D at 0.4 V.
C. I_{NO} = 100 μA.

FIGURE 14–VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS, CE TO Y

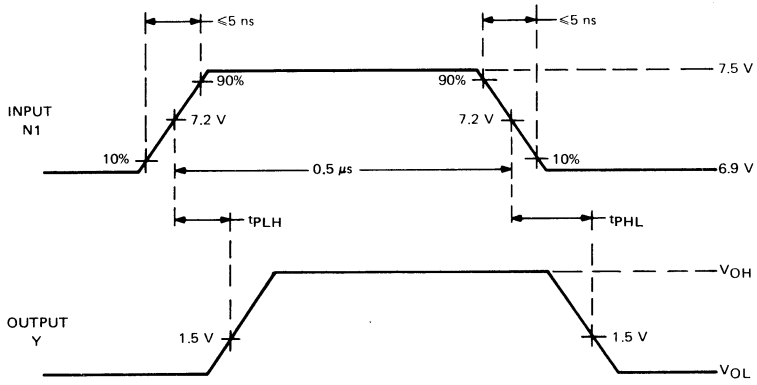


NOTES: A. See Figure 9.
B. Input conditions for all other inputs of channel under test: CE at 2.4 V, WE at 2.4 V, RE at 0.4 V, D at 2.4 V.

FIGURE 15–VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS, NO TO Y

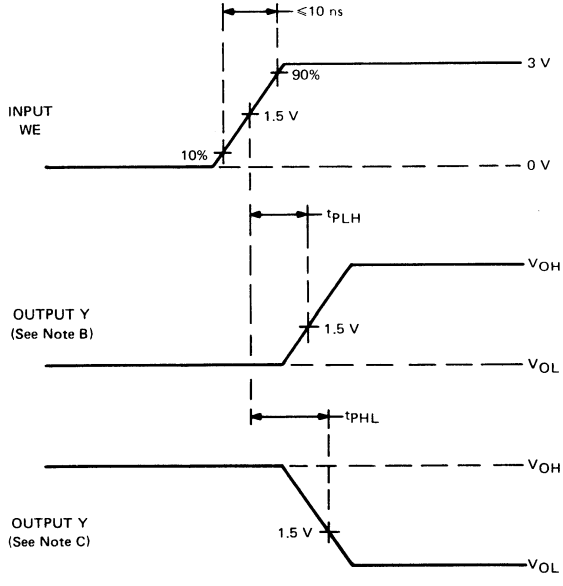
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



NOTES: A. See Figure 9.
B. Input conditions for other inputs of channel under test: CE at 2.4 V, WE at 2.4 V, RE at 0.4 V, D at 2.4 V.

FIGURE 16–VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS, N1 TO Y



NOTES: A. See Figure 9.
B. t_{PLH} is tested with I_{N1} = 100 μA, D at 0.4 V, CE at 2.4 V, RE at 0.4 V.
C. t_{PHL} is tested with I_{N0} = 100 μA, D at 2.4 V, CE at 2.4 V, RE at 0.4 V.
D. Duty cycle of input WE pulse generator is 50%.

FIGURE 17–VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS, WE TO Y

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

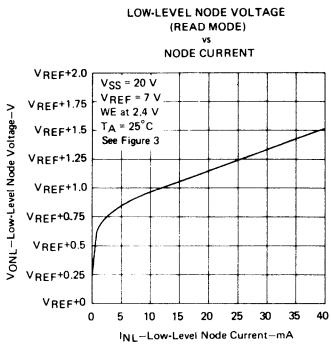


FIGURE 18

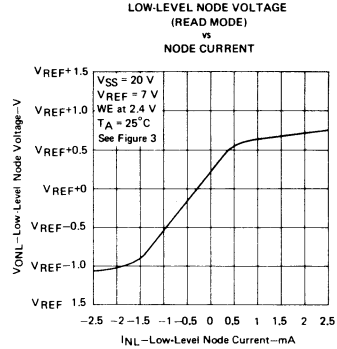


FIGURE 19

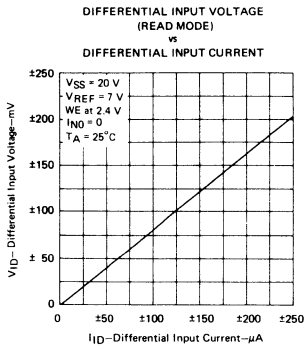


FIGURE 20

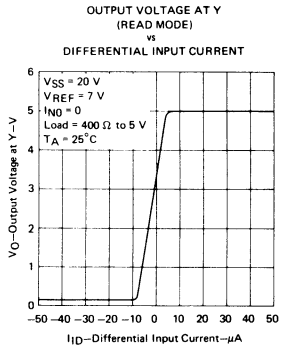


FIGURE 21

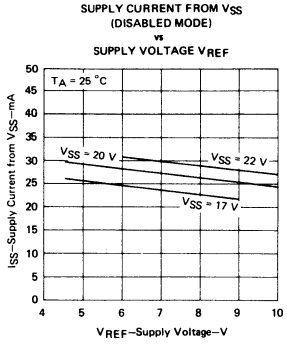


FIGURE 22

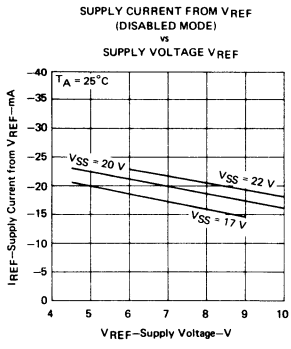


FIGURE 23

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SUPPLY CURRENT FROM V_{SS}
(READ-1, READ-0, OR STANDBY MODE)
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE V_{REF}

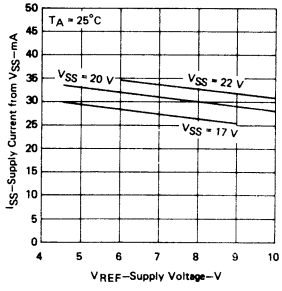


FIGURE 24

SUPPLY CURRENT FROM V_{REF}
(READ-1, READ-0, OR STANDBY MODE)
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE V_{REF}

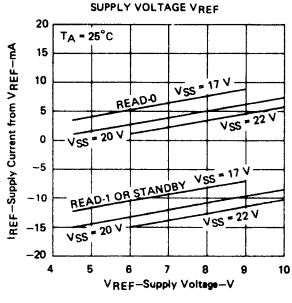


FIGURE 25

SUPPLY CURRENT FROM V_{SS}
(WRITE MODE)
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE V_{REF}

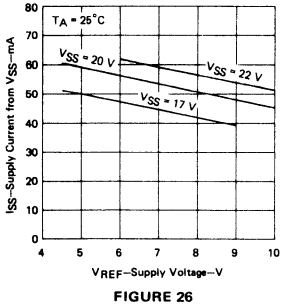


FIGURE 26

SUPPLY CURRENT FROM V_{REF}
(WRITE MODE)
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE V_{REF}

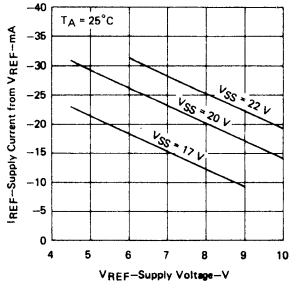


FIGURE 27

SUPPLY CURRENT FROM V_{SS}
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

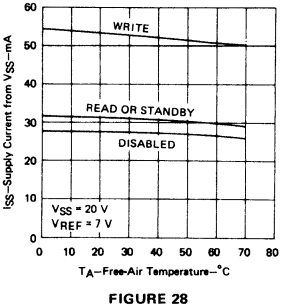


FIGURE 28

SUPPLY VOLTAGE FROM V_{REF}
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

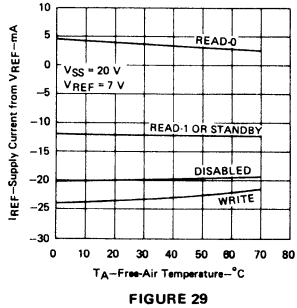


FIGURE 29

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

Figure 30 illustrates a typical MOS memory system using SN75370, TMS4062, and SN75361A. All inputs and outputs from this system are TTL-compatible. The SN75361A is a high-speed monolithic dual TTL-to-MOS driver.The address SN75361As select a cell in each of the 72 TMS4062s. In Figure 30 the I/O terminals of the eight TMS4062 RAMs in each row have been connected to the node terminals of the associated SN75370 channel. Time multiplexing of the column of RAMs (M) by the SN75361A Clock/CS and Reset drivers is then used to write into or read from the cells that have been selected by the address SN75361As.

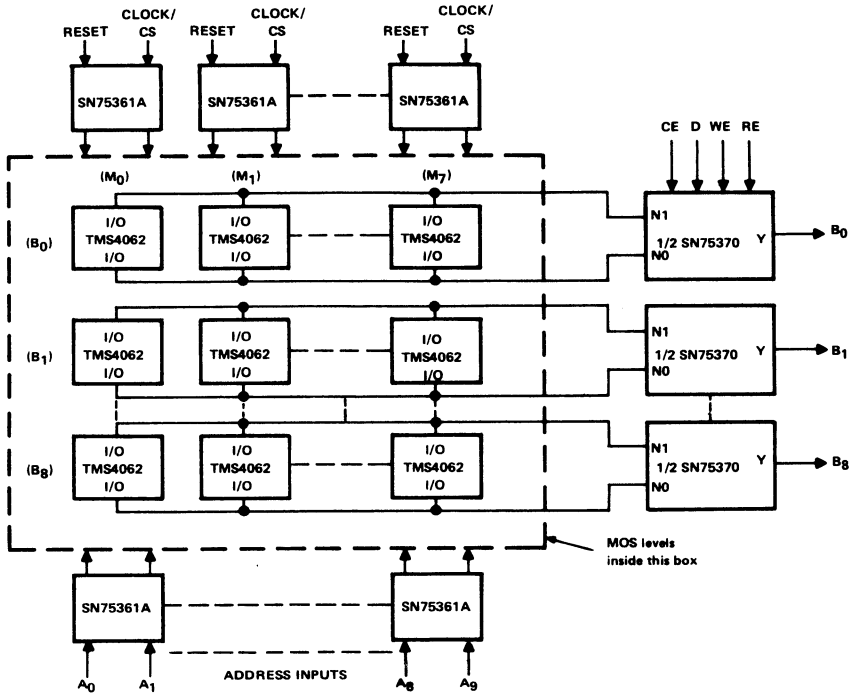


FIGURE 30–BLOCK DIAGRAM OF TOTALLY TTL-COMPATIBLE 8K X 9-BIT MOS-MEMORY SYSTEM USING SN75370, TMS4062, AND SN75361A

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

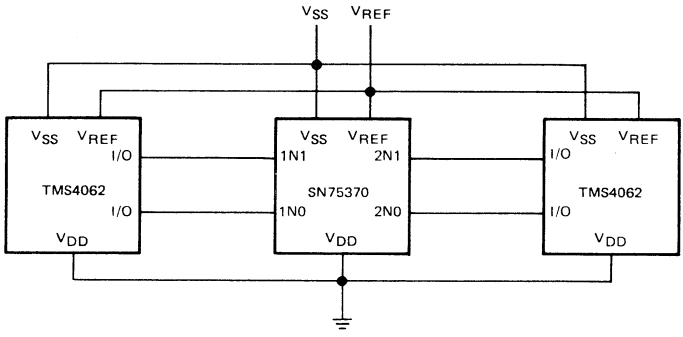
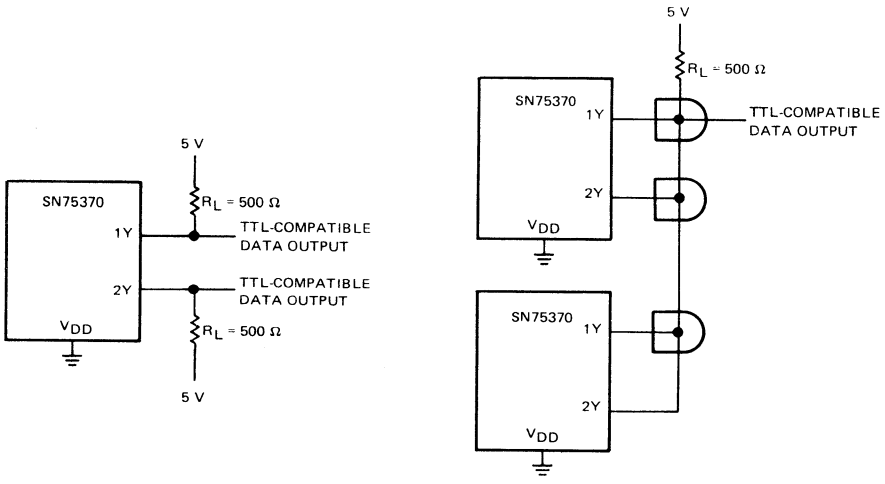


FIGURE 31–INTERCONNECTION OF SN75370 WITH TMS4062 MOS RAM



NOTE A: Pull-up resistor R_L is not necessary, but may be desirable for faster low-to-high-level transition of data output and increased TTL high-level noise margin. The value of R_L is determined by the user based upon the constraints of the system.

FIGURE 32–METHODS OF USING DATA OUTPUTS OF SN75370

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

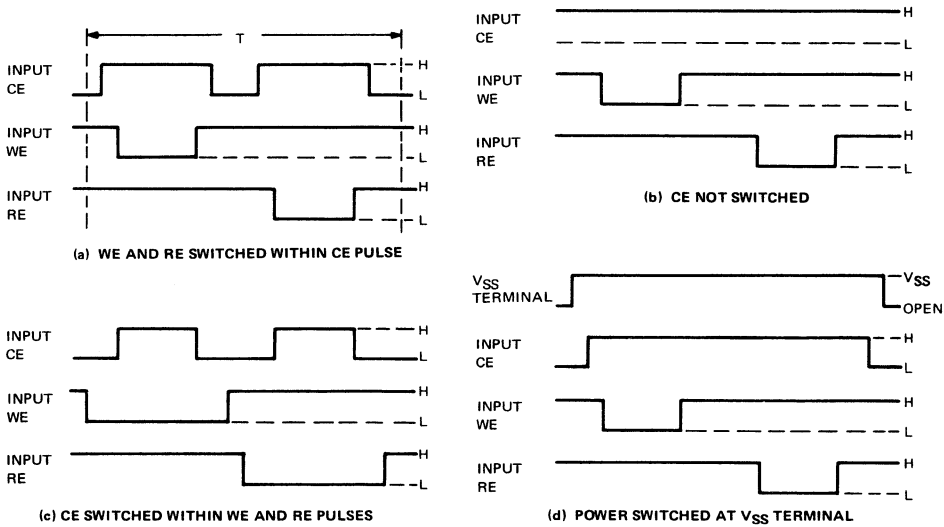


FIGURE 33–TYPICAL OPERATING INPUT VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS FOR SN75370

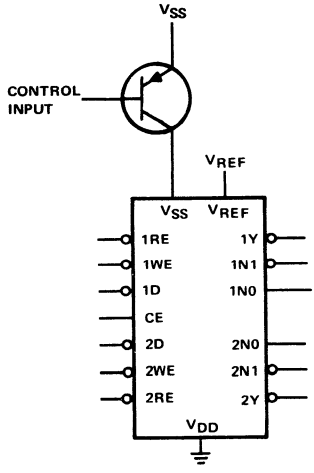


FIGURE 34–SWITCHING POWER TO V_{SS} TERMINAL OF SN75370 USING P-N-P TRANSISTOR

THERMAL INFORMATION

Power generated by the device depends on the mode of operation and the supply voltages used. Under some conditions, the SN75370 may generate sufficient instantaneous power to exceed, on average, the rated continuous power dissipation capability of the package. Appropriate duty-cycling of high-power conditions must be used to keep average power generated by the SN75370 within ratings.

Figure 33 shows typical methods to lower average power dissipation by pulsing the CE, WE, and RE inputs. Highest power occurs when both channels are in the write mode. Usually the write mode must be duty-cycled to reduce average power. Figure 33 (d) and Figure 34 demonstrate the use of a discrete P-N-P transistor to switch power to the V_{SS} terminal of the SN75370 to minimize average power. In addition, forced-air cooling or heat-sinking techniques may be used to increase the dissipation capability of the SN75370.

The following example illustrates a method to calculate average d-c supply power for the SN75370. The typical average power over a period T will be calculated using Figure 33(a). Assume both channels are operating identically, except in read mode when one channel is reading a 1 and the other channel is reading a 0. Let V_{SS} = 20 V, V_{REF} = 7 V and T_A = 25°C.

$$P_{AV} = \frac{t_W P_W + t_R P_R + t_{SB} P_{SB} + t_D P_D}{T}$$

$$T = t_W + t_R + t_{SB} + t_D$$

Typical power for each mode is stated in the electrical characteristics table. This example uses duty cycles (t/T) estimated from Figure 33(a). These values are then substituted in order:

$$P_{AV} = (0.25)\ (910) + (0.25)\ \left(\frac{560+640}{2}\right) + (0.2)\ (560) + (0.3)\ (410)$$

$$P_{AV} = 613\ \text{mW}$$

DISSIPATION DERATING CURVE

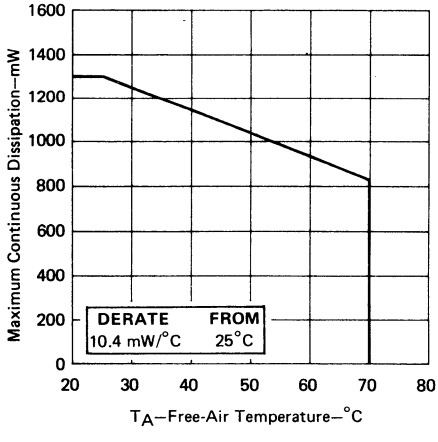


FIGURE 35

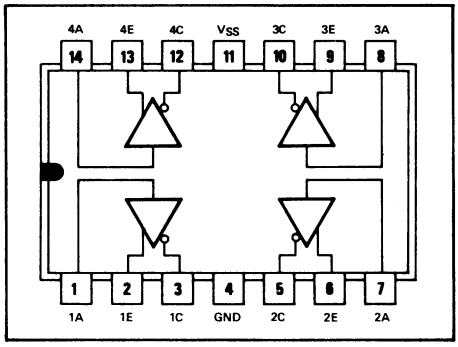
TYPES SN75491, SN75492
MOS-TO-VLED DRIVERS

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7311769, OCTOBER 1972—REVISED SEPTEMBER 1973

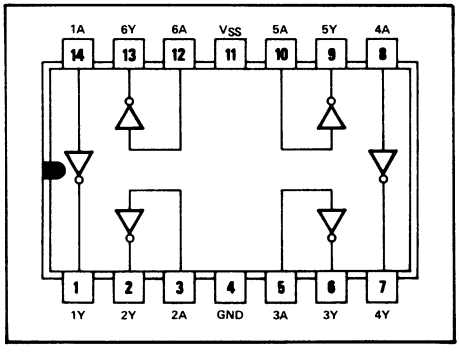
QUAD SEGMENT DRIVER AND HEX DIGIT DRIVER FOR INTERFACING BETWEEN MOS AND VISIBLE-LIGHT-EMITTING-DIODE (VLED) DISPLAYS

- 50-mA Source or Sink Capability (SN75491)
- 250-mA Sink Capability (SN75492)
- Low Input Current for MOS Compatability
- Low Standby Power
- High-Gain Darlington Circuits

SN75491
N DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



SN75492
N DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)

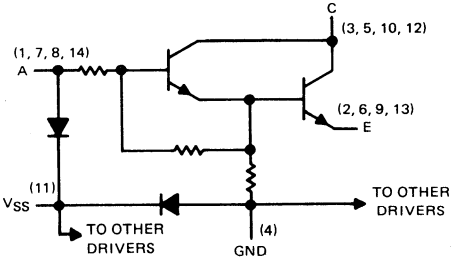


description

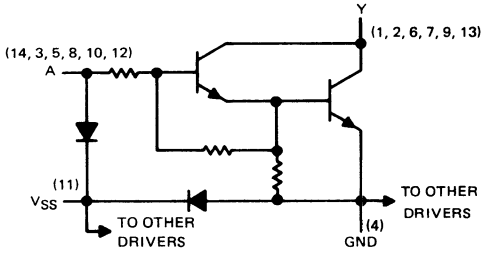
The SN75491 and SN75492 are designed to be used together with MOS integrated circuits and with common-cathode VLED's in serially addressed multi-digit displays. This time-multiplexed system, which uses a segment-address-and-digit-scan method of VLED drive, minimizes the number of drivers required.

schematic

SN75491 (each driver)



SN75492 (each driver)



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

		SN75491	SN75492	UNIT
Input voltage range (see Note 1)		−5 to V_{SS}	−5 to V_{SS}	V
Collector (output) voltage (see Note 2)		10	10	V
Collector (output)-to-input voltage		10	10	V
Emitter-to-ground voltage ($V_I \geq 5$ V)		10		V
Emitter-to-input voltage		5		V
Voltage at V_{SS} terminal with respect to any other device terminal		10	10	V
Collector (output) current	each collector (output)	50	250	mA
	all collectors (outputs)	200	600	
Continuous total dissipation		800	800	mW
Operating free-air temperature range		0 to 70	0 to 70	°C
Storage temperature range		−65 to 150	−65 to 150	°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds		260	260	°C

NOTES: 1. The input is the only device terminal which may be negative with respect to ground.
2. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal unless otherwise noted.

SN75491 electrical characteristics (unless otherwise noted V_{SS} = 10 V, T_A = 0°C to 70°C)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{CE(on)}$	On-state collector-emitter voltage	Input = 8.5 V through 1 kΩ, V_E = 5 V, I_C = 50 mA, T_A = 25°C		0.9	1.2	V
		Input = 8.5 V through 1 kΩ, V_E = 5 V, I_C = 50 mA			1.5	
$I_{C(off)}$	Off-state collector current	V_C = 10 V, V_E = 0, I_I = 40 μA			100	μA
		V_C = 10 V, V_E = 0, V_I = 0.7 V			100	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_I = 10 V, V_E = 0, I_C = 20 mA		2.2	3.3	mA
I_E	Emitter reverse current	V_I = 0, V_E = 5 V, I_C = 0			100	μA
I_{SS}	Current into V_{SS} terminal				1	mA

SN75492 electrical characteristics (unless otherwise noted V_{SS} = 10 V, T_A = 0°C to 70°C)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	Input = 6.5 V through 1 kΩ, I_{OL} = 250 mA, T_A = 25°C		0.9	1.2	V
		Input = 6.5 V through 1 kΩ, I_{OL} = 250 mA			1.5	
I_{OH}	High-level output current	V_{OH} = 10 V, I_I = 40 μA			200	μA
		V_{OH} = 10 V, V_I = 0.5 V			200	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_I = 10 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA		2.2	3.3	mA
I_{SS}	Current into V_{SS} terminal				1	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C

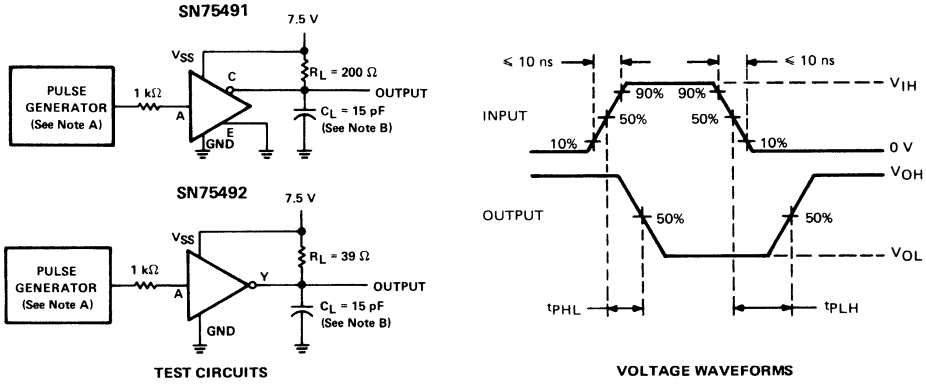
SN75491 switching characteristics, V_{SS} = 7.5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output (collector)	V_{IH} = 4.5 V, V_E = 0,		100		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output (collector)	R_L = 200 Ω, C_L = 15 pF		20		ns

SN75492 switching characteristics, V_{SS} = 7.5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	V_{IH} = 7.5 V, R_L = 39 Ω,		300		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	C_L = 15 pF		30		ns

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: Z_{out} = 50 Ω, PRR = 100 kHz, t_w = 1 μs.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

FIGURE 1–PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

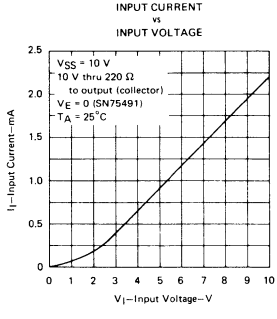


FIGURE 2

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SN75491
COLLECTOR CURRENT
vs
INPUT CURRENT

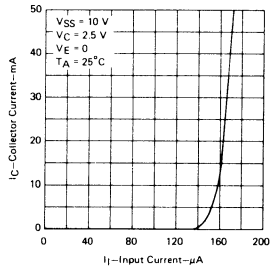


FIGURE 3

SN75492
OUTPUT CURRENT
vs
INPUT CURRENT

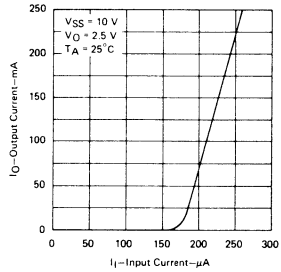


FIGURE 4

SN75491
COLLECTOR CURRENT
vs
INPUT VOLTAGE

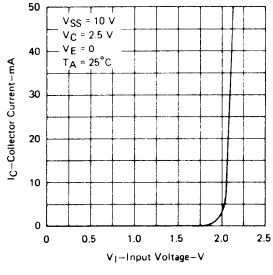


FIGURE 5

SN75492
OUTPUT CURRENT
vs
INPUT VOLTAGE

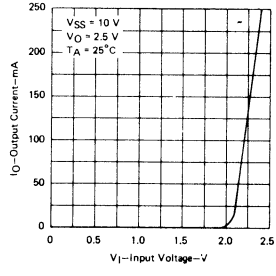


FIGURE 6

SN75491
ON-STATE COLLECTOR-EMITTER VOLTAGE
vs
COLLECTOR CURRENT

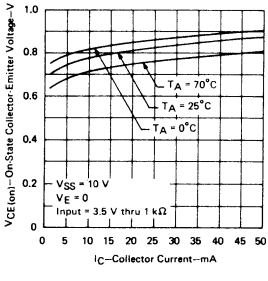


FIGURE 7

SN75492
LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
OUTPUT CURRENT

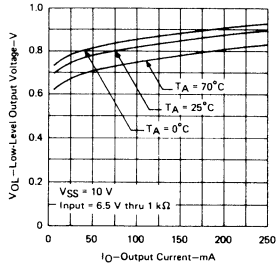


FIGURE 8

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

Figure 9 is an example of time multiplexing the individual digits in a visible display to minimize display circuitry. Up to twelve digits, each of which use a seven-segment display with decimal point, may be displayed using only two SN75491 and two SN75492 drivers.

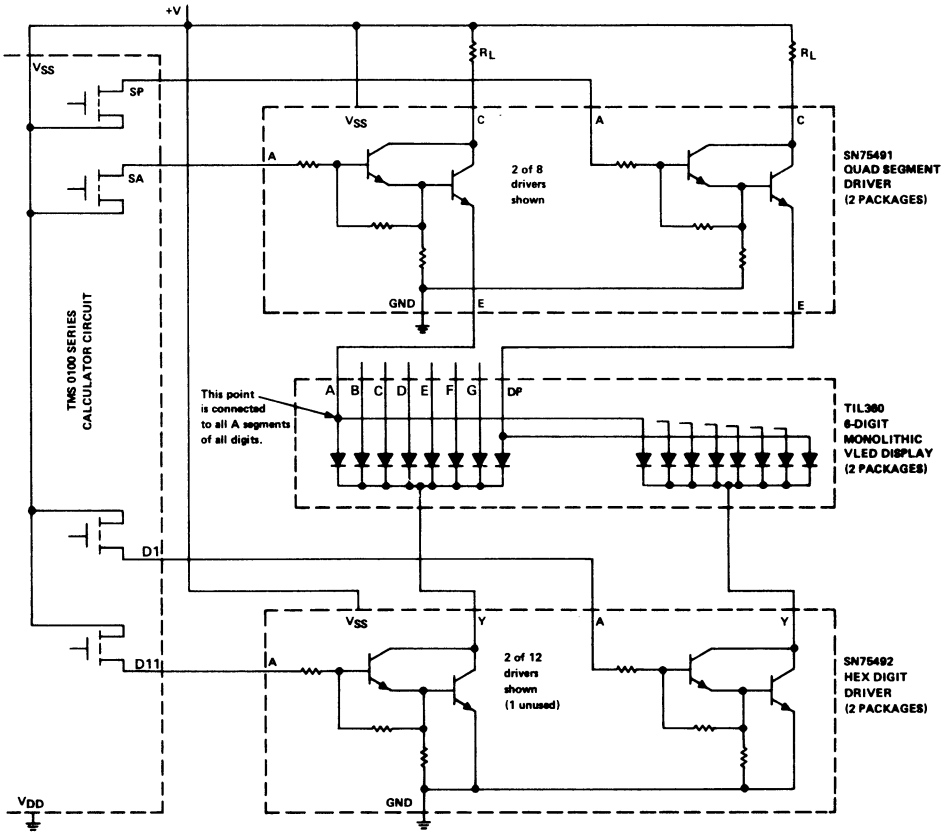


FIGURE 9—INTERFACING BETWEEN MOS CALCULATOR CIRCUIT AND VLED MULTI-DIGIT DISPLAY

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

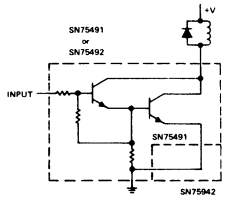


FIGURE 10—QUAD OR HEX RELAY DRIVER

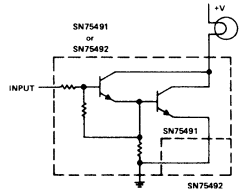


FIGURE 11—QUAD OR HEX LAMP DRIVER

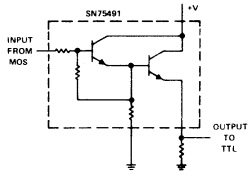


FIGURE 12—MOS-TO-TTL LEVEL SHIFTER

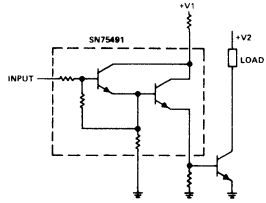
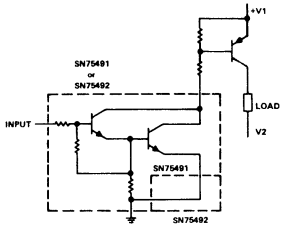


FIGURE 13—QUAD HIGH-CURRENT N-P-N TRANSISTOR DRIVER



NOTE A: This circuit may be used as a digit driver for common-anode VLED displays.

FIGURE 14—QUAD OR HEX HIGH-CURRENT P-N-P TRANSISTOR DRIVER

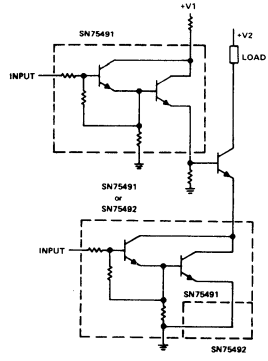


FIGURE 15—BASE/EMITTER SELECT N-P-N TRANSISTOR DRIVER

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

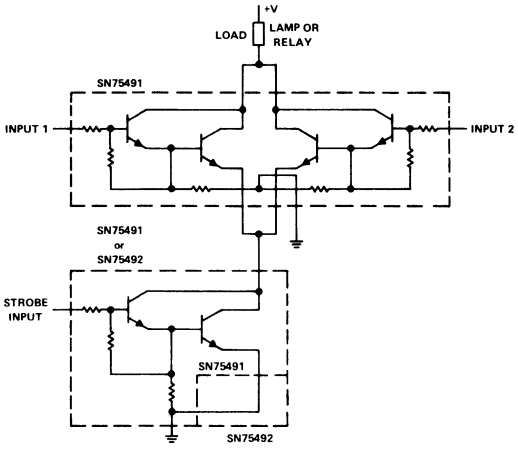


FIGURE 16–STROBED "NOR" DRIVER

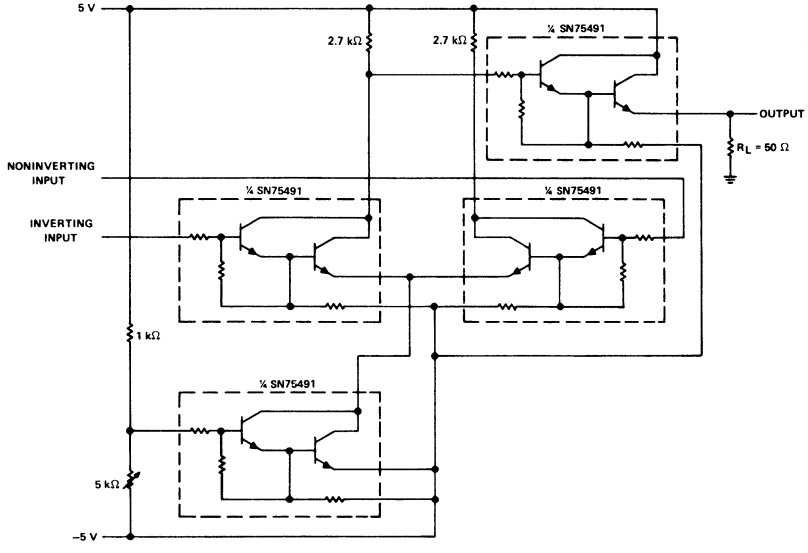
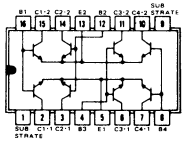
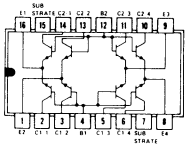
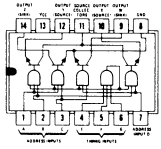
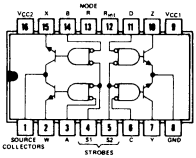
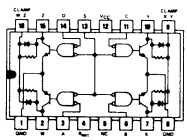
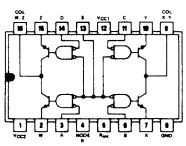


FIGURE 17–SN75491 USED AS AN INTERFACE CIRCUIT BETWEEN THE BALANCED 30-MHz OUTPUT OF AN RF AMPLIFIER AND A COAXIAL CABLE

Magnetic Memory and Peripheral Drivers

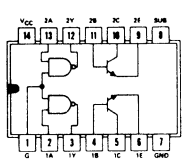
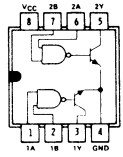
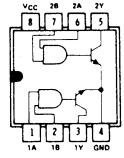
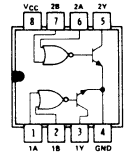
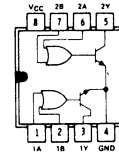
memory drivers

TYPE	SN75303	SN75308	SN75324
Block Diagrams			
Features	• Monolithic Array of Eight 150-mA N-P-N Transistors • $V_{(BR)CBO}$ = 25 V Min • $V_{(BR)CEO}$ = 18 V Min • $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.75 V Max at I_C = 150 mA • t_{PHL} = 14 ns Typ • t_{PLH} = 18 ns Typ	• Monolithic Array of Eight 600-mA N-P-N Transistors • $V_{(BR)CBO}$ = 25 V Min • $V_{(BR)CEO}$ = 10 V Min • $V_{CE(sat)}$ = 0.55 V Typ at I_C = 500 mA • t_{on} = 36 ns Typ • t_{off} = 23 ns Typ	• Dual 400-mA Sink/Source Memory Switch • Single 14-V Power Supply • TTL-Compatible Inputs • Internal Decoding and Timing Gates • Source Output Terminals Swing between 14 V and Gnd
Applications	• Core Memories • Read-Only Memories • Plated-Wire Memories	• Core Memories • Read-Only Memories • Plated-Wire Memories	• Core Memories
Package Types	N	J, N	J, N

TYPE	SN55325, SN75325	SN55326, SN75326	SN55327, SN75327
Block Diagrams			
Features	• Dual 600-mA Sink/Source Memory Switch • Inputs Accept TTL Decoder Signals • 5-V Power Supply and V_{CC2} Variable to 24 V Max • Output Sink Collector Clamp Diodes • Source Output Terminals Swing between V_{CC2} and GND	• Quad 600-mA Sink Memory Driver • Inputs Accept TTL Decoder Signals • Single 5-V Power Supply • 24-V Output Capability • Output Collector Clamp Diodes	• Quad 600-mA Memory Switch • Inputs Accept TTL Decoder Signals • 5-V Power Supply and V_{CC2} Variable to 24 V Max • Output Terminals Swing between V_{CC2} and GND
Applications	• Core Memories • Plated-Wire Memories • High-Voltage, High-Current Drivers	• Core Memories • Plated-Wire Memories • Inhibit Drivers • High-Voltage, High-Current Drivers	• Core Memories • Plated-Wire Memories • High-Voltage, High-Current Drivers
Package Types — Series 55	J, JB, N, SB	J, JB, N, SB	J, JB, N, SB
Package Types — Series 75	J, N, SB	J, N, SB	J, N, SB

DRIVER SELECTION GUIDE

peripheral drivers

TYPES	SN55450B SN75450B SN55460 SN75460	SN55451B SN75451B SN55461 SN75461	SN55452B SN75452B SN55462 SN75462	SN55453B SN75453B SN55463 SN75463	SN55454B SN75454B SN55464 SN75464
Block Diagram		 Y = AB	 Y = $\overline{AB}$	 Y = A+B	 Y = $\overline{A+B}$
Features	• Positive-AND† • Two Uncommitted Output Transistors	• Positive-AND	• Positive-NAND	• Positive-OR	• Positive-NOR
	Two TTL gates and two high-current output transistors on one chip. Each transistor is capable of sinking 300 mA through a resistive load returned to 20 V for Series 55450B/75450B or 30 V for Series 55460/75460.				
Applications	• Lamp Drivers • Relay Drivers • MOS Drivers • Line Drivers • Core Drivers • Power Drivers • Logic Buffers				
Package Types — Series 55	J, JB	JP, L	JP, L	JP, L	JP, L
Package Types — Series 75	J, N	L, P	L, P	L, P	L, P

†With output transistor base connected externally to output of gate.

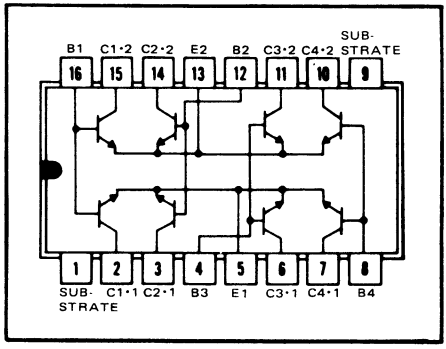
TYPE SN75303
2-BY-4 TRANSISTOR ARRAY

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7311239, JANUARY 1971—REVISED SEPTEMBER 1973

150-mA MEMORY DRIVER

- Maximum $V_{CE(sat)}$ of 750 mV at 150 mA I_C
- Maximum V_{BE} of 1.1 V at 150 mA I_C
- Minimum h_{FE} of 15 at 150 mA I_C

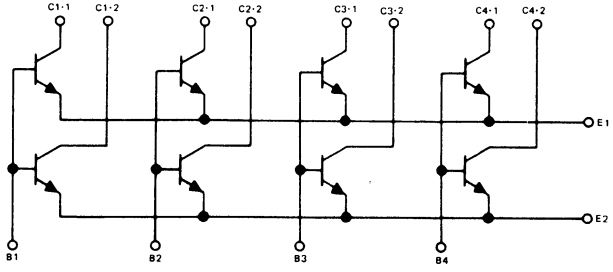
N DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



description

Each SN75303 is a monolithic array of eight n-p-n transistors designed for use in core, thin-film, and plated-wire memories as a medium-current word-line driver. Selection is by base-emitter activation. The SN75303 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

schematic



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Collector-base voltage	25 V
Collector-emitter voltage (see Note 1)	18 V
Emitter-base voltage	5 V
Continuous collector current	200 mA
Continuous total package dissipation	250 mW
Operating free-air temperature range	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: This value applies when the base-emitter diode is open-circuited.

electrical characteristics at 25°C free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)†

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$V_{(BR)CBO}$	Collector-base breakdown voltage	I_C = 10 μA,	I_E = 0		25			V
$V_{(BR)CEO}$	Collector-emitter breakdown voltage	I_C = 10 mA,	I_B = 0,	See Note 2	18			V
$V_{(BR)CES}$	Collector-emitter breakdown voltage	I_C = 1 mA,	V_{BE} = 0		25			V
$V_{(BR)EBO}$	Emitter-base breakdown voltage	I_E = 10 μA,	I_C = 0		5			V
h_{FE}	Static forward current transfer ratio	V_{CE} = 2 V,	I_C = 30 mA	See Note 2	20	35		
		V_{CE} = 2 V, T_A = 0°C	I_C = 30 mA,		15			
		V_{CE} = 2 V,	I_C = 150 mA		15	25		
V_{BE}	Base-emitter voltage	I_B = 3 mA,	I_C = 30 mA	See Note 2	0.7	0.8	0.9	V
		I_B = 3 mA, T_A = 0°C to 70°C	I_C = 30 mA,		0.65		0.95	
		I_B = 15 mA,	I_C = 150 mA		0.8	1	1.1	
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-emitter saturation voltage	I_B = 3 mA,	I_C = 30 mA	See Note 2		0.2	0.4	V
		I_B = 3 mA, T_A = 70°C	I_C = 30 mA,				0.45	
		I_B = 15 mA,	I_C = 150 mA			0.5	0.75	
C_{obo}	Common-base open-circuit output capacitance (1 transistor)	V_{CB} = 5 V, See Note 3	I_E = 0,	f = 140 kHz,		5		pF
C_{ibo}	Common-base open-circuit input capacitance (4 transistors in parallel)	V_{EB} = 0.5 V, See Note 4	I_C = 0,	f = 140 kHz,		40		pF

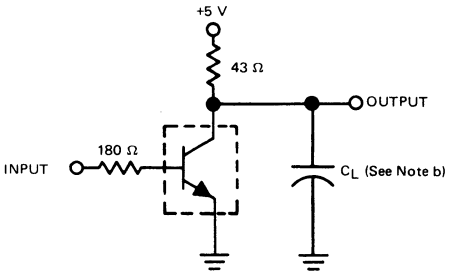
NOTES: 2. These parameters must be measured using pulse techniques, t_w = 300 μs, duty cycle ≤ 2%.
3. For measuring C_{obo}, the emitter of the transistor under test and all terminals of the other transistors are open.
4. For measuring C_{ibo}, the four base terminals are connected in parallel. The emitter terminal of the transistors not under test and all the collector terminals are open.

switching characteristics at 25°C free-air temperature†

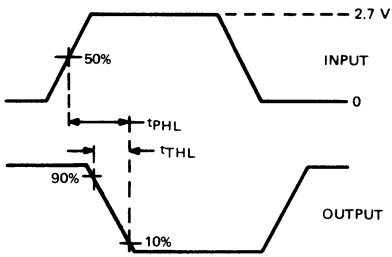
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS‡			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output	I_C = 100 mA,	$I_{B(1)}$ = 10 mA,			8	12	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	$V_{BE(off)}$ = 0, C_L ≤ 15 pF,	R_L = 43 Ω, See Figure 1			14	22	
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output	I_C = 100 mA,	$I_{B(1)}$ = 10 mA,			6	12	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	$I_{B(2)}$ = −10 mA, C_L ≤ 15 pF,	R_L = 43 Ω, See Figure 2			18	30	

†Test conditions and limits apply separately to each transistor unless otherwise noted. The terminals of the transistors not under test are open during the measurement of these characteristics.
‡Voltage and current values shown are nominal; exact values vary slightly with transistor parameters.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

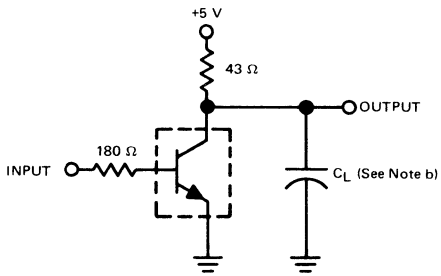


TEST CIRCUIT

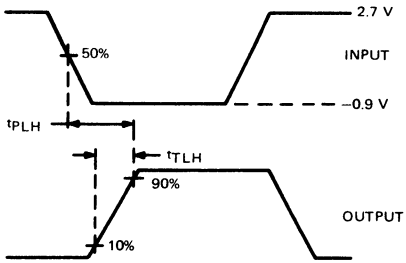


VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 1–t_{THL} and t_{PHL}



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 2–t_{TLH} and t_{PLH}

NOTES: a. The input waveforms are supplied by a generator with the following characteristics: $Z_{out} = 50\ \Omega$, $t_r \leq 2$ ns, $t_w \approx 70$ ns, duty cycle $\leq 2\%$.

b. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

BASE-EMITTER VOLTAGE
vs
COLLECTOR CURRENT

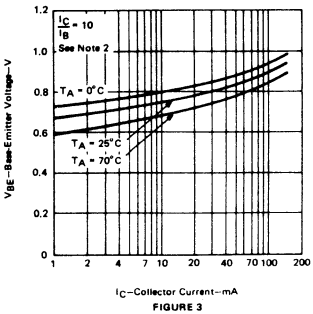


FIGURE 3

COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE
vs
COLLECTOR CURRENT

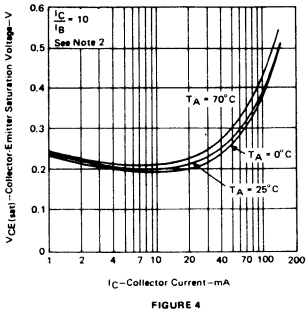


FIGURE 4

STATIC FORWARD
CURRENT TRANSFER RATIO
vs
COLLECTOR CURRENT

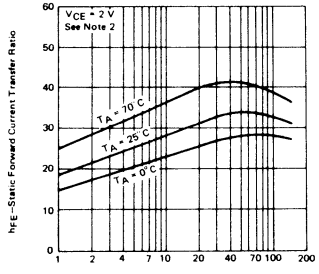


FIGURE 5

TURN-ON TIME
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

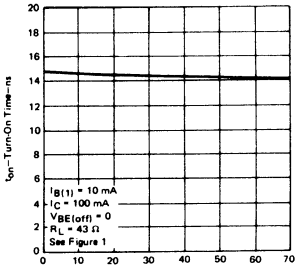


FIGURE 6

TURN-OFF TIME
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

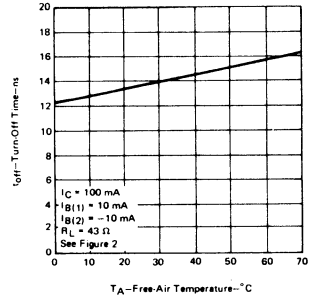


FIGURE 7

NOTE 2: These parameters must be measured using pulse techniques, t_w = 300 μs, duty cycle ≤ 2%.

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

Use of the SN75303 in High-Speed Read-Only Memories

Significant advantages result from the use of a high-speed, read-only memory (ROM) in computers and calculators. This ROM is used for control, as a function generator, or for performing highly repetitive routines such as multiplying, dividing , or calculating square roots. The read-only memory has permanently stored data and usually operates with a very fast cycle time. It can perform repetitive operations much more efficiently and faster than the larger and slower read-write memory in the computer or calculator.

The SN75303 two-by-four transistor array is designed to perform the word-line drive or select function for medium current, high-speed, read-only memories organized in the word-oriented (2D) or linear-select configuration. Such memories use magnetic memory elements such as plated wires, planar thin-films, transformers (as in a braided-wire memory), or ferrite switch cores. They also may utilize passive elements such as resistors, capacitors, or diodes. The typical organization of a word-oriented ROM is shown in the figure below.

Information is read from the ROM by selecting the desired word line. This is accomplished by appropriate activiation of one base-select and one emitter-select line. The transistor in the SN75303 array at the intersection of the selected base and emitter lines will be activated, thus sinking current from the word-line load resistor, R_L, connected to its collector. Energy is coupled from the selected word line to the sense lines by the memory elements (ME) located at the intersections of the word line and the sense lines. The presence of an ME can represent a stored logic 1 bit of information while the absence of an ME represents a stored logic 0 bit. (The desired information is stored in such a memory during fabrication and is not electrically alterable.)

The stored word is read out at the sense-amplifier outputs. The selection of a sense amplifier will depend on the type of ME used in the memory and may take the form of a special amplifier, a comparator, or a logic gate.

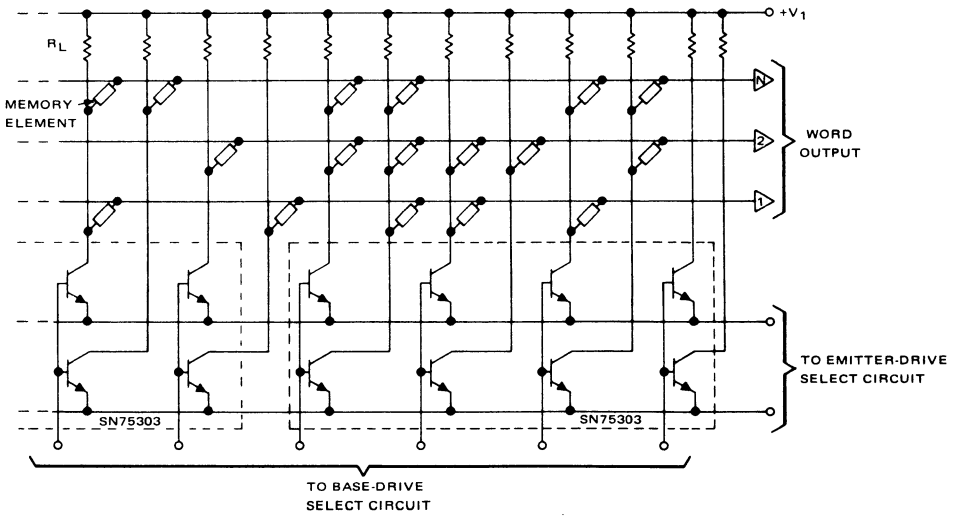


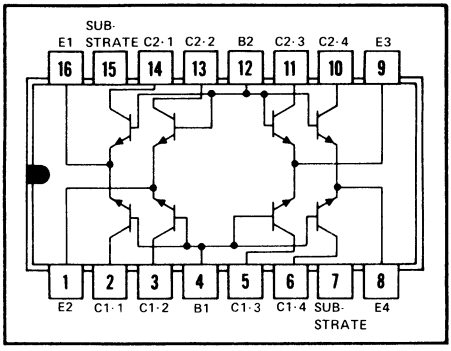
FIGURE 8

TYPE SN75308
2 X 4 TRANSISTOR ARRAY

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7311439, FEBRUARY 1971—REVISED SEPTEMBER 1973

- **For High-Current Switching . . . to 600 mA Rated Collector Current**
- **Low Storage Time . . . 13 ns Typical**
- **Cross-Coupled Bases and Emitters Arranged for Selection**

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



description

The SN75308 is an array of eight high-current (600 mA max) n-p-n transistors designed for use in linear select (2D) memory designs utilizing ferrite cores, plated wire, planar film, diodes, resistors, or other memory elements. One of eight transistors can be switched by selection of the appropriate base and emitter inputs. Drive of the base and emitter inputs can be provided by available circuits such as the SN7440, SN75450, and SN75451. The SN75308 transistors feature fast switching times.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Collector-base voltage	25 V
Collector-emitter voltage (see Note 1)	25 V
Collector-emitter voltage (see Note 2)	10 V
Emitter-base voltage	4.5 V
Continuous current, each collector	600 mA
Continuous total package dissipation (see Note 3)	800 mW
Operating free-air temperature range	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C

NOTES: 1. This value applies when the base-emitter diode is short-circuited.
2. This value applies between 100 μA and 10 mA collector current when the base-emitter diode is open-circuited.
3. This value applies for any combination provided the ratings of single transistors are not exceeded.

electrical characteristics for each transistor at 25°C free-air temperature†

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$V_{(BR)CBO}$	Collector-base breakdown voltage	I_C = 100 μA,	I_E = 0		25			V
$V_{(BR)CEO}$	Collector-emitter breakdown voltage	I_C = 10 mA,	I_B = 0,	See Note 4	10			V
$V_{(BR)CES}$	Collector-emitter breakdown voltage	I_C = 100 μA,	V_{BE} = 0		25			V
$V_{(BR)EBO}$	Emitter-base breakdown voltage	I_E = 100 μA,	I_C = 0		5			V
$V_{(BR)CU}$	Collector-substrate breakdown voltage	I_C = 100 μA,	I_B = 0,	I_E = 0	25			V
h_{FE}	Static forward current transfer ratio	V_{CB} = 1 V,	I_E = 30 mA	See Note 4	15			
		V_{CB} = 1 V,	I_E = 100 mA		20			
		V_{CB} = 1 V,	I_E = 500 mA		20			
V_{BE}	Base-emitter voltage	I_B = 3 mA,	I_C = 30 mA	See Note 4		0.73	1	V
		I_B = 10 mA,	I_C = 100 mA			0.82	1.1	
		I_B = 30 mA,	I_C = 300 mA			1.0	1.2	
		I_B = 50 mA,	I_C = 500 mA			1.1	1.3	
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-emitter saturation voltage	I_B = 3 mA,	I_C = 30 mA	See Note 4		0.15	0.3	V
		I_B = 10 mA,	I_C = 100 mA			0.2	0.4	
		I_B = 30 mA,	I_C = 300 mA			0.36	0.6	
		I_B = 50 mA,	I_C = 500 mA			0.55	0.8	
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Small-signal common-emitter forward current transfer ratio	V_{CE} = 10 V,	I_C = 100 mA,	f = 100 MHz		2		
C_{obo}	Common-base open-circuit output capacitance (1 transistor)	V_{CB} = 10 V, See Note 5	I_E = 0,	f = 140 kHz,		18		pF
C_{ibo}	Common-base open-circuit input capacitance (2 transistors in parallel)	V_{EB} = 0.5 V, See Note 6	I_C = 0,	f = 140 kHz,		65		pF

NOTES: 4. These parameters must be measured using pulse techniques, t_w = 200 μs, duty cycle ≤ 2%.
5. For measuring C_{obo}, the emitter terminal of the transistor under test and all terminals of the other transistors are open.
6. For measuring C_{ibo}, the base terminals are connected in parallel. The emitter terminals of the transistors not under test and all the collector terminals are open.

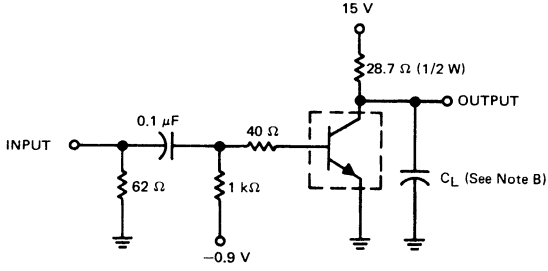
switching characteristics at 25°C free-air temperature†

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS‡			TYP	UNIT
t_d	Delay time	I_C = 500 mA,	$I_{B(1)}$ = 50 mA,		16	ns
t_r	Rise time	$V_{BE(off)}$ = −0.9 V,	R_L = 28.7 Ω,		20	
t_{on}	Turn-on time	C_L = 15 pF,	See Figure 1		36	
t_s	Storage time	I_C = 500 mA,	$I_{B(1)}$ = 50 mA,		13	
t_f	Fall time	$I_{B(2)}$ = −50 mA,	R_L = 28.7 Ω,		10	
t_{off}	Turn-off time	C_L = 15 pF,	See Figure 1		23	

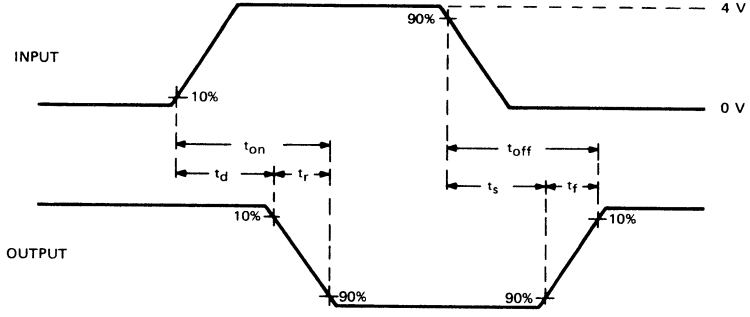
†Test conditions and limits apply separately to each transistor unless otherwise noted. The terminals of the transistors not under test are open during the measurement of these characteristics.

‡Voltage and current values shown are nominal; exact values vary slightly with transistor parameters.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The input waveform is supplied by a generator with the following characteristics: Z_{out} = 50 Ω, $t_r \leq 10$ ns, $t_f \leq 10$ ns, $t_w \approx 100$ ns, duty cycle ≤ 2%.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

FIGURE 1–SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

STATIC FORWARD CURRENT TRANSFER RATIO
vs
EMITTER CURRENT

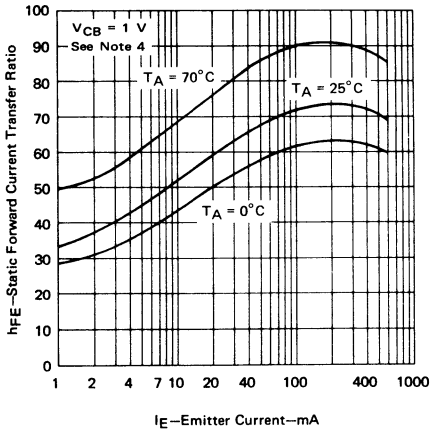


FIGURE 2

BASE-EMITTER VOLTAGE
vs
COLLECTOR CURRENT

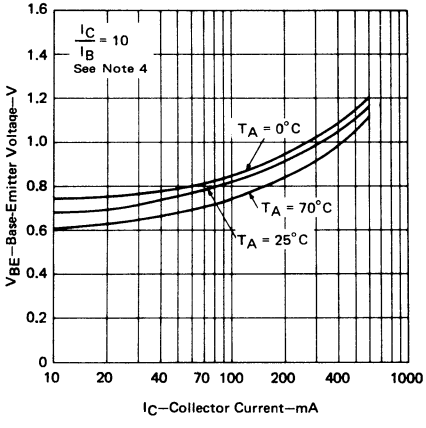


FIGURE 3

COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE
vs
COLLECTOR CURRENT

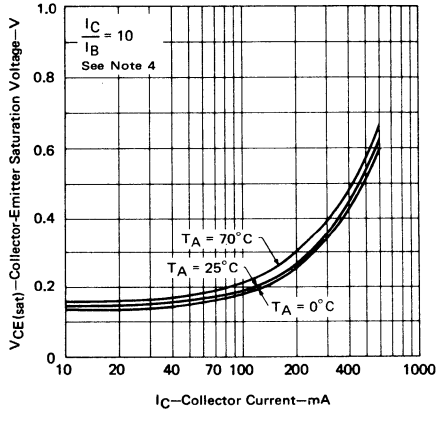


FIGURE 4

NORMALIZED COLLECTOR-EMITTER
BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE
vs
BASE-EMITTER RESISTANCE

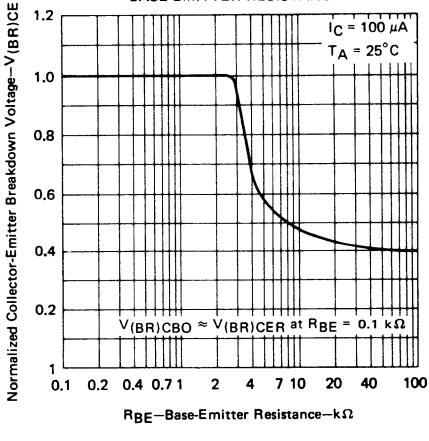


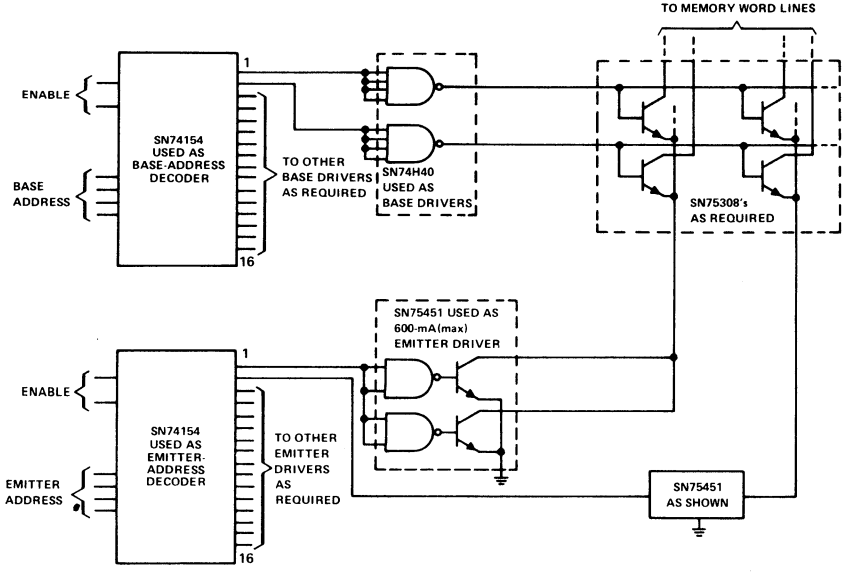
FIGURE 5

NOTE 4: These parameters must be measured using pulse techniques. t_w = 200 μs, duty cycle ≤ 2%.

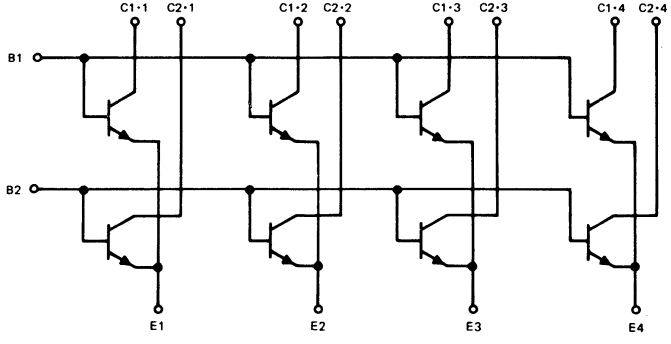
TYPE SN75308
2 X 4 TRANSISTOR ARRAY

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

The SN75308 two-by-four transistor array is designed to perform the word-line drive or select function for medium current, high-speed, read-only memories organized in the word-oriented (2D) or linear-select configuration. Such memories use magnetic memory elements such as plated wires, planar thin-films, transformers (as in a braided-wire memory), or ferrite switch cores. They also may utilize passive elements such as resistors, capacitors, or diodes. The typical organization of a word-oriented ROM is shown on the SN75303 data sheet; a base and emitter selection technique is shown below. A similar selection circuit can be used with the SN75303 although with it the SN75451's need not be paralleled.



schematic



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

SYSTEMS INTERFACE CIRCUIT

TYPE SN75324 MEMORY DRIVER WITH DECODE INPUTS

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7311169, APRIL 1969—REVISED SEPTEMBER 1973

SERIES 75 MEMORY DRIVER

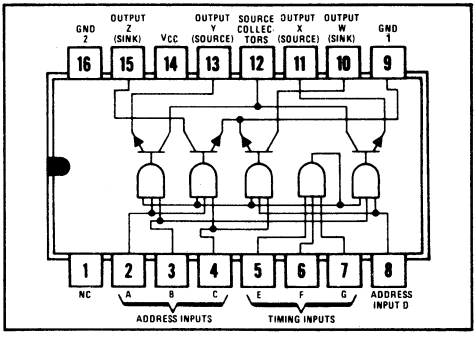
PERFORMANCE

- fast switching times
- 400-mA output capability
- internal decoding and timing circuitry
- dual sink/source outputs
- output short-circuit protection

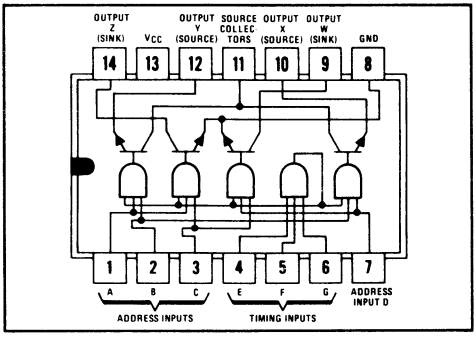
EASE OF DESIGN

- TTL or DTL compatibility
- eliminates transformer coupling
- reduces drive-line lengths
- increases reliability
- minimizes external components

J CERAMIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



N PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection
GND 1 and GND 2 are to be used in parallel

description

The SN75324 is a monolithic memory driver with decode inputs designed for use with magnetic memories. The device contains two 400-milliampere (source/sink) switch pairs, with decoding capability from four address lines. Two address inputs (B and C) are used for mode selection, i.e., source or sink. The other two address inputs (A and D) are used for switch-pair selection, i.e., output switch-pair Y/Z or W/X respectively.

The sink circuit is composed of an inverting switch with a transistor-transistor-logic (TTL) input. The source circuit is an emitter-follower driven from a TTL input stage.

The SN75324 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS							OUTPUTS			
ADDRESS				TIMING			SINK	SOURCES		SINK
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	W	X	Y	Z
L	L	H	H	H	H	H	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF
L	H	L	H	H	H	H	OFF	ON	OFF	OFF
H	H	L	L	H	H	H	OFF	OFF	ON	OFF
H	L	H	L	H	H	H	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON
X	X	X	X	L	X	X	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
X	X	X	X	X	L	X	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
X	X	X	X	X	X	L	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF

H = high level, L = low level, X = irrelevant

NOTE: Not more than one output is to be on at one time: When all timing inputs are high, two of the address inputs must be low.

absolute maximum ratings over operating case temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage V_{CC} (See Note 1) . . . . . 17 V
Input voltage (See Note 2) . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating case temperature range . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Continuous total power dissipation at (or below) 70°C case temperature . . . . . 800 mW
Storage temperature range . . . . . -65°C to 150°C

NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. Input signals must be zero or positive with respect to network ground terminal.

electrical characteristics (unless otherwise noted, V_{CC} = 14 V, T_C = 0°C to 70°C)

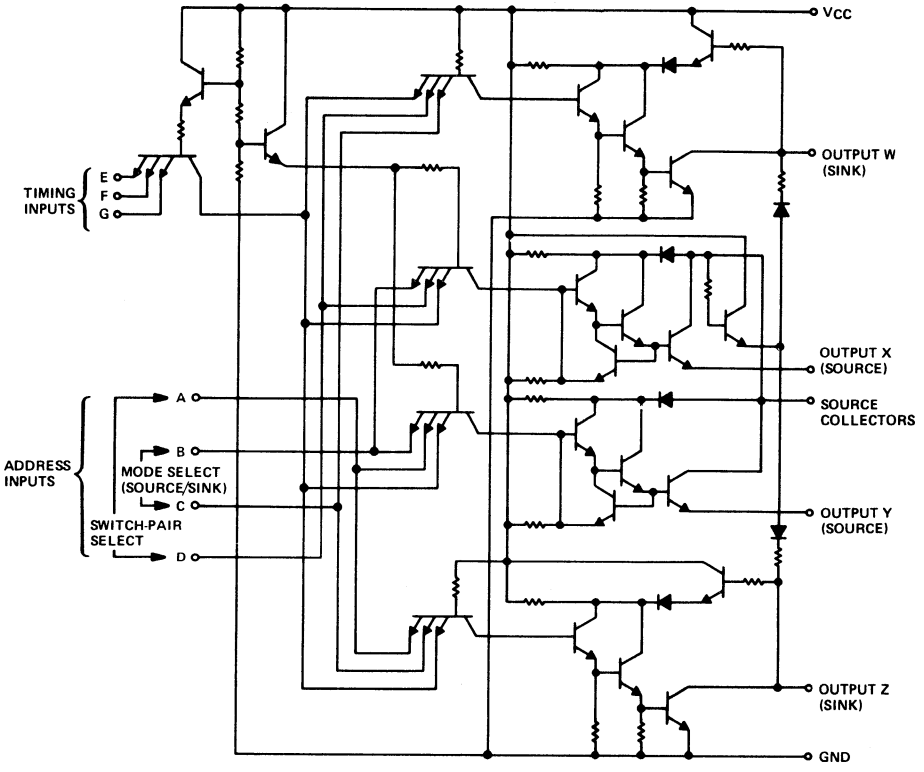
PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	1		3.5			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	1				0.8	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current, address inputs	1	V_I = 5 V			200	μA
I_{IH}	High-level input current, timing inputs	1	V_I = 5 V			100	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current, address inputs	1	V_I = 0 V			−6	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current, timing inputs	1	V_I = 0 V			−12	mA
$V_{(sat)}$	Sink saturation voltage	2	$I_{sink} \simeq$ 420 mA, R_L = 53 Ω		0.75	0.85	V
$V_{(sat)}$	Source saturation voltage	2	$I_{source} \simeq$ −420 mA, R_L = 47.5 Ω		0.75	0.85	V
I_{off}	Output off-state current	1	V_I = 0 V		125	200	μA
I_{CC}	Supply current, all sources and sinks off	3	V_I = 0 V		12.5	15	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current, either sink selected	4			30	42	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current, either source selected	4			25	35	mA

†All typical values are at T_C = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 14 V, T_C = 25°C

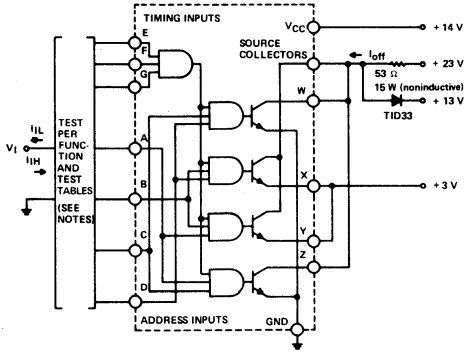
PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level source output	5	R_{L1} = 53 Ω, R_{L2} = 500 Ω, C_L = 20 pF			90	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level source output	5				50	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level sink output	6	R_L = 53 Ω, C_L = 20 pF			110	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level sink output	6				40	ns
t_s	Sink storage time	6				70	ns

schematic


VCC
OUTPUT W
(SINK)
TIMING
INPUTS
E
F
G
OUTPUT X
(SOURCE)
SOURCE
COLLECTORS
A
B
C
D
ADDRESS
INPUTS
MODE SELECT
(SOURCE/SINK)
SWITCH-PAIR
SELECT
OUTPUT Y
(SOURCE)
OUTPUT Z
(SINK)
GND

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits†

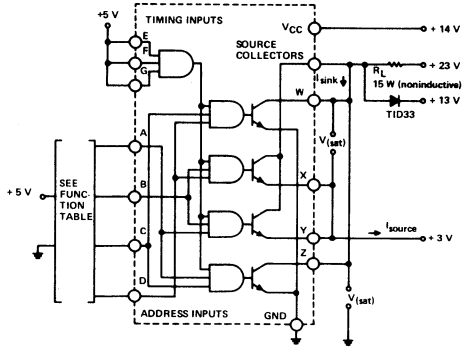


TEST TABLE FOR I_{IL}

APPLY 3.5 V	GROUND	TEST I_{IL}
B, C, E, F, and G	A and D	A
B, C, E, F, and G	A and D	D
A, D, E, F, and G	B and C	B
A, D, E, F, and G	B and C	C
A, B, C, D, F, and G	E	E
A, B, C, D, E, and G	F	F
A, B, C, D, E, and F	G	G

NOTES: 1. Check V_{IH} and V_{IL} per Function Table.
2. Measure I_{IL} per Test Table.
3. When measuring I_{IH}, all other inputs are at ground. Each input is tested separately.

FIGURE 1–V_{IL}, V_{IH}, I_{IL}, I_{IH}, and I_{off}



NOTE: This parameter must be using pulse techniques. t_w = 500 ns, duty cycle ≤ 1%.

FIGURE 2 – $V_{(sat)}$

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits † (continued)

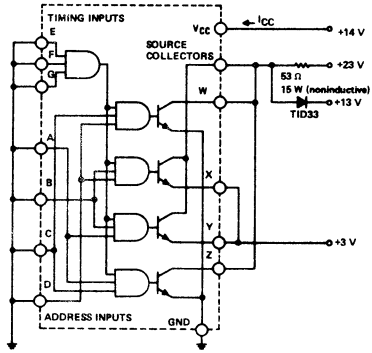
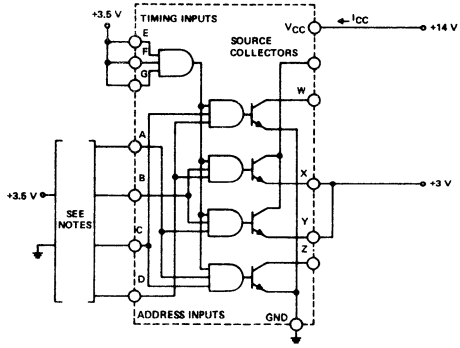


FIGURE 3 – I_{CC} (ALL OUTPUTS OFF)



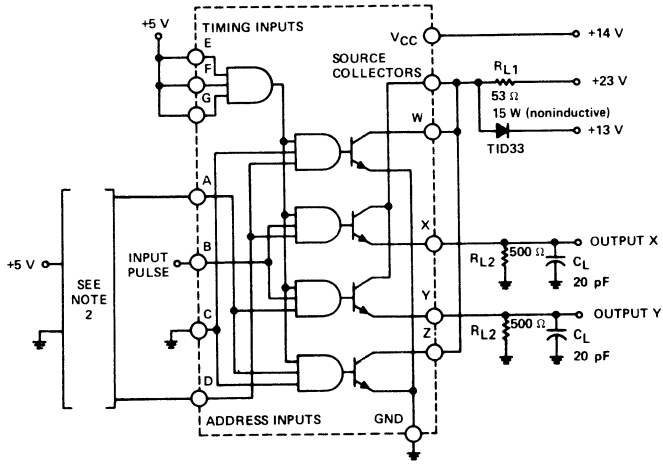
NOTES: 1. Ground A and B, apply 3.5 V to C and D, and measure I_{CC} (output W is on).
2. Ground B and D, apply 3.5 V to A and C, and measure I_{CC} (output Z is on).
3. Ground A and C, apply 3.5 V to B and D, and measure I_{CC} (output X is on).
4. Ground C and D, apply 3.5 V to A and B, and measure I_{CC} (output Y is on).

FIGURE 4 – I_{CC} (ONE OUTPUT ON)

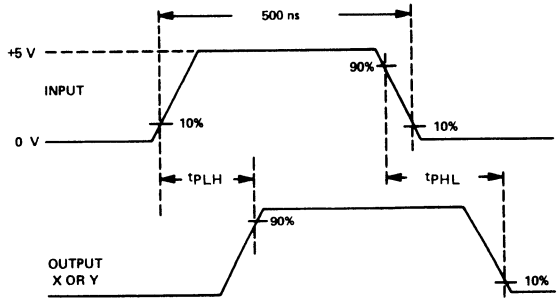
†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics



TEST CIRCUIT



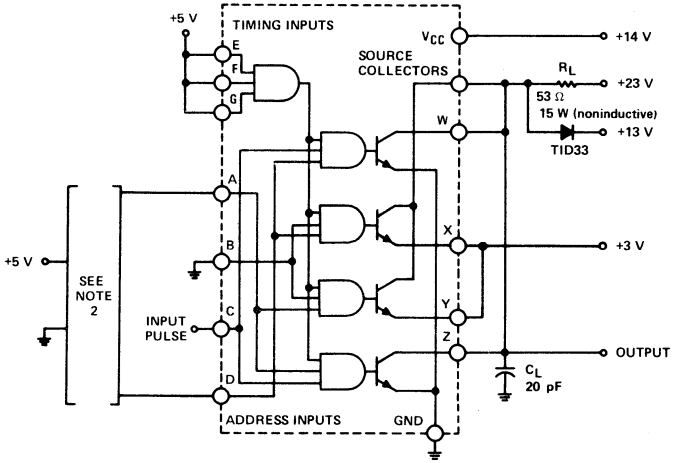
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: 1. The input waveform is supplied by a generator with the following characteristics: $t_r = t_f = 10$ ns, duty cycle $\leqslant 1\%$, and $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$.
2. When measuring delay times at output X, apply +5 V to input D, and ground A. When measuring delay times at output Y, apply +5 V to input A, and ground D.
3. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
4. Unless otherwise noted all resistors are 0.5 W.

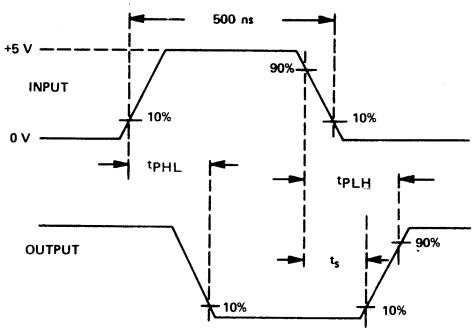
FIGURE 5 – SOURCE-OUTPUT SWITCHING TIMES

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: 1. The input waveform is supplied by a generator with the following characteristics: $t_r = t_f = 10$ ns, duty cycle $\leqslant 1\%$, $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$.
2. When measuring delay times at output W, apply +5 V to input D, and ground A. When measuring delay times at output Z, apply +5 V to input A, and ground D.
3. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

FIGURE 6 – SINK-OUTPUT SWITCHING TIMES

TYPES SN55325, SN75325
MEMORY DRIVERS

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7311437, MARCH 1971 – REVISED SEPTEMBER 1973

SERIES 55/75 MEMORY DRIVER
featuring

PERFORMANCE

- 600-mA Output Capability
- Fast Switching Times
- Output Short-Circuit Protection
- Dual Sink and Dual Source Outputs
- Minimum Time Skew between Address and Output Current Rise
- 24-Volt Output Capability

EASE OF DESIGN

- Source Base Drive Externally Adjustable
- TTL or DTL Compatibility
- Input Clamping Diodes
- Transformer Coupling Eliminated
- Reliability Increased
- Drive-Line Lengths Reduced
- Use of External Components Minimized

description

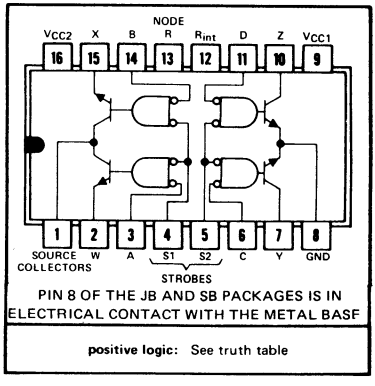
The SN55325 and SN75325 are monolithic integrated circuit memory drivers with logic inputs and are designed for use with magnetic memories.

The devices contain two 600-milliampere source-switch pairs and two 600-milliampere sink-switch pairs. Source selection is determined by one of two logic inputs, and source turn-on is determined by the source strobe. Likewise, sink selection is determined by one of two logic inputs, and sink turn-on is determined by the sink strobe. This arrangement allows selection of one of the four switches and its subsequent turn-on with minimum time skew of the output current rise.

When R_{int} and node R are connected together, the amount of base drive available for the source-1 or source-2 output transistor is set internally by a 575-ohm resistor. This method provides adequate base drive for source currents up to 375 mA with a V_{CC2} voltage of 15 volts or 600 mA with a V_{CC2} voltage of 24 volts.

When source currents greater than 375 mA are required, it is recommended that a resistor of the appropriate value be connected between V_{CC2} and node R and R_{int} must remain open. By using this method the source base current may usually be regulated within ±5%. An advantage of this method of setting the base drive is that the power dissipated by this resistor is external to the package and allows the integrated circuit to operate at higher source currents for a given junction temperature.

J, JB, OR N DUAL-IN-LINE
OR SB FLAT PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



PIN 8 OF THE JB AND SB PACKAGES IS IN ELECTRICAL CONTACT WITH THE METAL BASE

positive logic: See truth table

TRUTH TABLE

ADDRESS INPUTS				STROBE INPUTS		OUTPUTS			
SOURCE		SINK		SOURCE	SINK	SOURCE		SINK	
A	B	C	D	S1	S2	W	X	Y	Z
L	H	X	X	L	H	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF
H	L	X	X	L	H	OFF	ON	OFF	OFF
X	X	L	H	H	L	OFF	OFF	ON	OFF
X	X	H	L	H	L	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON
X	X	X	X	H	H	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
H	H	H	H	X	X	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF

H = high level, L = low level, X = irrelevant
NOTE: Not more than one output is to be on at any one time.

Each sink-output collector has an internal pull-up resistor in parallel with a clamping diode connected to V_{CC2}. This arrangement provides protection from voltage surges associated with switching inductive loads.

The SN55325 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C; the SN75325 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

		SN55325	SN75325	UNIT
Supply voltage V_{CC1} (see Note 1)		7	7	V
Supply voltage V_{CC2} (see Note 1)		25	25	V
Input voltage (any address or strobe input)		5.5	5.5	V
Continuous total dissipation at (or below) 100°C case temperature (see Note 2)		1	1	W
Operating free-air temperature range		−55 to 125	0 to 70	°C
Storage temperature range		−65 to 150	−65 to 150	°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds	J, JB, or SB package	300	300	°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds	N package	260	260	°C

NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. For operation above 100°C case temperature, refer to Dissipation Derating Curve, Figure 20. For dissipation ratings in free-air, see Figure 21.

electrical characteristics over rated operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS		SN55325 MIN	SN55325 TYP†	SN55325 MAX	SN75325 MIN	SN75325 TYP†	SN75325 MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		1 & 2			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage		3 & 4					0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage		5	V_{CC1} = 4.5 V, I_I = −10 mA,	V_{CC2} = 24 V, T_A = 25°C		−1.3	−1.7		−1.3	−1.7	V
$I_{(off)}$	Source-collectors terminal off-state current		1	V_{CC1} = 4.5 V, V_{CC2} = 24 V	Full range§			500			200	μA
					T_A = 25°C		3	150		3	200	
V_{OH}	High-level sink output voltage		2	V_{CC1} = 4.5 V, I_O = 0	V_{CC2} = 24 V,	19	23		19	23		V
$V_{(sat)}$	Saturation voltage‡	Source outputs	3	V_{CC1} = 4.5 V, V_{CC2} = 15 V, R_L = 24 Ω, $I_{(source)}$ ≈ −600 mA, See Note 3	Full range§			0.9			0.9	V
					T_A = 25°C		0.43	0.7		0.43	0.75	
		Sink outputs	4	V_{CC1} = 4.5 V, V_{CC2} = 15 V, R_L = 24 Ω, $I_{(sink)}$ ≈ 600 mA, See Note 3	Full range§			0.9			0.9	
					T_A = 25°C		0.43	0.7		0.43	0.75	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	address inputs	5	V_{CC1} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5.5 V	V_{CC2} = 24 V,			1			1	mA
		strobe inputs						2			2	
I_{IH}	High-level input current	address inputs	5	V_{CC1} = 5.5 V, V_I = 2.4 V	V_{CC2} = 24 V,		3	40		3	40	μA
		strobe inputs					6	80		6	80	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	address inputs	5	V_{CC1} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0.4 V	V_{CC2} = 24 V,		−1	−1.6		−1	−1.6	mA
		strobe inputs					−2	−3.2		−2	−3.2	
$I_{CC(off)}$	Supply current, all sources and sinks off	from V_{CC1}	6	V_{CC1} = 5.5 V, T_A = 25°C	V_{CC2} = 24 V,		14	22		14	22	mA
		from V_{CC2}					7.5	20		7.5	20	
I_{CC1}	Supply current from V_{CC1}, either sink on		7	V_{CC1} = 5.5 V, $I_{(sink)}$ = 50 mA,	V_{CC2} = 24 V, T_A = 25°C		55	70		55	70	mA
I_{CC2}	Supply current from V_{CC2}, either source on		8	V_{CC1} = 5.5 V, $I_{(source)}$ = −50 mA, See Note 3	V_{CC2} = 24 V, T_A = 25°C,		32	50		32	50	mA

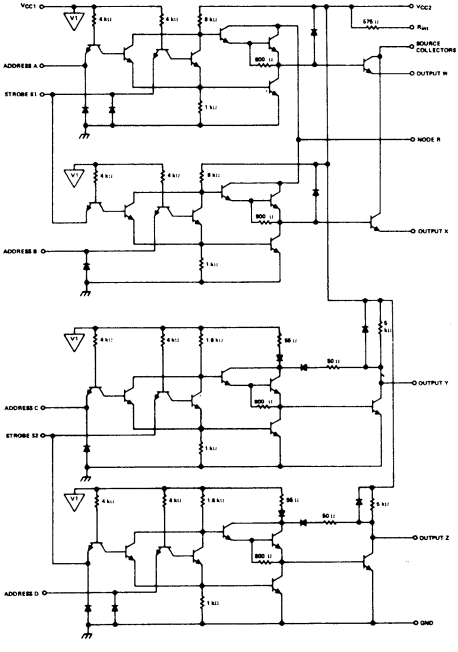
†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C.
‡Not more than one output is to be on at any one time.
§Full range for SN55325 is −55°C to 125°C and for SN75325 is 0°C to 70°C.
NOTE 3: These parameters must be measured using pulse techniques. t_w = 200 μs, duty cycle ≤ 2%.

switching characteristics, V_{CC1} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER¶	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Source collectors	9	V_{CC2} = 15 V, R_L = 24 Ω, C_L = 25 pF		25	50	ns
t_{PHL}					25	50	
t_{TLH}	Source outputs	10	V_{CC2} = 20 V, R_L = 1 kΩ, C_L = 25 pF		55		ns
t_{THL}					7		
t_{PLH}	Sink outputs	9	V_{CC2} = 15 V, R_L = 24 Ω, C_L = 25 pF		20	45	ns
t_{PHL}					20	45	
t_{TLH}	Sink outputs	9	V_{CC2} = 15 V, R_L = 24 Ω, C_L = 25 pF		7	15	ns
t_{THL}					9	20	
t_s	Sink outputs	9	V_{CC2} = 15 V, R_L = 24 Ω, C_L = 25 pF		15	30	ns

¶t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
t_{TLH} = transition time, low-to-high-level output
t_{THL} = transition time, high-to-low-level output
t_s = storage time

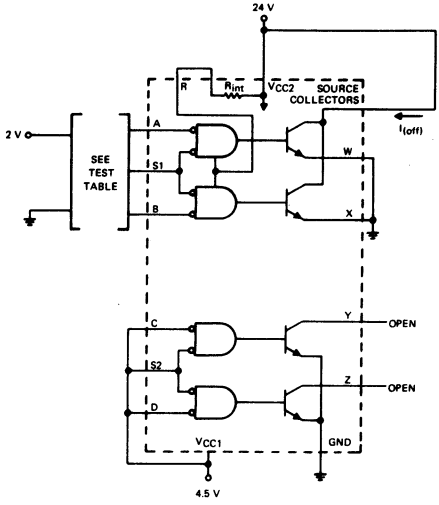
schematic



Component values shown are nominal.
V1 . . . V_{CC1} bus

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

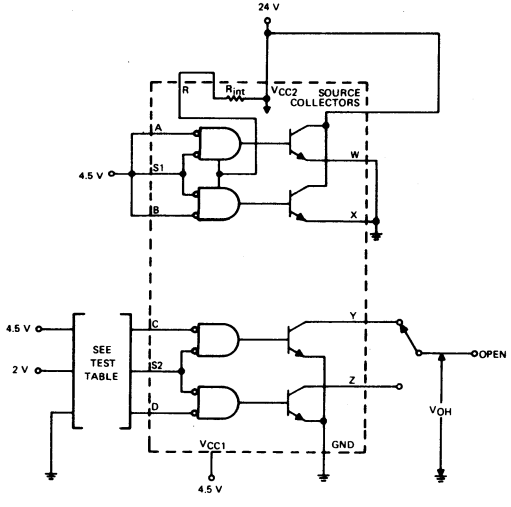
d-c test circuits†



TEST TABLE

A	B	S1
GND	GND	2 V
2 V	2 V	GND

FIGURE 1–V_{IH} AND $I_{(off)}$



TEST TABLE

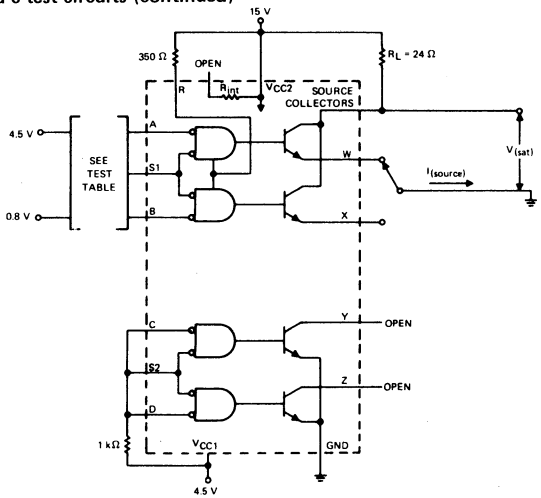
C	D	S2	Y	Z
2 V	4.5 V	GND	V_{OH}	OPEN
GND	4.5 V	2 V	V_{OH}	OPEN
4.5 V	2 V	GND	OPEN	V_{OH}
4.5 V	GND	2 V	OPEN	V_{OH}

FIGURE 2–V_{IH} AND V_{OH}

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits (continued)†

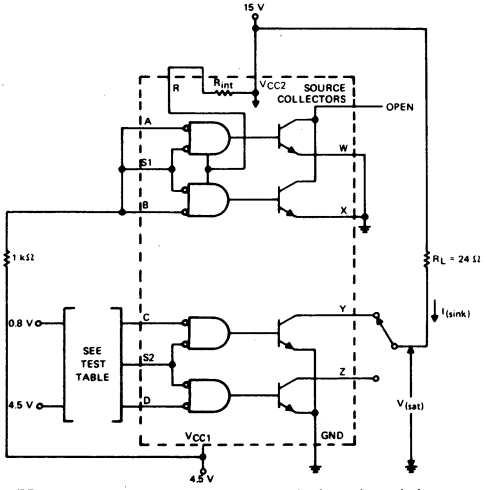


TEST TABLE

A	B	S1	W	X
0.8 V	4.5 V	0.8 V	GND	OPEN
4.5 V	0.8 V	0.8 V	OPEN	GND

NOTE A: These parameters must be measured using pulse techniques. t_w = 200 μs, duty cycle ≤ 2%.

FIGURE 3–V_{IL} AND SOURCE $V_{(sat)}$



TEST TABLE

C	D	S2	Y	Z
0.8 V	4.5 V	0.8 V	R_L	OPEN
4.5 V	0.8 V	0.8 V	OPEN	R_L

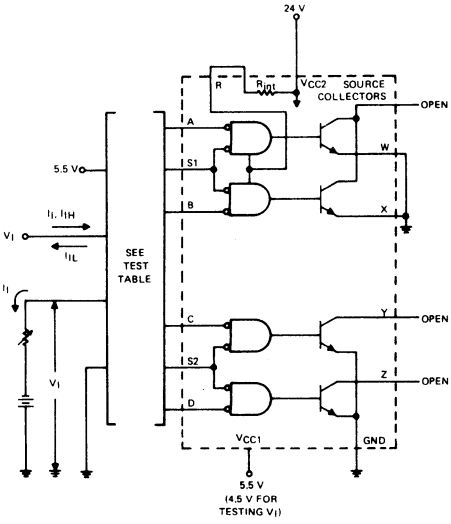
NOTE A: These parameters must be measured using pulse techniques. t_w = 200 μs, duty cycle ≤ 2%.

FIGURE 4–V_{IL} AND SINK $V_{(sat)}$

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits (continued)†



TEST TABLES

I_I, I_{IH}

APPLY V_I = 5.5 V, MEASURE I_I APPLY V_I = 2.4 V, MEASURE I_{IH}	GROUND	APPLY 5.5 V
A	S1	B, C, S2, D
S1	A, B	C, S2, D
B	S1	A, C, S2, D
C	S2	A, S1, B, D
S2	C, D	A, S1, B
D	S2	A, S1, B, C

V_I, I_{IL}

APPLY V_I = 0.4 V, MEASURE I_{IL} APPLY I_I = −10 mA MEASURE V_I	APPLY 5.5 V
A	S1, B, C, S2, D
S1	A, B, C, S2, D
B	A, S1, C, S2, D
C	A, S1, B, S2, D
S2	A, S1, B, C, D
D	A, S1, B, C, S2

FIGURE 5–V_I, I_I, I_{IH}, AND I_{IL}

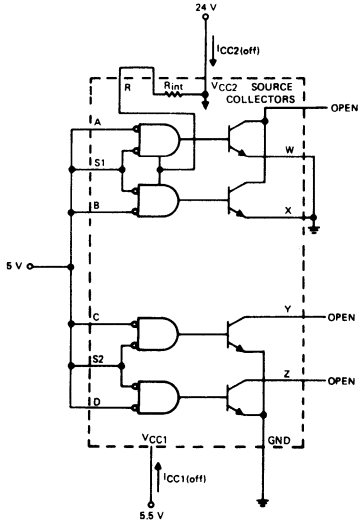
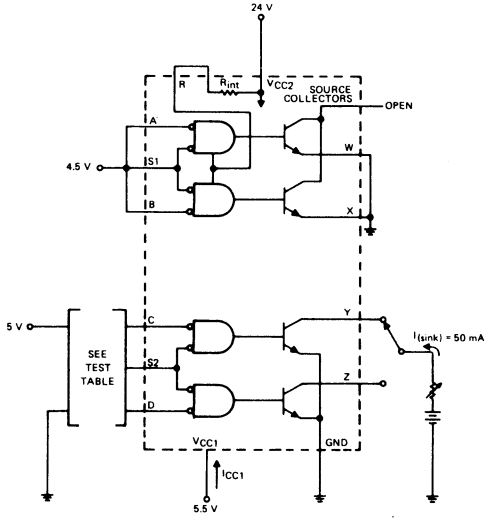


FIGURE 6–$I_{CC1(off)}$ AND $I_{CC2(off)}$

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

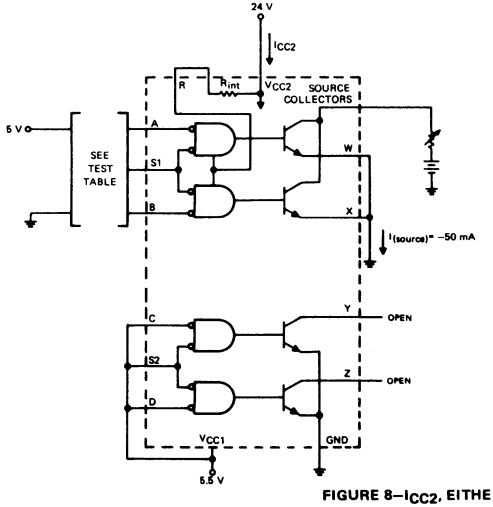
d-c test circuits (continued)†



TEST TABLE

C	D	S2	Y	Z
GND	5 V	GND	$I_{(sink)}$	OPEN
5 V	GND	GND	OPEN	$I_{(sink)}$

FIGURE 7—I_{CC1}, EITHER SINK ON



TEST TABLE

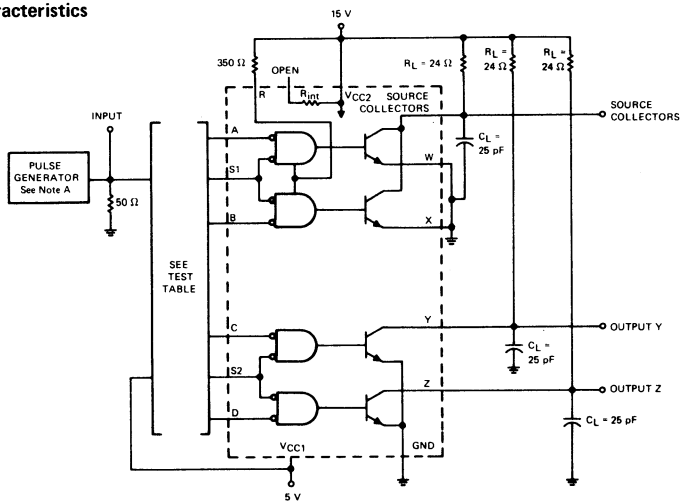
A	B	S1
GND	5 V	GND
5 V	GND	GND

FIGURE 8—I_{CC2}, EITHER SOURCE ON

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

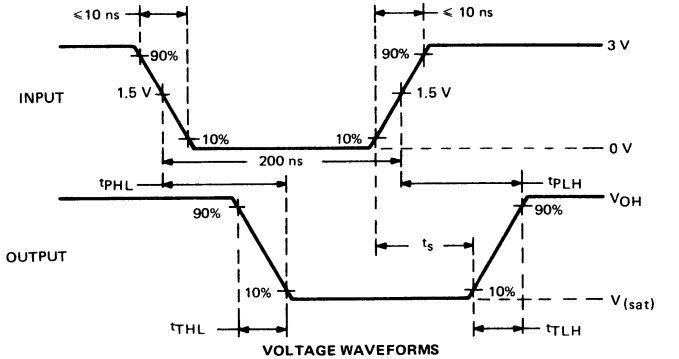
switching characteristics



TEST CIRCUIT

TEST TABLE

PARAMETER	OUTPUT UNDER TEST	INPUT	CONNECT TO 5 V
t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	Source collectors	A and S1	B, C, D and S2
		B and S1	A, C, D and S2
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, t_{TLH}, t_{THL}, and t_s	Sink output Y	C and S2	A, B, D and S1
	Sink output Z	D and S2	A, B, C and S1



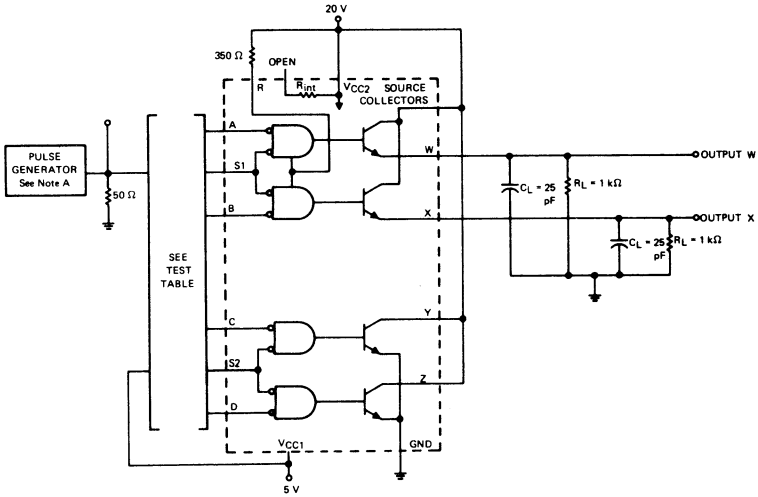
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: Z_{out} = 50 Ω, duty cycle ⩽ 1%.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

FIGURE 9–SWITCHING TIMES

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

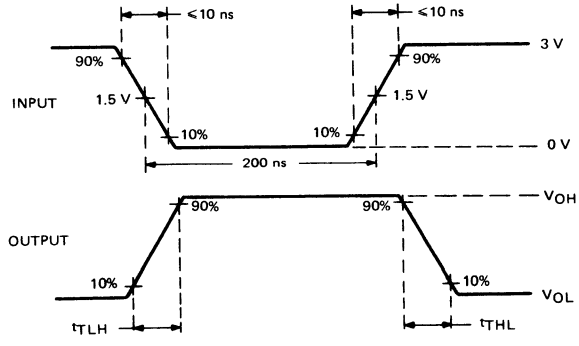
switching characteristics



TEST CIRCUIT

TEST TABLE

PARAMETER	OUTPUT UNDER TEST	INPUT	CONNECT TO 5 V
t_{TLH} and t_{THL}	Source output W	A and S1	B, C, D, and S2
	Source output X	B and S1	A, C, D, and S2



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: Z_{out} = 50 Ω, duty cycle ⩽ 1%.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

FIGURE 10—TRANSITION TIMES OF SOURCE OUTPUTS

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

OFF-STATE CURRENT INTO SOURCE COLLECTORS
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

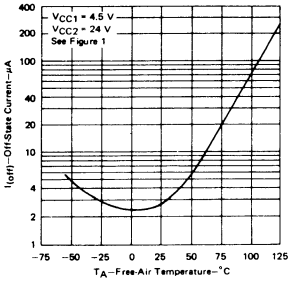


FIGURE 11

HIGH-LEVEL SINK OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

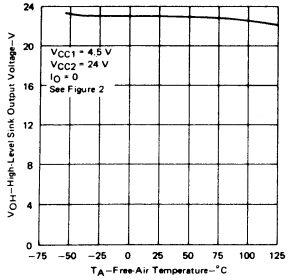


FIGURE 12

SOURCE OR SINK SATURATION VOLTAGE
vs
SOURCE CURRENT OR SINK CURRENT

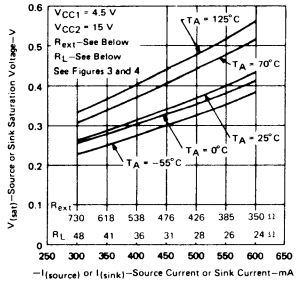


FIGURE 13

SOURCE OR SINK SATURATION VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

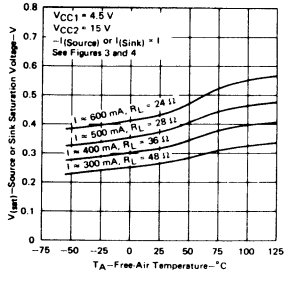


FIGURE 14

SUPPLY CURRENT, ALL SOURCES AND SINKS OFF
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

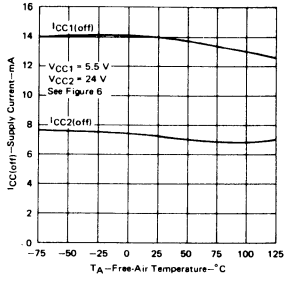
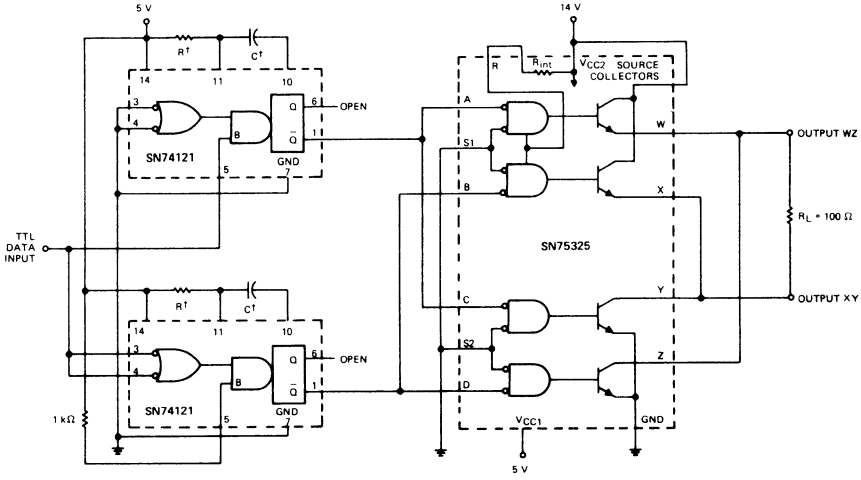


FIGURE 15

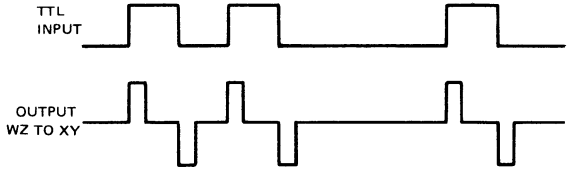
TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

balanced bipolar logic-line driver

The circuit shown in Figure 16 converts standard TTL logic to bipolar logic. Bipolar logic is primarily used in transmitting data or clock pulses over long lines. This line-driver may be operated from a single 5-volt supply; however, the output drive may be increased by raising the supply voltage to the source collectors. The circuit features a tri-state output which is off during the absence of data, thus not dissipating high power. It provides a balanced drive circuit giving maximum noise immunity when used with the proper line receiver. Large drive levels can be used to further increase noise immunity. The circuit is capable of driving twisted-pair lines of several miles in length or low-impedance coaxial lines.



TEST CIRCUIT



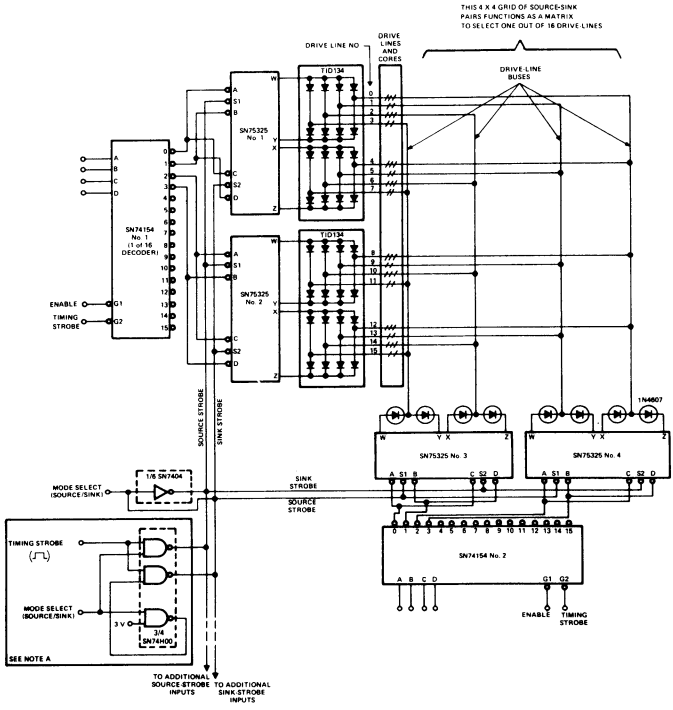
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

† R and C are adjusted to give the desired bipolar output pulse width.

FIGURE 16–BALANCED BIPOLAR LOGIC–LINE DRIVER

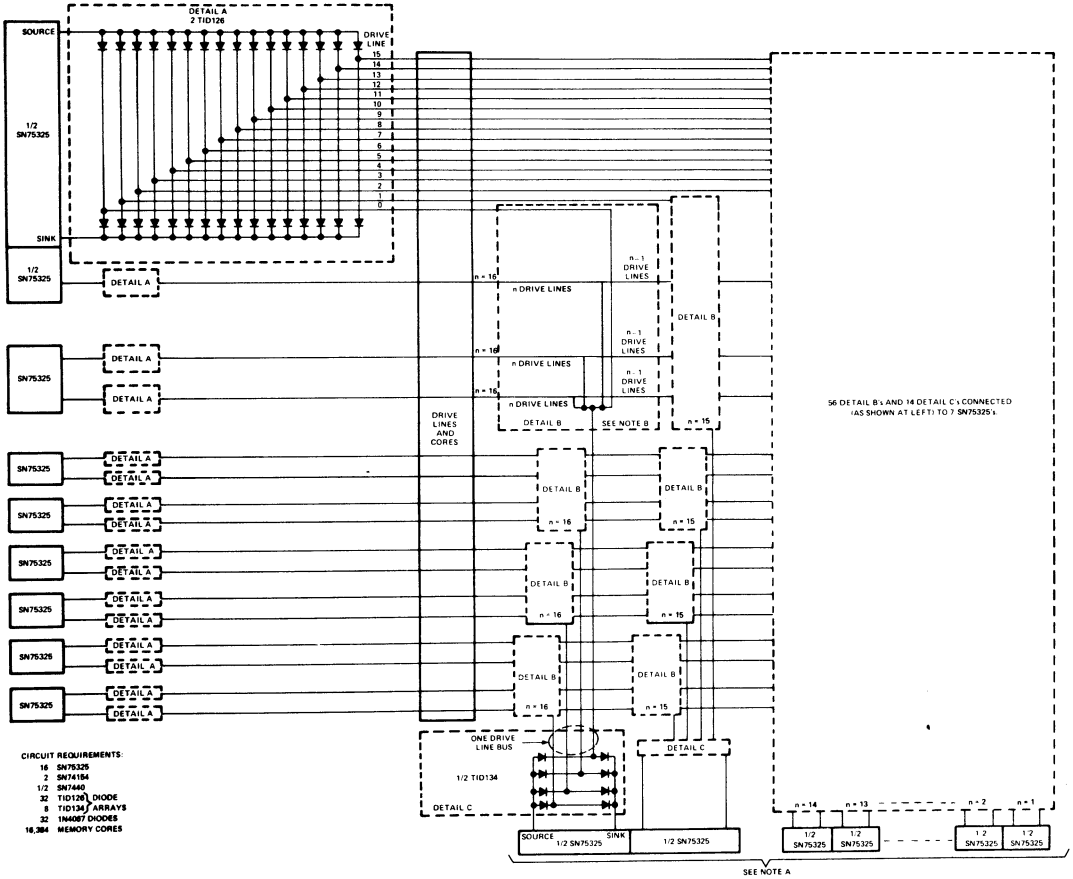
TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

In memory-drive applications the SN75325 (or for full-temperature operation, the SN55325) can be connected in any of several ways. Typically, however, sources and sinks are arranged in pairs from which many drive-lines branch off as shown in Figure 17. Here each drive-line is served by a unique combination of two source/sink pairs so that a selection matrix is formed. To select drive-line 13, SN74154 No. 1 must be set to 3 (with mode select high), enabling source X of SN75325 No. 2 to drive lines 12 through 15, and SN74154 No. 2 must be set to 2, providing a sink at Y of SN75325 No. 4 for drive-line 13 only. Alternatively, to drive current in drive-line 13 in the opposite direction, only the mode-select voltage would be changed from high to low. The size of such a matrix is limited only by the number of drive-lines that a source/sink pair can serve. This number in turn depends on the capacitive and inductive load that each drive-line of the particular system imposes on the driver. A 256-drive-line selection matrix is shown in Figure 18. These 256 drive-lines are sufficient to serve $(256/2)^2 = 16{,}384$ individual cores.



NOTE A: This optional mode-select and timing-strobe technique can be used in place of the SN7440 mode-select and SN74154 timing-strobe when minimum time skew is desired.

FIGURE 17–SN75325 USED AS A MEMORY DRIVER TO SELECT ONE OF SIXTEEN DRIVE LINES



NOTES: A. Outputs from one SN74154 decoder are connected to each SN75325 as shown in Figure 17. Source strobe and sink strobe from an SN7440 are connected to each SN75325 as shown in Figure 17.

B. The division of the drive-line bus into four segments reduces the capacitive load on the SN75325 driver.

FIGURE 18–SN75325 SERVING 256 DRIVE LINES IN A MAGNETIC MEMORY

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

external resistor calculation

A typical magnetic-memory word-drive requirement is shown in Figure 19. A source-output transistor of one SN75325 delivers load current (I_L). The sink-output transistor of another SN75325 sinks this current.

The value of the external pull-up resistor (R_{ext}) for a particular memory application may be determined using the following equation:

$$R_{ext} = \frac{16\,[V_{CC2(min)} - V_S - 2.2]}{I_L - 1.6\,[V_{CC2(min)} - V_S - 2.9]} \qquad \text{(Equation 1)}$$

where: R_{ext} is in kΩ,
$V_{CC2(min)}$ is the lowest expected value of V_{CC2} in volts,
V_S is the source output voltage in volts with respect to ground,
I_L is in mA.

The power dissipated in resistor R_{ext} during the load current pulse duration is calculated using Equation 2,

$$P_{Rext} \approx \frac{I_L}{16}\,[V_{CC2(min)} - V_S - 2] \qquad \text{(Equation 2)}$$

where: P_{Rext} is in mW.

After solving for R_{ext}, the magnitude of the source collector current (I_{CS}) is determined from Equation 3,

$$I_{CS} \approx 0.94\,I_L \qquad \text{(Equation 3)}$$

where: I_{CS} is in mA.

As an example, let $V_{CC2(min)}$ = 20 V and V_L = 3 V while I_L of 500 mA flows.

Using Equation 1,

$$R_{ext} = \frac{16\ (20 - 3 - 2.2)}{500 - 1.6\ (20 - 3 - 2.9)} = 0.5\ k\Omega$$

and from Equation 2,

$$P_{Rext} \approx \frac{500}{16}\,[20 - 3 - 2] \approx 470\ mW$$

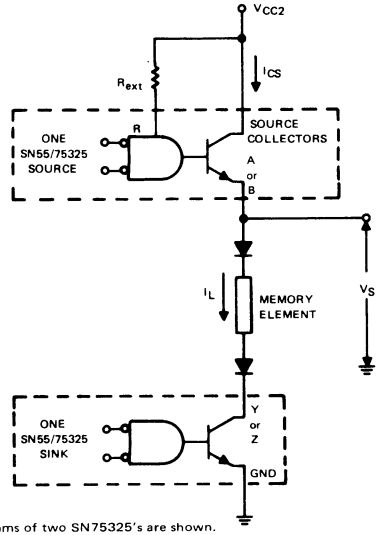
The amount of the memory system current source (I_{CS}) from Equation 3 is:

$$I_{CS} \approx 0.94\ (500) \approx 470\ mA$$

In this example the regulated source-output transistor base current through the external pull-up resistor (R_{ext}) and the source gate is approximately 30 mA. This current and I_{CS} comprise I_L.

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

external resistor calculation (continued)

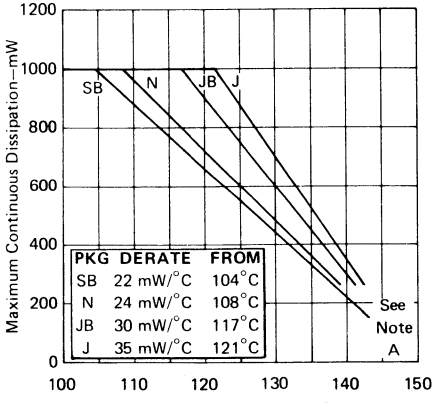


NOTES: A. For clarity, partial logic diagrams of two SN75325's are shown.
B. Source and sink shown are in different packages.

FIGURE 19

THERMAL INFORMATION

CASE TEMPERATURE
DISSIPATION DERATING CURVE



NOTE A: Rated operating free-air temperature ranges must be observed regardless of heat-sinking.

FIGURE 20

FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE
DISSIPATION DERATING CURVE

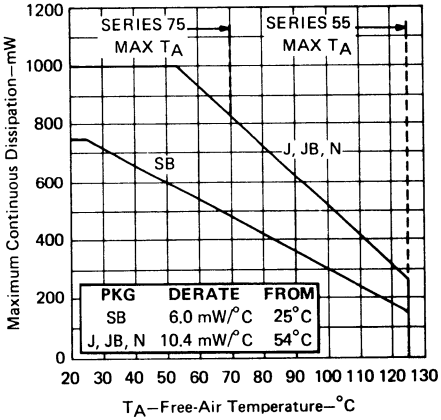


FIGURE 21

TYPES SN55326, SN55327, SN75326, SN75327
MEMORY DRIVERS

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7312063, SEPTEMBER 1973

SERIES 55/75 MEMORY DRIVERS
featuring

SN55326, SN75326 PERFORMANCE

- Quad Positive-OR Sink Memory Drivers
- 600-mA Output Current Sink Capability
- 24-V Output Capability
- Clamp Voltage Variable to 24 V

SN55327, SN75327 PERFORMANCE

- Quad Memory Switches
- 600-mA Output Current Capability
- V_{CC2} Drive Voltage Variable to 24 V
- Output Capable of Swinging Between V_{CC2} and Ground

EASE OF DESIGN

- High-Repetition-Rate Driver Compatible with High-Speed Magnetic Memories
- Inputs Compatible with TTL Decoders
- Minimum Time Skew between Strobe and Output-Current Rise
- Pulse-Transformer Coupling Eliminated
- Drive-Line Lengths Reduced

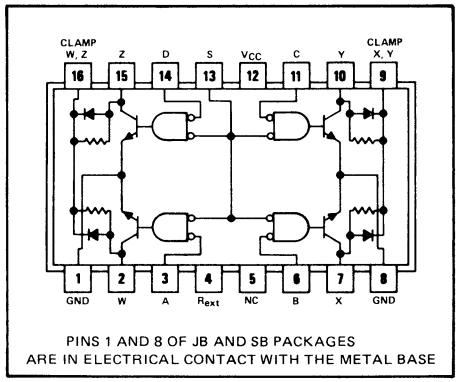
description

The SN55326, SN55327, SN75326, and SN75327 are monolithic integrated circuit quadruple memory drivers. These devices accept standard TTL decoder input signals and provide high-current and high-voltage output levels suitable for driving magnetic memory elements. Output transistor selection is determined by using one of the four address inputs and the common timing strobe.

The SN55326 and SN75326 memory drivers can sink up to 600 milliamperes and operate from a single 5-volt supply. Each driver is similar to the sink drivers of the SN55325/SN75325. The four output transistors share a common base-drive resistor and it is recommended that only one of the four driver gates be selected at a time. Output-transistor base current may be increased by connecting an external resistor between R_{ext} (pin 4) and V_{CC}. Each output collector is protected from voltage surges during inductive switching by a clamp diode in parallel with its internal pull-up resistor. The two clamp pins may be returned to a power supply of from 4.5 volts to 24 volts.

The SN55327 and SN75327 memory switches can source or sink up to 600 milliamperes and operate from two supplies; one of five volts and the other from 4.5 volts to 24 volts. Each switch is similar to the source drivers of the SN55325/SN75325. They can function as either sink drivers or source drivers since the voltages at the output transistor terminals are capable of swinging between V_{CC2} and ground. The four output transistors share a common base-drive resistor and it is recommended that only one of the four outputs be selected at a time. An internal base-drive resistor is available on the chip and can be

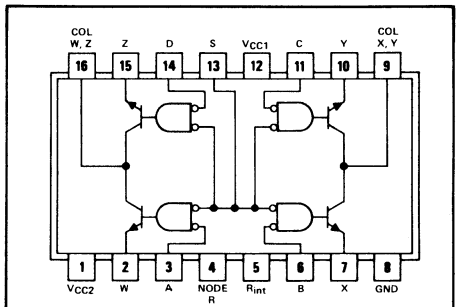
SN55326, SN75326
J, JB, OR N DUAL-IN-LINE OR
SB FLAT PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



PINS 1 AND 8 OF JB AND SB PACKAGES
ARE IN ELECTRICAL CONTACT WITH THE METAL BASE

NC—No internal connection

SB55327, SN75327
J, JB, OR N DUAL-IN-LINE OR
SB FLAT PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



PIN 8 OF JB AND SB PACKAGES IS IN
ELECTRICAL CONTACT WITH THE METAL BASE

description (continued)

used by connecting Node R (pin 4) to R_{int} (pin 5). This resistor provides adequate base current to the output transistors for output sink currents up to 375 milliamperes with V_{CC2} at 15 volts or 600 milliamperes with V_{CC2} at 24 volts. Base current can be regulated to within ±5 percent by substituting for this resistor an external resistor connected between Node R (pin 4) and V_{CC2} with R_{int} (pin 5) remaining open. This method is preferable in high-duty-cycle, high-power applications since the power dissipated in this resistor is outside the package. When a source current and V_{CC2} voltage other than the above values are required, it is recommended that the base drive be supplied through an external resistor of the appropriate value calculated using Equation 1 shown in the SN55325, SN75325 data sheet.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS					OUTPUTS			
ADDRESS				STROBE				
A	B	C	D	S	W	X	Y	Z
L	H	H	H	L	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF
H	L	H	H	L	OFF	ON	OFF	OFF
H	H	L	H	L	OFF	OFF	ON	OFF
H	H	H	L	L	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON
H	H	H	H	X	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
X	X	X	X	H	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF

H = high level, L = low level, X = irrelevant
NOTE: Not more than one output is to be on at any one time.

The SN55326 and SN55327 circuits are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C; the SN75326 and SN75327 are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

	SN55326	SN75326	SN55327	SN75327	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC} or V_{CC1} (see Note 1)	7	7	7	7	V
Supply voltage, V_{CC2}			25	25	V
Input voltage, any address or strobe	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	V
Output collector voltage	25	25	25	25	V
Output clamp voltage	25	25			V
Output collector current	750	750	750	750	mA
Continuous total dissipation at (or below) 100°C case temperature (see Note 2)	1	1	1	1	W
Operating free-air temperature range	−55 to 125	0 to 70	−55 to 125	0 to 70	°C
Storage temperature range	−65 to 150	−65 to 150	−65 to 150	−65 to 150	°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds: J, JB, or SB package	300	300	300	300	°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds: N package	260	260	260	260	°C

recommended operating conditions

	SN55326			SN75326			SN55327			SN75327			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC} or V_{CC1}	4.5	5	5.5	4.5	5	5.5	4.5	5	5.5	4.5	5	5.5	V
Supply voltage, V_{CC2}							4.5		24	4.5		24	V
Output collector voltage			24			24			24			24	V
Output-clamp voltage, $V_{(clamp)}$	4.5		24	4.5		24							V
Output collector current			600			600			600			600	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	−55		125	0		70	°C

NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal(s).
2. For operation above 100°C case temperature, refer to Dissipation Derating Curve, Figure 1. For dissipation ratings in free-air, see Figure 2.

SN55326, SN75326 electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS†		SN55326			SN75326			UNIT
					MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_I = −10 mA, T_A = 25°C			−1	−1.7		−1	−1.7	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_O = 0		19	23		19	23		V
$V_{(sat)}$	Saturation voltage		V_{CC} = 4.5 V, $I_{(sink)}$ = 600 mA§, See Note 3	Full range			0.9			0.9	V
				T_A = 25°C		0.43	0.7		0.43	0.75	
$V_{F(clamp)}$	Output-clamp-diode forward voltage		$V_{(clamp)}$ = 0, $I_{(clamp)}$ = −10 mA, T_A = 25°C				1.5			1.5	V
$I_{(clamp)}$	Output-clamp current, one output on		$I_{(sink)}$ = 50 mA, T_A = 25°C			5	7		5	7	mA
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	Address	V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
		Strobe					4			4	
I_{IH}	High-level input current	Address	V_I = 2.4 V				40			40	μA
		Strobe					160			160	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	Address	V_I = 0.4 V			−1	−1.6		−1	−1.6	mA
		Strobe				−4	−6.4		−4	−6.4	
$I_{CC(off)}$	Supply current, all outputs off		All inputs at 5 V, T_A = 25°C			18	25		18	25	mA
$I_{CC(on)}$	Supply current, one output on		$I_{(sink)}$ = 50 mA, T_A = 25°C			58	75		58	75	mA

SN55326, SN75326 switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER¶	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS§	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	W, X, Y, or Z	V_S = $V_{(clamp)}$ = 15 V, R_L = 24 Ω, C_L = 25 pF, See Figure 5		30	50	ns
t_{PHL}				25	50	
t_{TLH}	W, X, Y, or Z			7	15	ns
t_{THL}				10	20	
t_s	W, X, Y, or Z			24	35	ns
V_{OH}	W, X, Y, or Z	V_S = $V_{(clamp)}$ = 24 V, R_L = 47 Ω, C_L = 25 pF, $I_{(sink)}$ ≈ 500 mA, See Figure 5	V_S−25			mV

†Unless otherwise noted, V_{CC} = 5.5 V, $V_{(clamp)}$ = 24 V. See Figure 3.
‡All typical values are at T_A = 25°C.
§Under these conditions, not more than one output is to be on at any one time.
¶t_{PLH} ≡ propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} ≡ propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
t_{TLH} ≡ transition time, low-to-high-level output
t_{THL} ≡ transition time, high-to-low-level output
t_s ≡ Storage time
V_{OH} ≡ High-level output voltage (after switching)
NOTE 3: These parameters must be measured using pulse techniques. t_w = 200 μs, duty cycle ≤ 2%.

For typical characteristic curves, Figures 11 through 14 of the SN55325/SN75325 data sheet apply for these circuits.

SN55327, SN75327 electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS†		SN55327 MIN	SN55327 TYP‡	SN55327 MAX	SN75327 MIN	SN75327 TYP‡	SN75327 MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = 4.5 V, T_A = 25°C	I_I = −10 mA		−1	−1.7		−1	−1.7	V
$I_{(off)}$	Collectors terminal off-state current		V_{CC1} = 4.5 V, $V_{(col)}$ = 24 V	Full range			500			200	μA
				T_A = 25°C			150			200	
$V_{(sat)}$	Saturation voltage		V_{CC1} = 4.5 V, V_O = 0, $I_{(source)}$ = −600 mA§, See Notes 3 and 4	Full range			0.9			0.9	V
				T_A = 25°C		0.43	0.7		0.43	0.75	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	Address	V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
		Strobe					4			4	
I_{IH}	High-level input current	Address	V_I = 2.4 V				40			40	μA
		Strobe					160			160	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	Address	V_I = 0.4 V			−1	−1.6		−1	−1.6	mA
		Strobe				−4	−6.4		−4	−6.4	
$I_{CC(off)}$	Supply current, all outputs off	From V_{CC1}	All inputs at 5 V,	T_A = 25°C		7	10		7	10	mA
		From V_{CC2}				13	20		13	20	
$I_{CC(on)}$	Supply current, one output on	From V_{CC1}	$V_{(col)}$ = 6 V, T_A = 25°C,	$I_{(source)}$ = −50 mA, See Note 3		8	12		8	12	mA
		From V_{CC2}				36	55		36	55	

SN55327, SN75327 switching characteristics, V_{CC1} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER¶	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS§	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Collectors W, Z or X, Y	V_S = V_{CC2} = 15 V, R_L = 24 Ω, C_L = 25 pF, See Figure 5 and Note 4		35	55	ns
t_{PHL}				30	55	
t_{TLH}	W, X, Y, or Z	$V_{(col)}$ = V_{CC2} = 20 V, R_L = 100 Ω, C_L = 25 pF, See Figure 6 and Note 4		30		ns
t_{THL}				10		
V_{OH}	Collectors W, Z or X, Y	V_S = V_{CC2} = 24 V, R_L = 47 Ω, C_L = 25 pF, $I_{(sink)}$ ≈ 500 mA, See Figure 5 and Note 4	V_S−25			mV

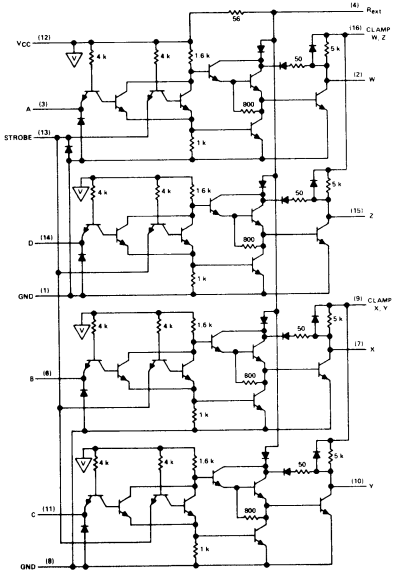
†Unless otherwise noted, V_{CC1} = 5.5 V, V_{CC2} = 24 V. See Figure 3.
‡All typical values are at T_A = 25°C.
§Under these conditions, not more than one output is to be on at any one time.
¶t_{PLH} ≡ propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} ≡ propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
t_{TLH} ≡ transition time, low-to-high-level output
t_{THL} ≡ transition time, high-to-low-level output
V_{OH} ≡ High-level output voltage (after switching)

NOTES: 3. These parameters must be measured using pulse techniques. t_w = 200 μs, duty cycle ⩽ 2%.
4. A 350-Ω resistor is connected between node R (pin 4) and V_{CC2} (pin 1) with R_{int} (pin 5) open.

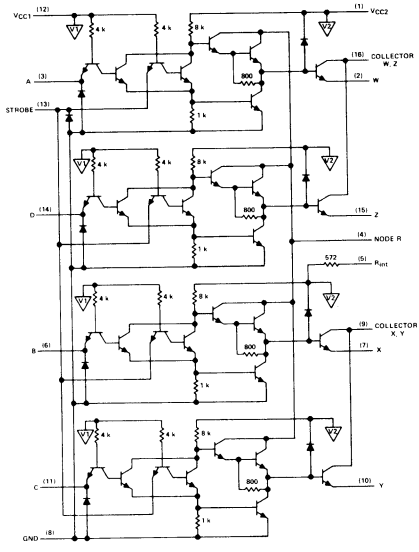
For typical characteristic curves, Figures 11 through 14 of the SN55325/SN75325 data sheet apply for these circuits.

schematics

SN55326, SN75326



SN55327, SN75327

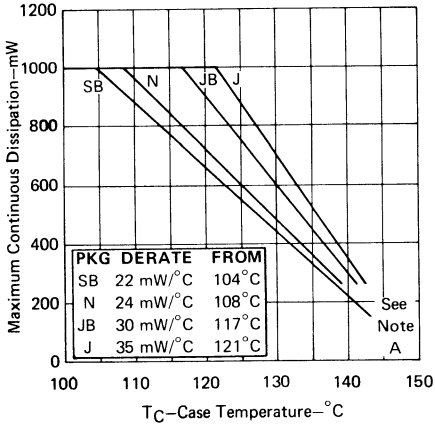


▽ ▽ ▽ . . . V_{CC}, V_{CC1}, or V_{CC2} bus, respectively.

Resistor values shown are nominal and in ohms.

THERMAL INFORMATION

CASE TEMPERATURE
DISSIPATION DERATING CURVE



NOTE A: Rated operating free-air temperature ranges must be observed regardless of heat-sinking.

FIGURE 1

FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE
DISSIPATION DERATING CURVE

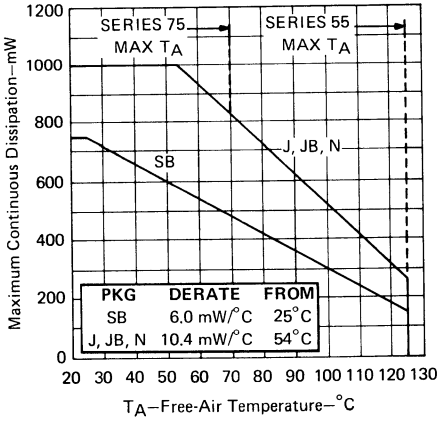


FIGURE 2

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

SN55326, SN75326

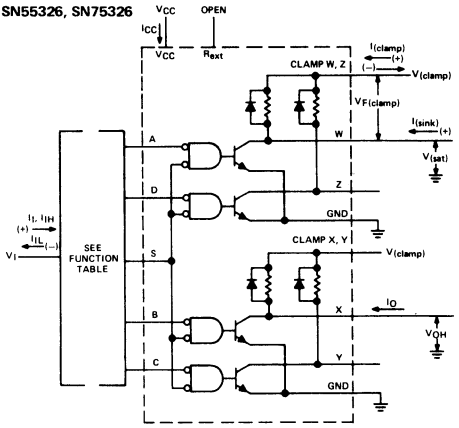
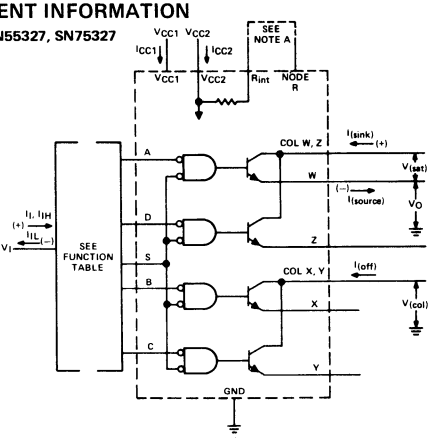


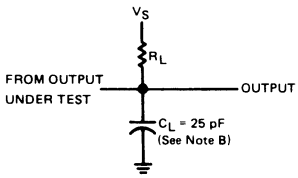
FIGURE 3–GENERALIZED TEST CIRCUIT FOR SN55326, SN75326

SN55327, SN75327

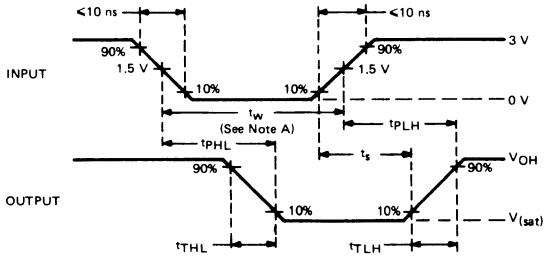


NOTE A: R_{int} is connected to Node R unless otherwise noted.

FIGURE 4–GENERALIZED TEST CIRCUIT FOR SN55327, SN75327



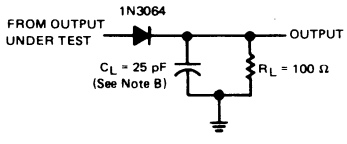
LOAD CIRCUIT



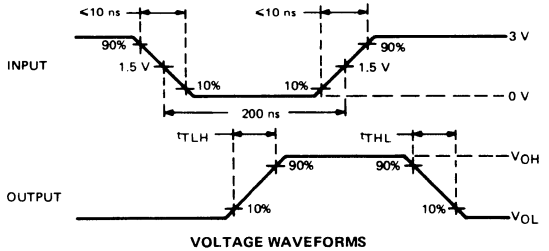
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. Input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$. For testing V_{OH} (after switching), $t_w = 40\ \mu s$, PRR = 12.5 kHz. For all other tests, $t_w = 200$ ns, duty cycle $\leq 1\%$.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

FIGURE 5–SWITCHING TIMES



LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. Input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$, duty cycle $\leq 1\%$.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

FIGURE 6–SWITCHING TIMES

SERIES 55450/75450
DUAL PERIPHERAL DRIVERS

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7311798, SEPTEMBER 1973

PERIPHERAL DRIVERS FOR HIGH-CURRENT SWITCHING AT HIGH SPEEDS

performance

- 300-mA Output Current Capability
- High-Voltage Outputs
- No Output Latch-Up at 20 V
- High-Speed Switching

ease-of-design

- Circuit Flexibility for Varied Applications and Choice of Logic Function
- TTL or DTL Compatible Diode-Clamped Inputs
- Standard Supply Voltages

SUMMARY OF SERIES 55450B/75450B

DEVICE	LOGIC OF COMPLETE CIRCUIT	PACKAGES
SN55450B	Positive-AND†	J, JB
SN55451B	Positive-AND	JP
SN55452B	Positive-NAND	JP
SN55453B	Positive-OR	JP
SN55454B	Positive-NOR	JP
SN75450B	Positive-AND†	J, N
SN75451B	Positive-AND	P
SN75452B	Positive-NAND	P
SN75453B	Positive-OR	P
SN75454B	Positive-NOR	P

†With output transistor base connected externally to output of gate.

description

Series 55450B/75450B dual peripheral drivers are a family of versatile devices designed for use in systems that employ TTL or DTL logic. The 55450B/75450B family is functionally interchangeable with and replaces the 75450 family and the 75450A family devices manufactured previously. The speed of the 55450B/75450B family is equal to that of the 75450 family and a test to ensure freedom from latch-up has been added. Diode-clamped inputs simplify circuit design. Typical applications include high-speed logic buffers, power drivers, relay drivers. lamp drivers, MOS drivers, line drivers, and memory drivers. Series 55450B drivers are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C; Series 75450B drivers are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

The SN55450B and SN75450B are unique general-purpose devices each featuring two standard Series 54/74 TTL gates and two uncommitted, high-current, high-voltage n-p-n transistors. These devices offer the system designer the flexibility of tailoring the circuit to the application.

The SN55451B/SN75451B, SN55452B/SN75452B, SN55453B/SN75453B, and SN55454B/SN75454B are dual peripheral AND, NAND, OR, and NOR drivers, respectively, (assuming positive logic) with the output of the logic gates internally connected to the bases of the n-p-n output transistors.

CONTENTS

This data sheet replaces the Series 75450 data sheet, DL-S 7111444, dated March 1971

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

		SN55450B	SN55451B SN55452B SN55453B SN55454B	SN75450B	SN75451B SN75452B SN75453B SN75454B	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1)		7	7	7	7	V
Input voltage		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	V
Interemitter voltage (see Note 2)		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	V
V_{CC}-to-substrate voltage		35		35		V
Collector-to-substrate voltage		35		35		V
Collector-base voltage		35		35		V
Collector-emitter voltage (see Note 3)		30		30		V
Emitter-base voltage		5		5		V
Output voltage (see Note 4)			30		30	V
Collector current (see Note 5)		300		300		mA
Output current (see Note 5)			300		300	mA
Continuous total dissipation at (or below) 25°C free-air temperature (see Note 6)		800	800	800	800	mW
Operating free-air temperature range		−55 to 125	−55 to 125	0 to 70	0 to 70	°C
Storage temperature range		−65 to 150	−65 to 150	−65 to 150	−65 to 150	°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds	J, JB or JP package	300	300	300	300	°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds	N or P package	260	260	260	260	°C

NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal unless otherwise specified.
2. This is the voltage between two emitters of a multiple-emitter transistor.
3. This value applies when the base-emitter resistance (R_{BE}) is equal to or less than 500 Ω.
4. This is the maximum voltage which should be applied to any output when it is in the off state.
5. Both halves of these dual circuits may conduct rated current simultaneously; however, power dissipation averaged over a short time interval must fall within the continuous dissipation rating.
6. For operation above 25°C free-air temperature, refer to Dissipation Derating Curve, Figure 20. This rating for the L package requires a heat sink that provides a thermal resistance from case to free-air, $R_{\theta CA}$, of not more than 95°C/W.

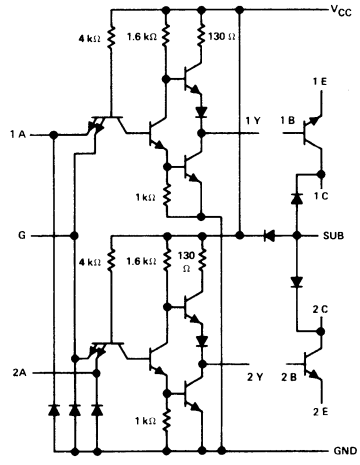
recommended operating conditions (see Note 7)

	SERIES 55450B			SERIES 75450B			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

NOTE 7: For the SN55450B and SN75450B only, the substrate (pin 8) must always be at the most-negative device voltage for proper operation.

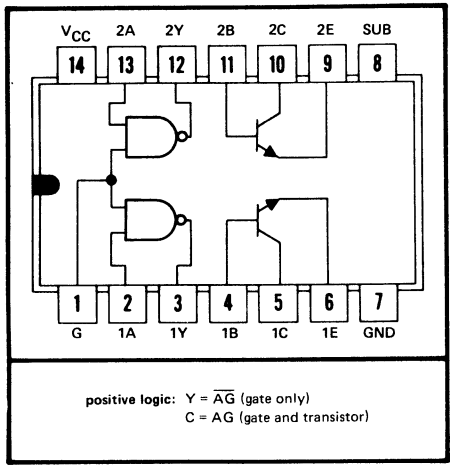
TYPE SN55450
DUAL PERIPHERAL POSITIVE-AND DRIVER

schematic



Resistor values shown are nominal.

J OR JB
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = \overline{AG}$ (gate only)
$C = AG$ (gate and transistor)

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

TTL gates

PARAMETER			TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		1		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage		2				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage		3	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		2	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.4	3.3		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		1	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.22	0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	input A	4	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
		input G					2	
I_{IH}	High-level input current	input A	4	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
		input G					80	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	input A	3	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0.4 V			−1.6	mA
		input G					−3.2	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current‡		5	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	−18		−55	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high		6	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0		2	4	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low			V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5 V		6	11	mA

†All typical values at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

output transistors

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{(BR)CBO}$	Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	I_C = 100 μA, I_E = 0		35			V
$V_{(BR)CER}$	Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	I_C = 100 μA, R_{BE} = 500 Ω		30			V
$V_{(BR)EBO}$	Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	I_E = 100 μA, I_C = 0		5			V
h_{FE}	Static Forward Current Transfer Ratio	V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 100 mA, T_A = 25°C	See Note 8	25			
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 300 mA, T_A = 25°C		30			
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 100 mA, T_A = −55°C		10			
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 300 mA, T_A = −55°C		15			
V_{BE}	Base-Emitter Voltage	I_B = 10 mA, I_C = 100 mA	See Note 8		0.85	1.2	V
		I_B = 30 mA, I_C = 300 mA			1.05	1.4	
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	I_B = 10 mA, I_C = 100 mA	See Note 8		0.25	0.5	V
		I_B = 30 mA, I_C = 300 mA			0.5	0.8	

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

NOTE 8: These parameters must be measured using pulse techniques. t_w = 300 μs, duty cycle ≤ 2%.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

TTL gates

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	12	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400 Ω		12	22	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				8	15	ns

output transistors

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS‡	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_d	Delay time	13	I_C = 200 mA, $I_{B(1)}$ = 20 mA, $I_{B(2)}$ = −40 mA, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −1 V, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		8	15	ns
t_r	Rise time				12	20	ns
t_s	Storage time				7	15	ns
t_f	Fall time				6	15	ns

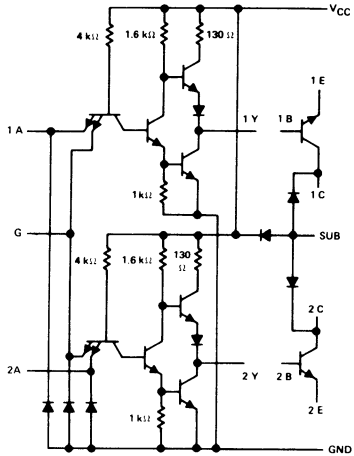
‡Voltage and current values shown are nominal; exact values vary slightly with transistor parameters.

gates and transistors combined

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	I_C ≈ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		20	30	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				20	30	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				7	12	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				9	15	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 20 V, I_C ≈ 300 mA, R_{BE} = 500 Ω	V_S−6.5			mV

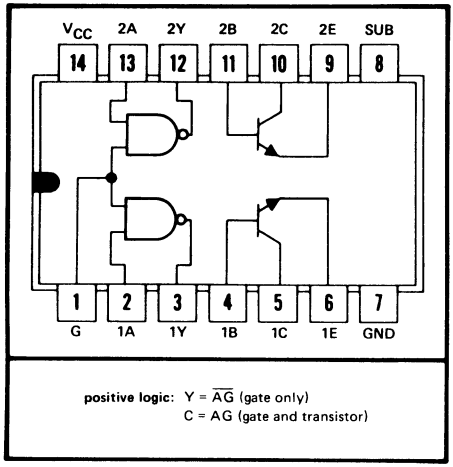
TYPE SN75450
DUAL PERIPHERAL POSITIVE-AND DRIVER

schematic



Resistor values shown are nominal.

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = \overline{AG}$ (gate only)
$C = AG$ (gate and transistor)

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

TTL gates

PARAMETER			TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		1		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage		2				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage		3	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		2	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.4	3.3		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		1	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.22	0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	input A	4	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
		input G					2	
I_{IH}	High-level input current	input A	4	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
		input G					80	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	input A	3	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V			−1.6	mA
		input G					−3.2	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current‡		5	V_{CC} = 5.25 V	−18		−55	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high		6	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0		2	4	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low			V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		6	11	mA

†All typical values at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

output transistors

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{(BR)CBO}$	Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	I_C = 100 μA, I_E = 0		35			V
$V_{(BR)CER}$	Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	I_C = 100 μA, R_{BE} = 500 Ω		30			V
$V_{(BR)EBO}$	Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	I_E = 100 μA, I_C = 0		5			V
h_{FE}	Static Forward Current Transfer Ratio	V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 100 mA, T_A = 25°C	See Note 8	25			
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 300 mA, T_A = 25°C		30			
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 100 mA, T_A = 0°C		20			
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 300 mA, T_A = 0°C		25			
V_{BE}	Base-Emitter Voltage	I_B = 10 mA, I_C = 100 mA	See Note 8		0.85	1	V
		I_B = 30 mA, I_C = 300 mA			1.05	1.2	
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	I_B = 10 mA, I_C = 100 mA	See Note 8		0.25	0.4	V
		I_B = 30 mA, I_C = 300 mA			0.5	0.7	

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

NOTE 8: These parameters must be measured using pulse techniques, t_w = 300 μs, duty cycle ≤ 2%.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

TTL gates

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	12	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400 Ω		12	22	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				8	15	ns

output transistors

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS‡	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_d	Delay time	13	I_C = 200 mA, $I_{B(1)}$ = 20 mA, $I_{B(2)}$ = −40 mA, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −1 V, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		8	15	ns
t_r	Rise time				12	20	ns
t_s	Storage time				7	15	ns
t_f	Fall time				6	15	ns

‡Voltage and current values shown are nominal; exact values vary slightly with transistor parameters.

gates and transistors combined

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	I_C ≈ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		20	30	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				20	30	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				7	12	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				9	15	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 20 V, I_C ≈ 300 mA, R_{BE} = 500 Ω	V_S−6.5			mV

TYPE SN55451
DUAL PERIPHERAL POSITIVE-AND DRIVER

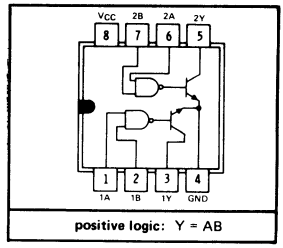
logic

FUNCTION TABLE

A	B	Y
L	L	L (on state)
L	H	L (on state)
H	L	L (on state)
H	H	H (off state)

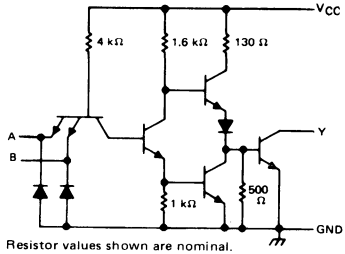
H = high level, L = low level

JP
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: Y = AB

schematic (each driver)



Resistor values shown are nominal.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	7				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	7	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{OH} = 30 V			300	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.25	0.5	V
			V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.5	0.8	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	9	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	8	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high	10	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5 V		7	11	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0		52	65	mA

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		18	25	ns
t_{PHL}	Propgation delay time, high-to-low-level output				18	25	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				5	8	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				7	12	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 20 V, $I_O \approx$ 300 mA	V_S−6.5			mV

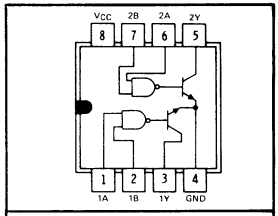
logic

FUNCTION TABLE

A	B	Y
L	L	L (on state)
L	H	L (on state)
H	L	L (on state)
H	H	H (off state)

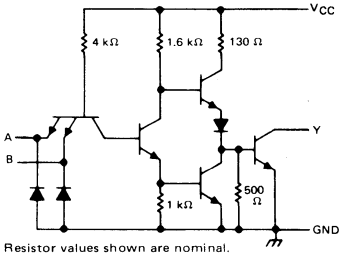
H = high level, L = low level

P
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: Y = AB

schematic (each driver)



Resistor values shown are nominal.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	7				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{OH} = 30 V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.25	0.4	V
			V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.5	0.7	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	8	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V			−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high	10	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		7	11	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0		52	65	mA

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		18	25	ns
t_{PHL}	Propgation delay time, high-to-low-level output				18	25	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				5	8	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				7	12	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 20 V, $I_O \approx$ 300 mA	V_S−6.5			mV

TYPE SN55452
DUAL PERIPHERAL POSITIVE-NAND DRIVER

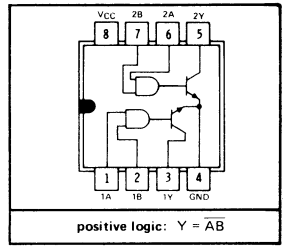
logic

FUNCTION TABLE

A	B	Y
L	L	H (off state)
L	H	H (off state)
H	L	H (off state)
H	H	L (on state)

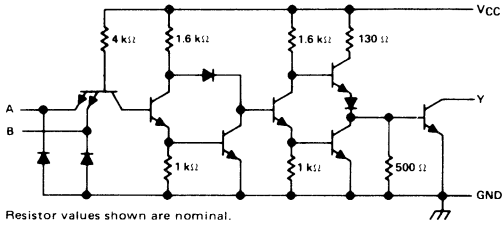
H = high level, L = low level

JP
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = \overline{AB}$

schematic (each driver)



Resistor values shown are nominal.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	7				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	7	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, V_{OH} = 30 V			300	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.25	0.5	V
			V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.5	0.8	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	9	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	8	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high	10	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0 V		11	14	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5 V		56	71	mA

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		26	35	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				24	35	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				5	8	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				7	12	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 20 V, $I_O \approx$ 300 mA	V_S−6.5			mV

logic

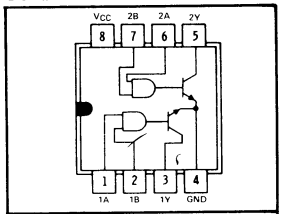
FUNCTION TABLE

A	B	Y
L	L	H (off state)
L	H	H (off state)
H	L	H (off state)
H	H	L (on state)

H = high level, L = low level

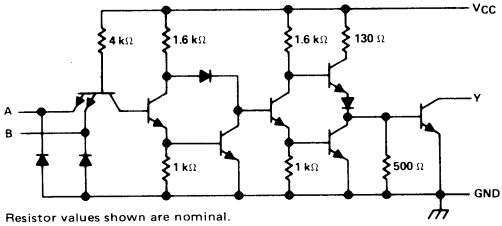
P

DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = \overline{AB}$

schematic (each driver)



Resistor values shown are nominal.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	7				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, V_{OH} = 30 V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.25	0.4	V
			V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.5	0.7	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	8	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high	10	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0 V		11	14	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		56	71	mA

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		26	35	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				24	35	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				5	8	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				7	12	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 20 V, $I_O \approx$ 300 mA	V_S−6.5			mV

TYPE SN55453
DUAL PERIPHERAL POSITIVE-OR DRIVER

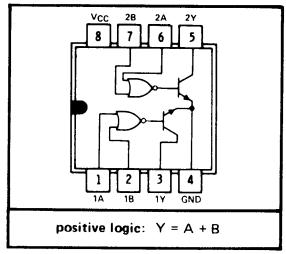
logic

FUNCTION TABLE

A	B	Y
L	L	L (on state)
L	H	H (off state)
H	L	H (off state)
H	H	H (off state)

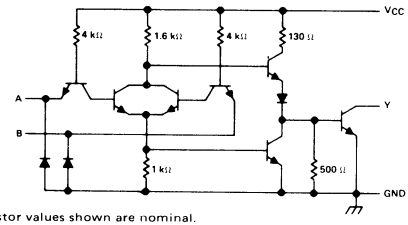
H = high level, L = low level

JP
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: Y = A + B

schematic (each driver)



Resistor values shown are nominal.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	7				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	7	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{OH} = 30 V			300	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.25	0.5	V
			V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.5	0.8	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	9	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	8	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high	11	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5 V		8	11	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0		54	68	mA

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		18	25	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				16	25	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				5	8	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				7	12	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 20 V, $I_O \approx$ 300 mA	V_S−6.5			mV

logic

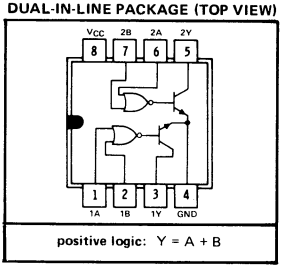
FUNCTION TABLE

A	B	Y
L	L	L (on state)
L	H	H (off state)
H	L	H (off state)
H	H	H (off state)

H = high level, L = low level

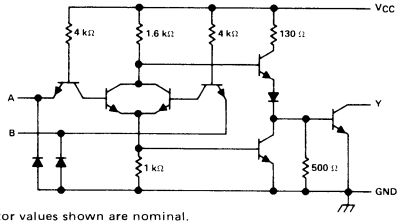
P

DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = A + B$

schematic (each driver)



Resistor values shown are nominal.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	7				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{OH} = 30 V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.25	0.4	V
			V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.5	0.7	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	8	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high	11	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		8	11	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0		54	68	mA

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		18	25	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				16	25	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				5	8	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				7	12	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 20 V, $I_O \approx$ 300 mA	V_S−6.5			mV

TYPE SN55454
DUAL PERIPHERAL POSITIVE-NOR DRIVER

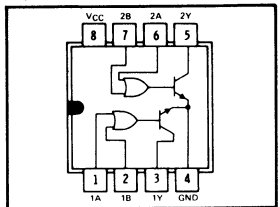
logic

FUNCTION TABLE

A	B	Y
L	L	H (off state)
L	H	L (on state)
H	L	L (on state)
H	H	L (on state)

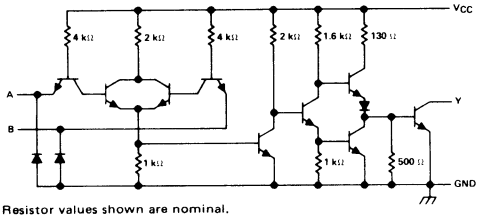
H = high level, L = low level

JP
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = \overline{A + B}$

schematic (each driver)



Resistor values shown are nominal.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	7				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	7	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, V_{OH} = 30 V			300	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.25	0.5	V
			V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.5	0.8	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	9	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	8	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high	11	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0 V		13	17	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5 V		61	79	mA

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		27	35	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				24	35	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				5	8	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				7	12	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 20 V, $I_O \approx$ 300 mA	V_S−6.5			mV

logic

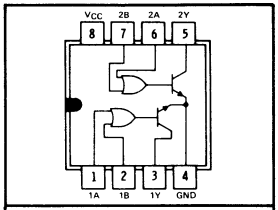
FUNCTION TABLE

A	B	Y
L	L	H (off state)
L	H	L (on state)
H	L	L (on state)
H	H	L (on state)

H = high level, L = low level

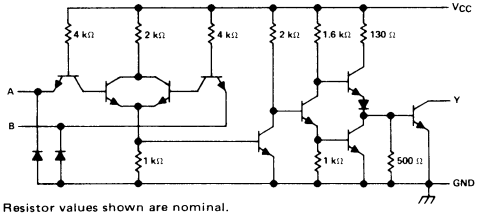
P

DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = \overline{A + B}$

schematic (each driver)



Resistor values shown are nominal.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	7				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, V_{OH} = 30 V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.25	0.4	V
			V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.5	0.7	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	8	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high	11	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0 V		13	17	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		61	79	mA

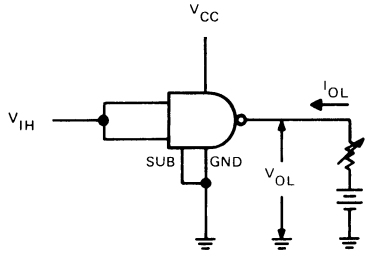
† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		27	35	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				24	35	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				5	8	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				7	12	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 20 V, $I_O \approx$ 300 mA	V_S−6.5			mV

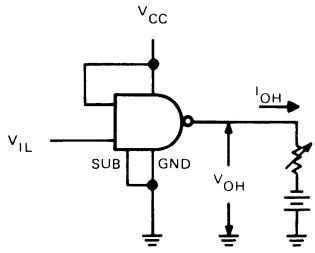
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits†



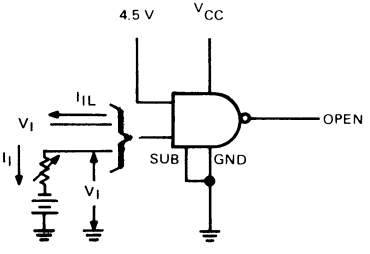
Both inputs are tested simultaneously.

FIGURE 1–V_{IH}, V_{OL}



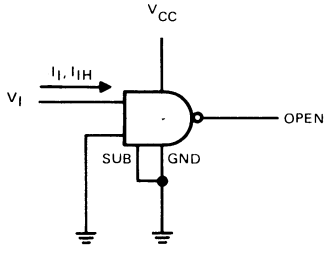
Each input is tested separately.

FIGURE 2–V_{IL}, V_{OH}



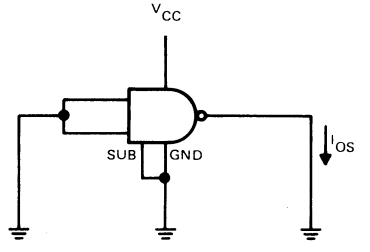
Each input is tested separately.

FIGURE 3–V_I, I_{IL}



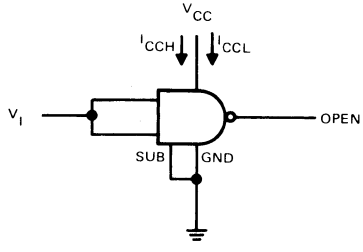
Each input is tested separately.

FIGURE 4–I_I, I_{IH}



Each gate is tested separately.

FIGURE 5–I_{OS}

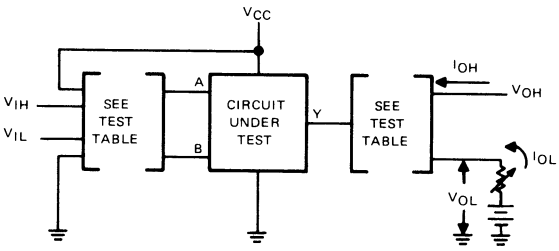


Both gates are tested simultaneously.

FIGURE 6–I_{CCH}, I_{CCL}

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

d-c test circuits† (continued)

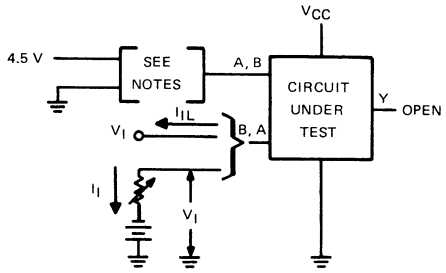


TEST TABLE

CIRCUIT	INPUT UNDER TEST	OTHER INPUT	OUTPUT	
			APPLY	MEASURE
'451B	V_{IH} V_{IL}	V_{IH} V_{CC}	V_{OH} I_{OL}	I_{OH} V_{OL}
'452B	V_{IH} V_{IL}	V_{IH} V_{CC}	I_{OL} V_{OH}	V_{OL} I_{OH}
'453B	V_{IH} V_{IL}	GND V_{IL}	V_{OH} I_{OL}	I_{OH} V_{OL}
'454B	V_{IH} V_{IL}	GND V_{IL}	I_{OL} V_{OH}	V_{OL} I_{OH}

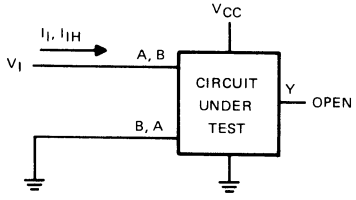
NOTE: Each input is tested separately.

FIGURE 7–V_{IH}, V_{IL}, I_{OH}, V_{OL}



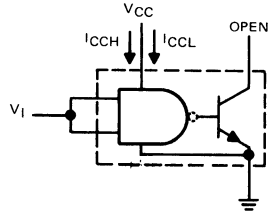
NOTES: A. Each input is tested separately.
B. When testing SN55453B, SN75453B, SN55454B, and SN75454B, input not under test is grounded. For all other circuits, it is at 4.5 V.

FIGURE 8–V_I, I_{IL}



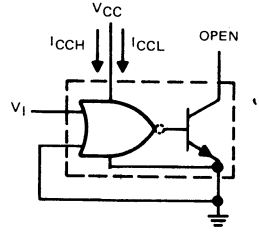
Each input is tested separately.

FIGURE 9–I_I, I_{IH}



Both gates are tested simultaneously.

FIGURE 10–I_{CCH}, I_{CCL} FOR AND, NAND CIRCUITS



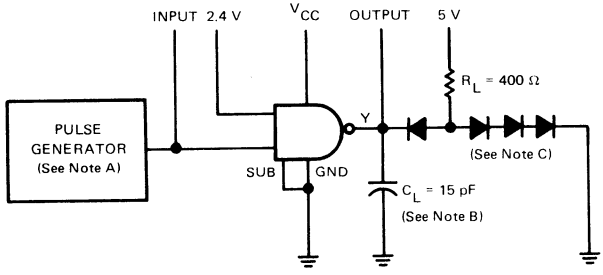
Both gates are tested simultaneously.

FIGURE 11–I_{CCH}, I_{CCL} FOR OR, NOR CIRCUITS

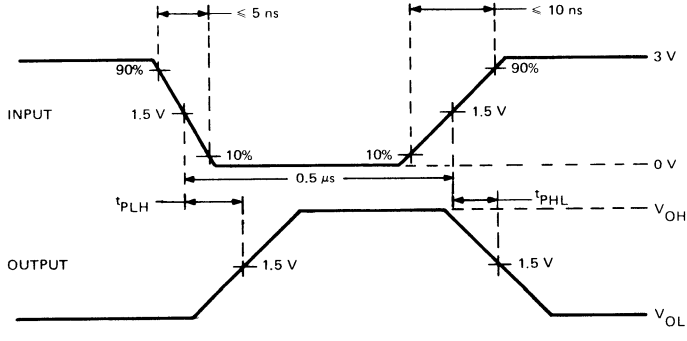
†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics



TEST CIRCUIT



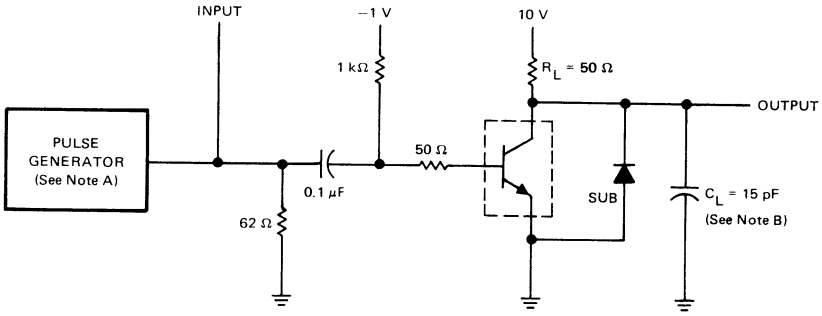
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz, $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$.
B. C_L include probe and jig capacitance.
C. All diodes are 1N3064.

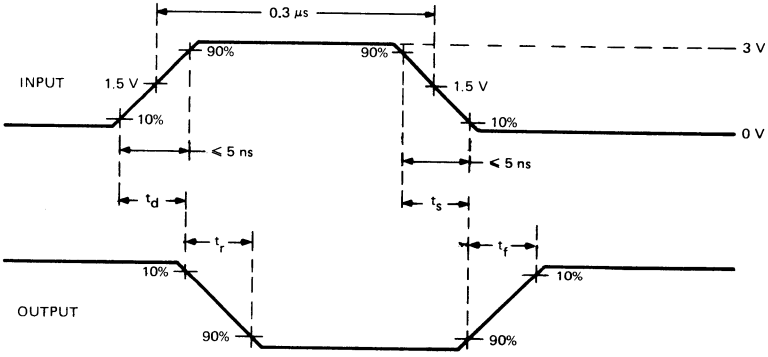
FIGURE 12–PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES, EACH GATE (SN55450 and SN75450 ONLY)

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



TEST CIRCUIT



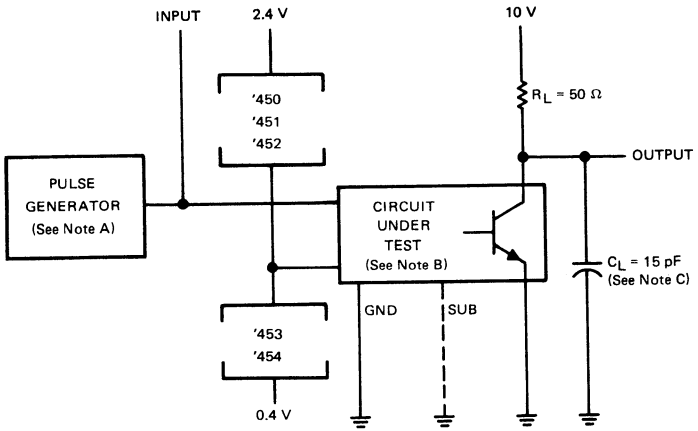
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: duty cycle ≤ 1%, Z_{out} ≈ 50 Ω.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

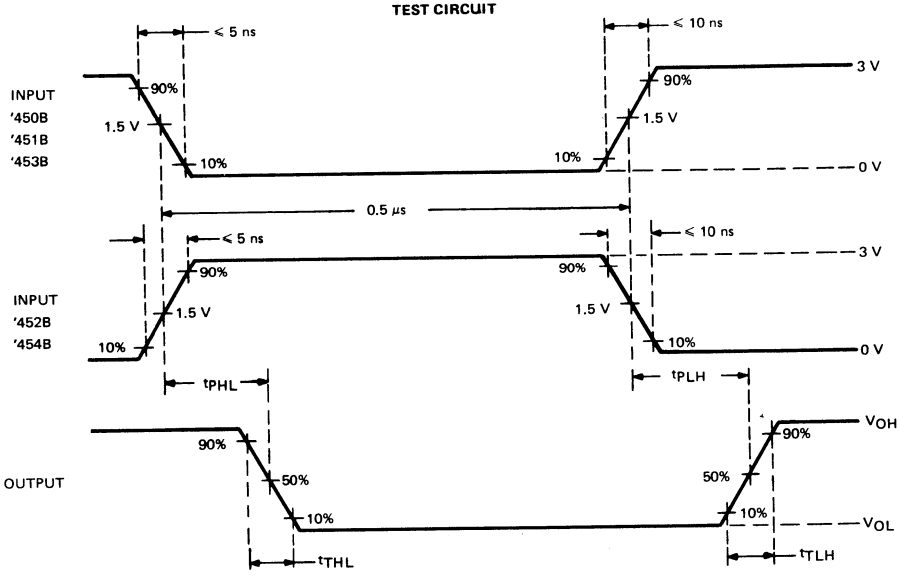
FIGURE 13–SWITCHING TIMES, EACH TRANSISTOR (SN55450 AND SN75450 ONLY)

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



TEST CIRCUIT



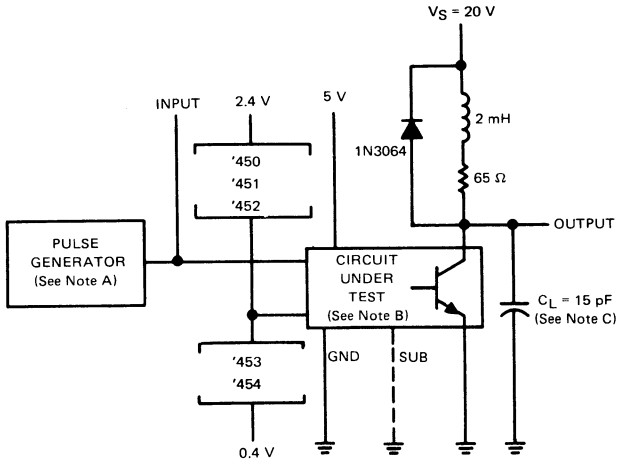
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz, $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$
B. When testing SN55450 or SN75450, connect output Y to transistor base and ground the substrate terminal.
C. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

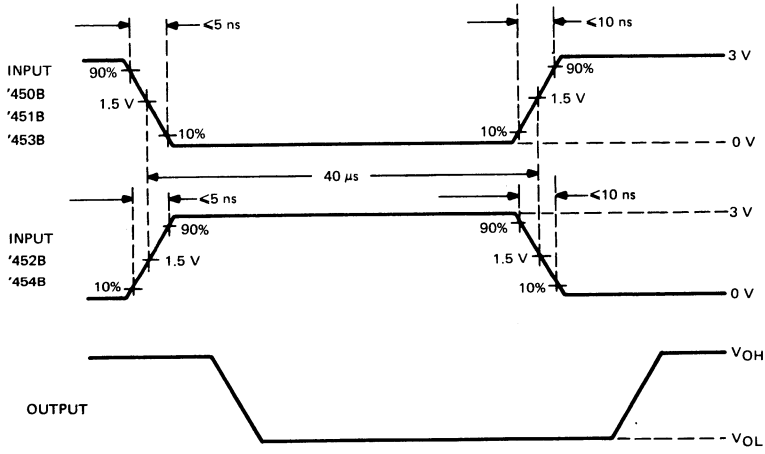
FIGURE 14–SWITCHING TIMES OF COMPLETE DRIVERS

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: PRR = 12.5 kHz, Z_{out} = 50 Ω.
B. When testing SN55450B or SN75450B, connect output Y to transistor base with a 500-Ω resistor from there to ground, and ground the substrate terminal.
C. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

FIGURE 15–LATCH-UP TEST OF COMPLETE DRIVERS

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SN55450 , SN75450
TTL GATE
HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

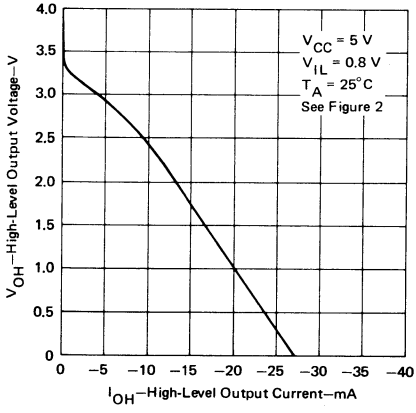


FIGURE 16

SN55450 , SN75450
TRANSISTOR
STATIC FORWARD CURRENT TRANSFER RATIO
vs
COLLECTOR CURRENT

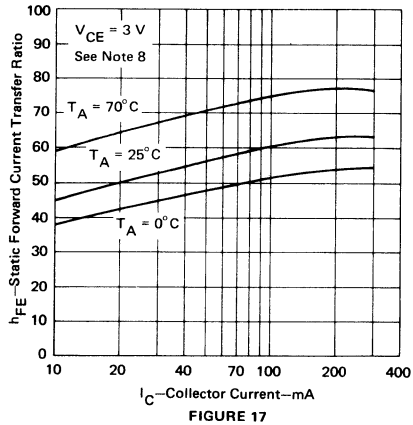


FIGURE 17

SN55450 , SN75450
TRANSISTOR
BASE-EMITTER VOLTAGE
vs
COLLECTOR CURRENT

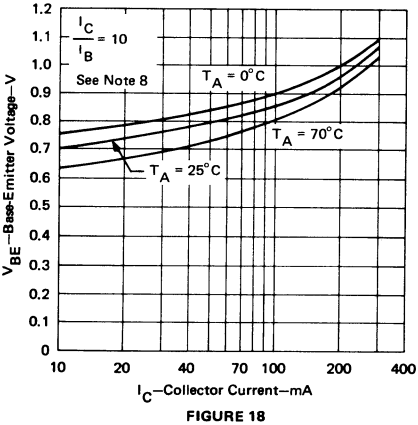


FIGURE 18

TRANSISTOR
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE
vs
COLLECTOR CURRENT

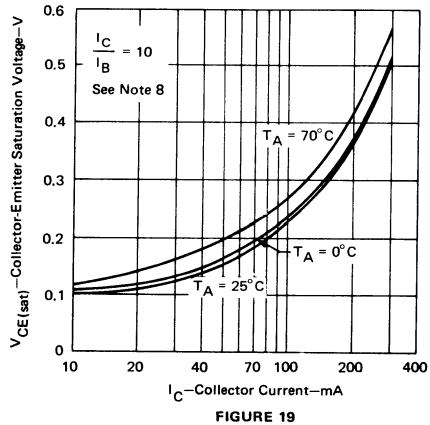
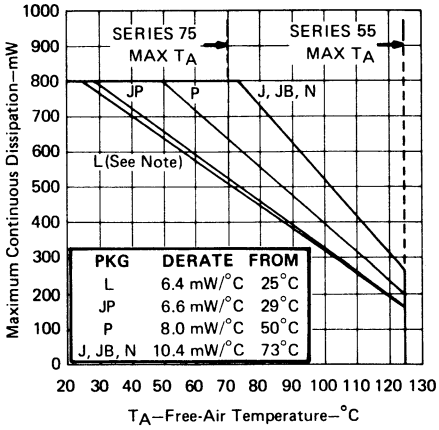


FIGURE 19

NOTE 8: These parameters must be measured using pulse techniques, t_w = 300 μs, duty cycle ≤ 2%.

THERMAL INFORMATION

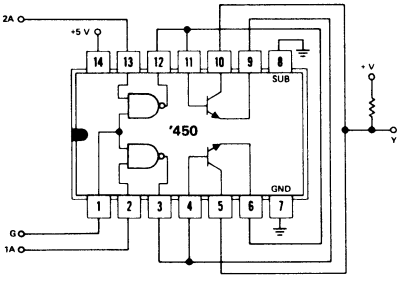
DISSIPATION DERATING CURVE



NOTE 9: This rating for the L package requires a heat sink that provides a thermal resistance from case to free-air, $R_{\theta CA}$, of not more than 95°C/W.

FIGURE 20

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA



$Y = \overline{G} + 1A \cdot 2A + 1\overline{A} \cdot 2\overline{A}$

FIGURE 21–GATED COMPARATOR

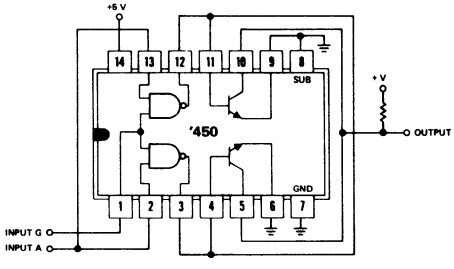


FIGURE 22–500-mA SINK

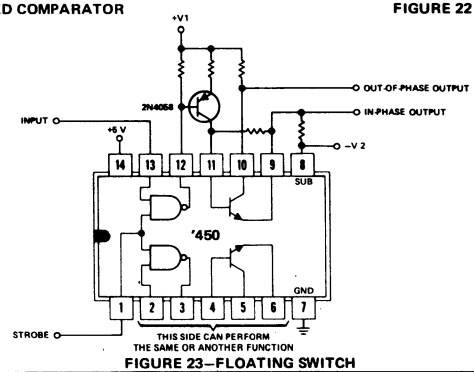


FIGURE 23–FLOATING SWITCH

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

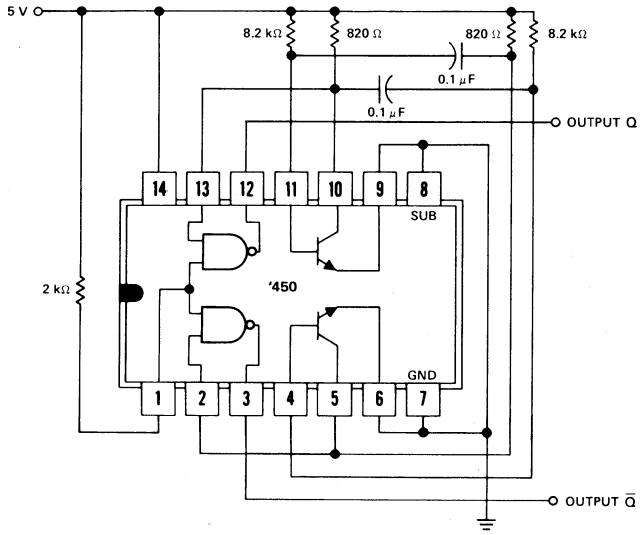
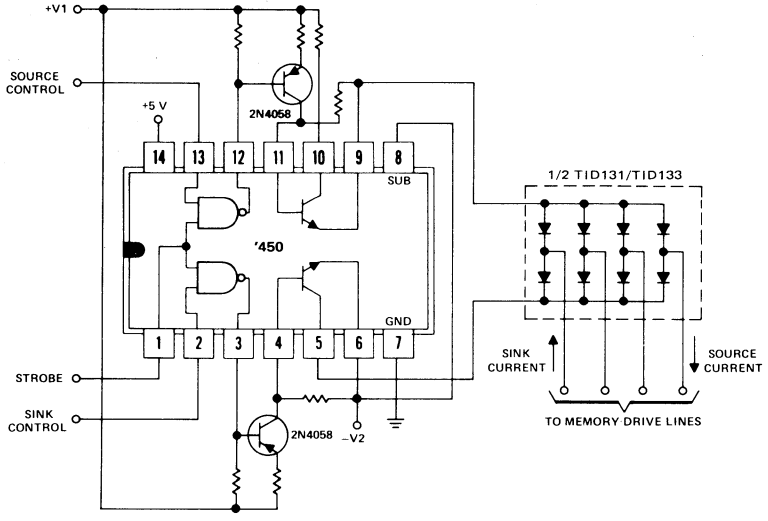


FIGURE 24–SQUARE-WAVE GENERATOR



Source and sink controls are activated by high-level input voltages ($V_{IH} \geq 2V$).

FIGURE 25–CORE MEMORY DRIVER

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

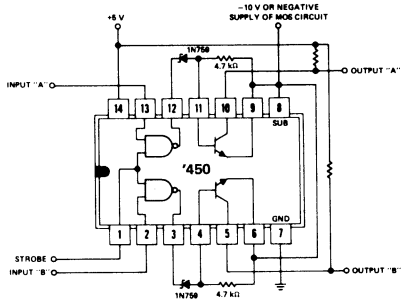


FIGURE 26–DUAL TTL-TO-MOS DRIVER

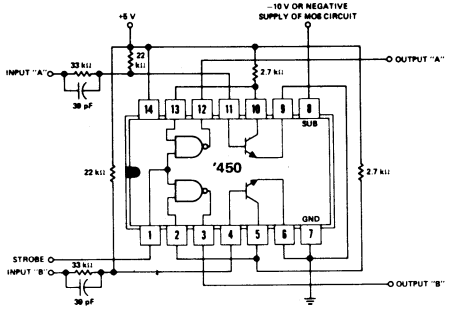
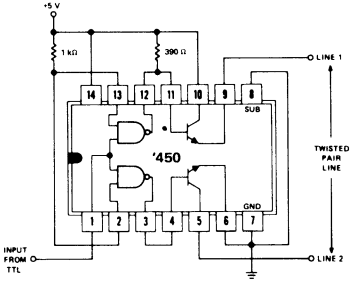
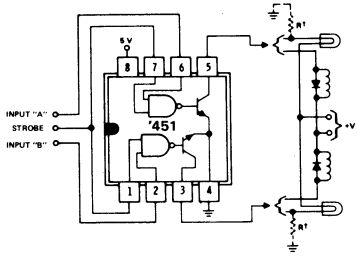


FIGURE 27–DUAL MOS-TO-TTL DRIVER



Termination is made at the receiving end as follows:
Line 1 is terminated to ground through $Z_O/2$;
Line 2 is terminated to +5 volts through $Z_O/2$;
where Z_O is the line impedence.

FIGURE 28–BALANCED LINE DRIVER



† Optional keep-alive resistors maintain off-state lamp current at ≈ 10% to reduce surge current.

FIGURE 29–DUAL LAMP OR RELAY DRIVER

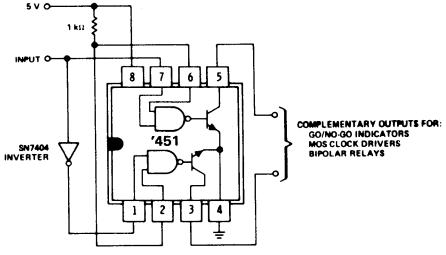


FIGURE 30–COMPLEMENTARY DRIVER

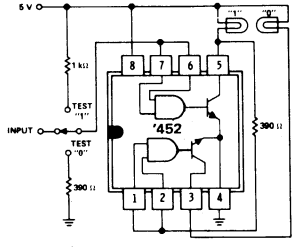
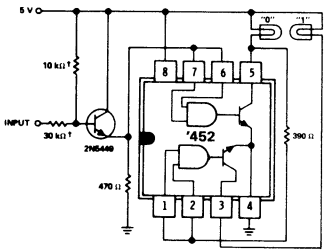


FIGURE 31–TTL OR DTL POSITIVE LOGIC-LEVEL DETECTOR

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA (Continued)



†The two input resistors must be adjusted for the level of MOS input.

FIGURE 32—MOS NEGATIVE-LOGIC-LEVEL DETECTOR

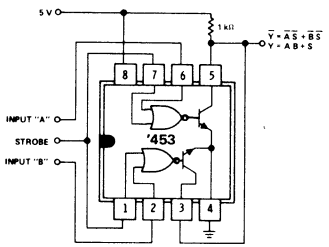
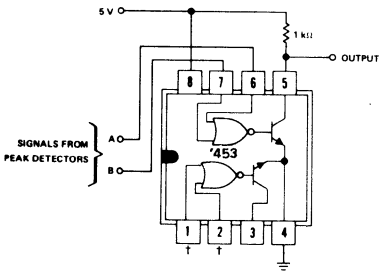
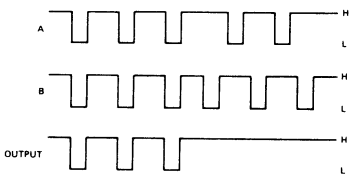


FIGURE 33—LOGIC SIGNAL COMPARATOR





Low output occurs only when inputs are low simultaneously.

†If inputs are unused, they should be connected to +5 V through a 1 kΩ resistor.

FIGURE 34—IN-PHASE DETECTOR

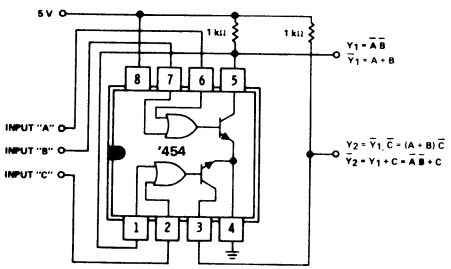


FIGURE 35—MULTIFUNCTION LOGIC-SIGNAL COMPARATOR

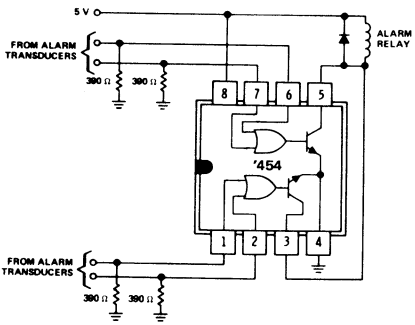


FIGURE 36—ALARM DETECTOR

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

SERIES 55460/75460
DUAL PERIPHERAL DRIVERS

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7312055, SEPTEMBER 1973

PERIPHERAL DRIVERS FOR HIGH-VOLTAGE, HIGH-CURRENT DRIVER APPLICATIONS

performance

- 300-mA Output Current Capability
- High-Voltage Outputs
- No Output Latch-Up at 30 V
- Medium-Speed Switching

ease-of-design

- Circuit Flexibility for Varied Applications and Choice of Logic Function
- TTL or DTL Compatible Diode-Clamped Inputs
- Standard Supply Voltages

SUMMARY OF SERIES 55460/75460

DEVICE	LOGIC OF COMPLETE CIRCUIT	PACKAGES
SN55460	AND†	J, JB
SN55461	AND	JP, L
SN55462	NAND	JP, L
SN55463	OR	JP, L
SN55464	NOR	JP, L
SN75460	AND†	J, N
SN75461	AND	L, P
SN75462	NAND	L, P
SN75463	OR	L, P
SN75464	NOR	L, P

†With output transistor base connected externally to output of gate

description

Series 55460/75460 dual peripheral drivers are functionally interchangeable with Series 55450B/75450B peripheral drivers, but are designed for use in systems that require higher breakdown voltages than Series 55450B/75450B can provide at the expense of slightly slower switching speeds. Typical applications include logic buffers, power drivers, relay drivers, lamp drivers, MOS drivers, line drivers, and memory drivers. Series 55460 drivers are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C; Series 75460 drivers are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

The SN55460 and SN75460 are unique general-purpose devices each featuring two standard Series 54/74 TTL gates and two uncommitted, high-current, high-voltage, n-p-n transistors. These devices offer the system designer the flexibility of tailoring the circuit to the application.

The SN55461/SN75461, SN55462/SN75462, SN55463/SN75463, and SN55464/SN75464 are dual peripheral AND, NAND, OR, and NOR drivers, respectively, (assuming positive logic) with the output of the logic gates internally connected to the bases of the n-p-n output transistors.

CONTENTS

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

		SN55460	SN55461 SN55462 SN55463 SN55464	SN75460	SN75461 SN75462 SN75463 SN75464	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1)		7	7	7	7	V
Input voltage		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	V
Interemitter voltage (see Note 2)		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	V
V_{CC}-to-substrate voltage		40		40		V
Collector-to-substrate voltage		40		40		V
Collector-base voltage		40		40		V
Collector-emitter voltage (see Note 3)		40		40		V
Collector-emitter voltage (see Note 4)		25		25		V
Emitter-base voltage		5		5		V
Output voltage (see Note 5)			35		35	V
Collector current (see Note 6)		300		300		mA
Output current (see Note 6)			300		300	mA
Continuous total dissipation at (or below) 25°C free-air temperature (see Note 7)		800	800	800	800	mW
Operating free-air temperature range		−55 to 125	−55 to 125	0 to 70	0 to 70	°C
Storage temperature range		−65 to 150	−65 to 150	−65 to 150	−65 to 150	°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds	J, JB, JP, or L package	300	300	300	300	°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds	N or P package	260	260	260	260	°C

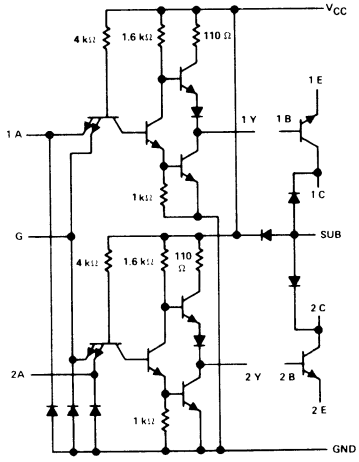
NOTES:
1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal unless otherwise specified.
2. This is the voltage between two emitters of a multiple-emitter transistor.
3. This value applies when the base-emitter resistance (R_{BE}) is equal to or less than 500 Ω.
4. This value applies between 0 and 10 mA collector current when the base-emitter diode is open-circuited.
5. This is the maximum voltage which should be applied to any output when it is in the off state.
6. Both halves of these dual circuits may conduct rated current simultaneously; however, power dissipation averaged over a short time interval must fall within the continuous dissipation rating.
7. For operation above 25°C free-air temperature, refer to Dissipation Derating Curve, Figure 16. This rating for the L package requires a heat sink that provides a thermal resistance from case to free-air, $R_{\theta CA}$, of not more than 95 °C/W.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 8)

	SERIES 55460			SERIES 75460			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

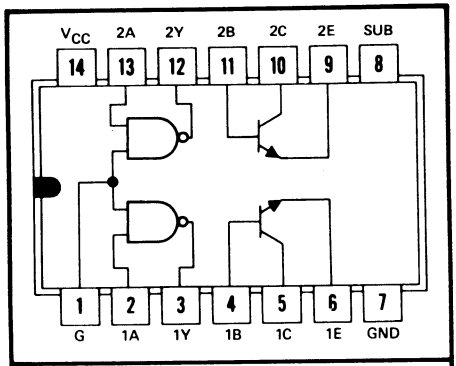
NOTE 8: For the SN55450B and SN75450B only, the substrate (pin 8) must always be at the most-negative device voltage for proper operation.

schematic



Resistor values shown are nominal.

J OR JB
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = \overline{AG}$ (gate only)
$C = AG$ (gate and transistor)

6

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

TTL gates

PARAMETER			TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		1		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage		2				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage		3	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_I = −12 mA		−1.2	−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		2	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.4	3.3		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		1	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.25	0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	input A	4	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
		input G					2	
I_{IH}	High-level input current	input A	4	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
		input G					80	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	input A	3	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0.4 V			−1.6	mA
		input G					−3.2	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current‡		5	V_{CC} = 5.5 V,	−18	−35	−55	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high		6	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0		2.8	4	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low			V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5 V		7	11	mA

†All typical values at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

output transistors

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{(BR)CBO}$	Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	I_C = 100 μA, I_E = 0		40			V
$V_{(BR)CEO}$	Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	I_C = 10 mA, I_B = 0,	See Note 9	25			V
$V_{(BR)CER}$	Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	I_C = 100 μA, R_{BE} = 500 Ω		40			V
$V_{(BR)EBO}$	Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	I_E = 100 μA, I_C = 0		5			V
h_{FE}	Static Forward Current Transfer Ratio	V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 100 mA, T_A = 25°C	See Note 9	25			
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 300 mA, T_A = 25°C		30			
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 100 mA, T_A = −55°C		10			
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 300 mA, T_A = −55°C		15			
V_{BE}	Base-Emitter Voltage	I_B = 10 mA, I_C = 100 mA	See Note 9		0.85	1.2	V
		I_B = 30 mA, I_C = 300 mA			1	1.4	
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	I_B = 10 mA, I_C = 100 mA	See Note 9		0.25	0.5	V
		I_B = 30 mA, I_C = 300 mA			0.45	0.8	

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

NOTE 9: These parameters must be measured using pulse techniques. t_w = 300 μs, duty cycle ≤ 2%.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

TTL gates

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	12	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400 Ω		22		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				8		ns

output transistors

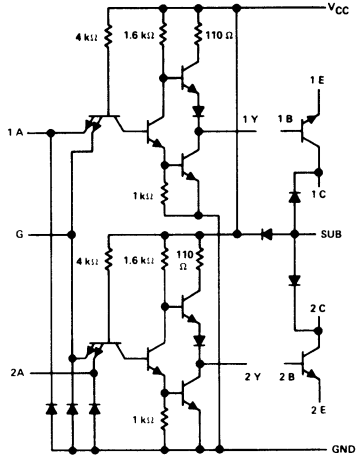
PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS‡	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_d	Delay time	13	I_C = 200 mA, $I_{B(1)}$ = 20 mA, $I_{B(2)}$ = −40 mA, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −1 V, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		10		ns
t_r	Rise time				16		ns
t_s	Storage time				23		ns
t_f	Fall time				14		ns

‡Voltage and current values shown are nominal; exact values vary slightly with transistor parameters.

gates and transistors combined

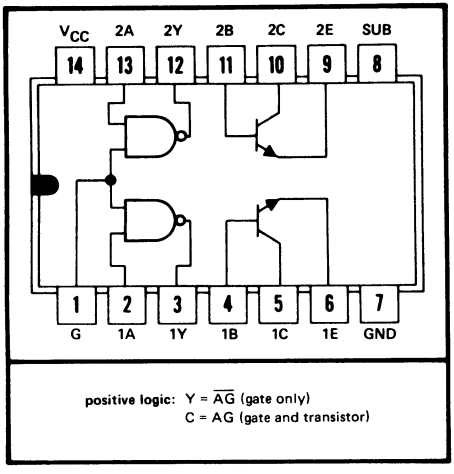
PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	I_C ≈ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		45	65	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				35	50	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				10	20	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				10	20	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 30 V, I_C ≈ 300 mA, R_{BE} = 500 Ω	V_S−10			mV

schematic



Resistor values shown are nominal.

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

TTL gates

PARAMETER			TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		1		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage		2				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage		3	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA		−1.2	−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		2	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.4	3.3		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		1	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.25	0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	input A	4	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
		input G					2	
I_{IH}	High-level input current	input A	4	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
		input G					80	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	input A	3	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V			−1.6	mA
		input G					−3.2	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current‡		5	V_{CC} = 5.25 V	−18	−35	−55	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high		6	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0		2.8	4	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low			V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		7	11	mA

†All typical values at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

output transistors

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{(BR)CBO}$	Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	I_C = 100 μA, I_E = 0		40			V
$V_{(BR)CEO}$	Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	I_C = 10 mA, I_B = 0,	See Note 9	25			V
$V_{(BR)CER}$	Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	I_C = 100 μA, R_{BE} = 500 Ω		40			V
$V_{(BR)EBO}$	Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	I_E = 100 μA, I_C = 0		5			V
h_{FE}	Static Forward Current Transfer Ratio	V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 100 mA, T_A = 25°C	See Note 9	25			
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 300 mA, T_A = 25°C		30			
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 100 mA, T_A = 0°C		20			
		V_{CE} = 3 V, I_C = 300 mA, T_A = 0°C		25			
V_{BE}	Base-Emitter Voltage	I_B = 10 mA, I_C = 100 mA	See Note 9		0.85	1	V
		I_B = 30 mA, I_C = 300 mA			1	1.2	
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	I_B = 10 mA, I_C = 100 mA	See Note 9		0.25	0.4	V
		I_B = 30 mA, I_C = 300 mA			0.45	0.7	

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

NOTE 9: These parameters must be measured using pulse techniques. t_w = 300 μs, duty cycle ≤ 2%.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

TTL gates

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	12	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400 Ω		22		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				8		ns

output transistors

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS‡	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_d	Delay time	13	I_C = 200 mA, $I_{B(1)}$ = 20 mA, $I_{B(2)}$ = −40 mA, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −1 V, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		10		ns
t_r	Rise time				16		ns
t_s	Storage time				23		ns
t_f	Fall time				14		ns

‡Voltage and current values shown are nominal; exact values vary slightly with transistor parameters.

gates and transistors combined

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	I_C ≈ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		45	65	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				35	50	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				10	20	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				10	20	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 30 V, I_C ≈ 300 mA, R_{BE} = 500 Ω	V_S−10			mV

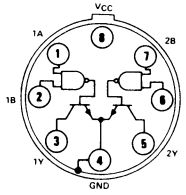
logic

FUNCTION TABLE

A	B	Y
L	L	L (on state)
L	H	L (on state)
H	L	L (on state)
H	H	H (off state)

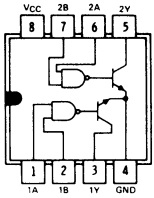
H = high level, L = low level

L
PLUG-IN PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



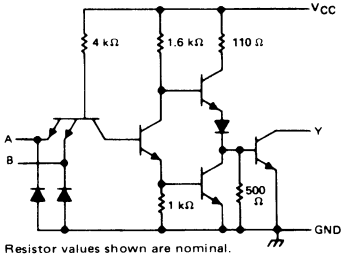
PIN 4 IS IN ELECTRICAL CONTACT WITH THE CASE

JP
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: Y = AB

schematic (each driver)



Resistor values shown are nominal.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	7				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_I = −12 mA		−1.2	−1.5	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	7	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{OH} = 35 V			300	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.15	0.5	V
			V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.36	0.8	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	9	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	8	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high	10	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5 V		8	11	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0		61	76	mA

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		45	55	ns
t_{PHL}	Propgation delay time, high-to-low-level output				30	40	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				8	20	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				10	20	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 30 V, $I_O \approx$ 300 mA	V_S−10			mV

TYPE SN75461
DUAL PERIPHERAL POSITIVE-AND DRIVER

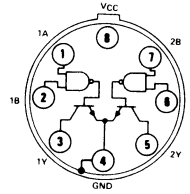
logic

FUNCTION TABLE

A	B	Y
L	L	L (on state)
L	H	L (on state)
H	L	L (on state)
H	H	H (off state)

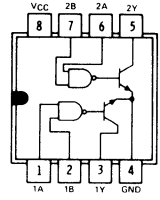
H = high level, L = low level

L
PLUG-IN PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



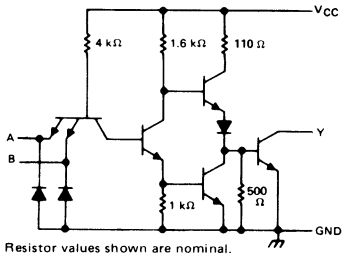
PIN 4 IS IN ELECTRICAL CONTACT WITH THE CASE

P
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: Y = AB

schematic (each driver)



Resistor values shown are nominal.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	7				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA		−1.2	−1.5	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{OH} = 35 V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.15	0.4	V
			V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.36	0.7	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	8	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high	10	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		8	11	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0		61	76	mA

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		45	55	ns
t_{PHL}	Propgation delay time, high-to-low-level output				30	40	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				8	20	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				10	20	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 30 V, $I_O \approx$ 300 mA	V_S−10			mV

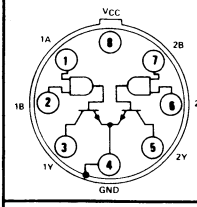
logic

FUNCTION TABLE

A	B	Y
L	L	H (off state)
L	H	H (off state)
H	L	H (off state)
H	H	L (on state)

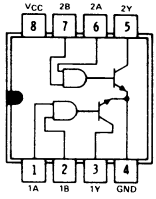
H = high level, L = low level

L
PLUG-IN PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



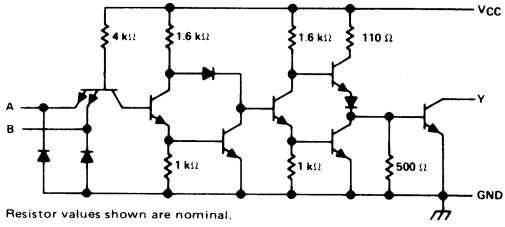
PIN 4 IS IN ELECTRICAL CONTACT WITH THE CASE

JP
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = \overline{AB}$

schematic (each driver)



Resistor values shown are nominal.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	7				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_I = −12 mA		−1.2	−1.5	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	7	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, V_{OH} = 35 V,			300	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.16	0.5	V
			V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.35	0.8	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	9	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	8	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1.1	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high	10	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0 V		13	17	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5 V		65	76	mA

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		50	65	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				40	50	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				12	25	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				15	20	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 30 V, $I_O \approx$ 300 mA	V_S−10			mV

TYPE SN75462
DUAL PERIPHERAL POSITIVE-NAND DRIVER

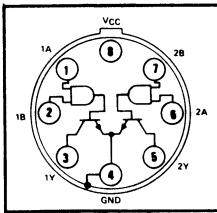
logic

FUNCTION TABLE

A	B	Y
L	L	H (off state)
L	H	H (off state)
H	L	H (off state)
H	H	L (on state)

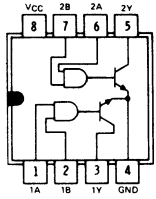
H = high level, L = low level

L
PLUG-IN PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



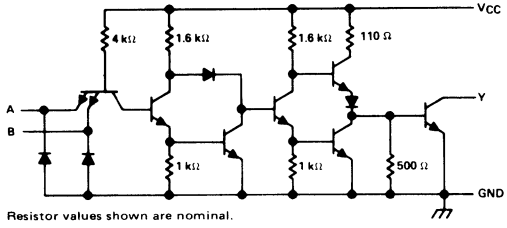
PIN 4 IS IN ELECTRICAL CONTACT WITH THE CASE

P
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = \overline{AB}$

schematic (each driver)



Resistor values shown are nominal.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	7				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA		−1.2	−1.5	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, V_{OH} = 35 V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.16	0.4	V
			V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.35	0.7	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	8	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1.1	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high	10	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0 V		13	17	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		65	76	mA

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		50	65	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				40	50	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				12	25	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				15	20	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 30 V, $I_O \approx$ 300 mA	V_S−10			mV

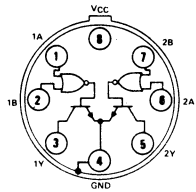
logic

FUNCTION TABLE

A	B	Y
L	L	L (on state)
L	H	H (off state)
H	L	H (off state)
H	H	H (off state)

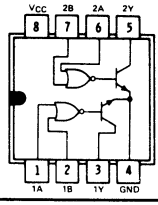
H = high level, L = low level

L
PLUG-IN PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



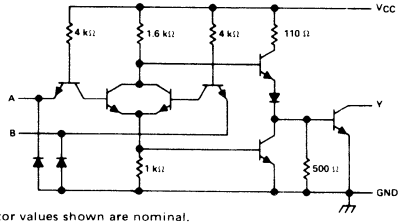
PIN 4 IS IN ELECTRICAL CONTACT WITH THE CASE

JP
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: Y = A + B

schematic (each driver)



Resistor values shown are nominal.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	7				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_I = −12 mA		−1.2	−1.5	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	7	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{OH} = 35 V			300	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.18	0.5	V
			V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.39	0.8	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	9	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	8	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high	11	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5 V		8	11	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0		63	76	mA

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		45	55	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				30	40	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				8	25	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				10	25	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 30 V, $I_O \approx$ 300 mA	V_S−10			mV

TYPE SN75463
DUAL PERIPHERAL POSITIVE-OR DRIVER

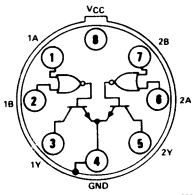
logic

FUNCTION TABLE

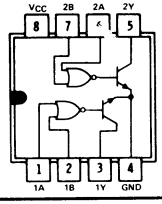
A	B	Y
L	L	L (on state)
L	H	H (off state)
H	L	H (off state)
H	H	H (off state)

H = high level, L = low level

L
PLUG-IN PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)

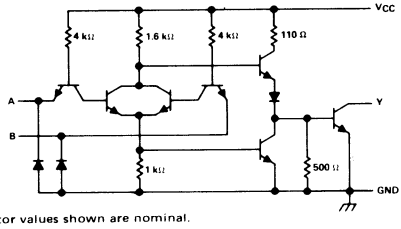


P
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: Y = A + B

schematic (each driver)



Resistor values shown are nominal.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	7				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA		−1.2	−1.5	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{OH} = 35 V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.18	0.4	V
			V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.39	0.7	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	8	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high	11	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		8	11	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0		63	76	mA

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		45	55	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				30	40	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				8	25	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				10	25	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 30 V, $I_O \approx$ 300 mA	V_S−10			mV

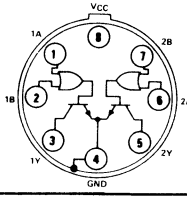
logic

FUNCTION TABLE

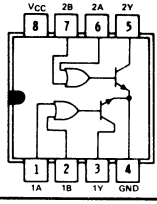
A	B	Y
L	L	H (off state)
L	H	L (on state)
H	L	L (on state)
H	H	L (on state)

H = high level, L = low level

L
PLUG-IN PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)

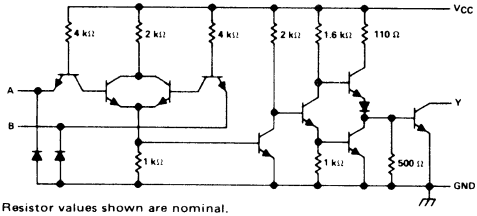


JP
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = \overline{A + B}$

schematic (each driver)



Resistor values shown are nominal.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	7				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, I_I = −12 mA		−1.2	−1.5	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	7	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, V_{OH} = 35 V			300	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.17	0.5	V
			V_{CC} = 4.5 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.38	0.8	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	9	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	8	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high	11	V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 0 V		14	19	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low		V_{CC} = 5.5 V, V_I = 5 V		72	85	mA

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		50	65	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				40	50	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				12	20	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				15	20	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 30 V, $I_O \approx$ 300 mA	V_S−10			mV

TYPE SN75464
DUAL PERIPHERAL POSITIVE-NOR DRIVER

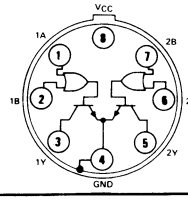
logic

FUNCTION TABLE

A	B	Y
L	L	H (off state)
L	H	L (on state)
H	L	L (on state)
H	H	L (on state)

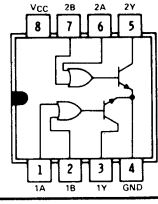
H = high level, L = low level

L
PLUG-IN PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



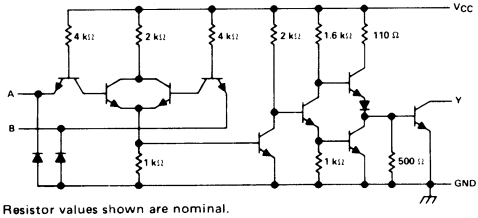
PIN 4 IS IN ELECTRICAL CONTACT WITH THE CASE

P
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = \overline{A + B}$

schematic (each driver)



Resistor values shown are nominal.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	7				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_I = −12 mA		−1.2	−1.5	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, V_{OH} = 35 V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 100 mA		0.17	0.4	V
			V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 300 mA		0.38	0.7	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	9	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	8	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0.4 V		−1	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, outputs high	11	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 0 V		14	19	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, outputs low		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_I = 5 V		72	85	mA

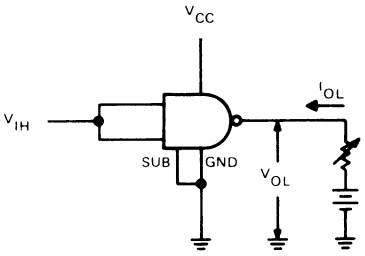
† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	14	$I_O \approx$ 200 mA, C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 50 Ω		50	65	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				40	50	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition time, low-to-high-level output				12	20	ns
t_{THL}	Transition time, high-to-low-level output				15	20	ns
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage after switching	15	V_S = 30 V $I_O \approx$ 300 mA	V_S−10			mV

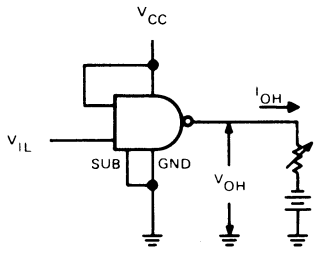
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits †



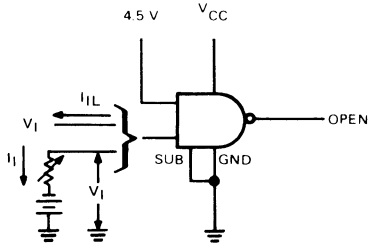
Both inputs are tested simultaneously.

FIGURE 1–V_{IH}, V_{OL}



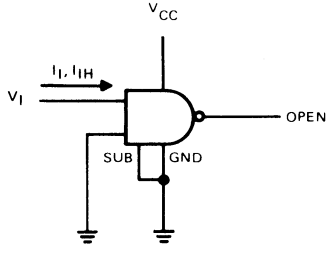
Each input is tested separately.

FIGURE 2–V_{IL}, V_{OH}



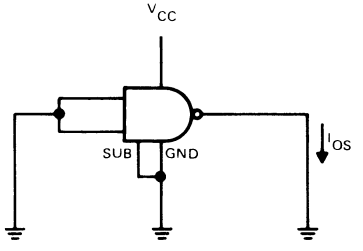
Each input is tested separately.

FIGURE 3–V_I, I_{IL}



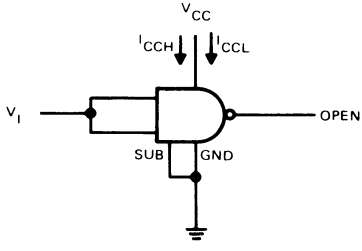
Each input is tested separately.

FIGURE 4–I_I, I_{IH}



Each gate is tested separately.

FIGURE 5–I_{OS}

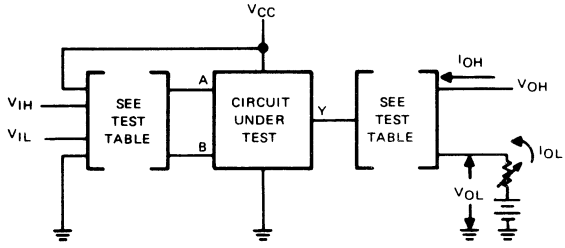


Both gates are tested simultaneously.

FIGURE 6–I_{CCH}, I_{CCL}

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

d-c test circuits† (continued)

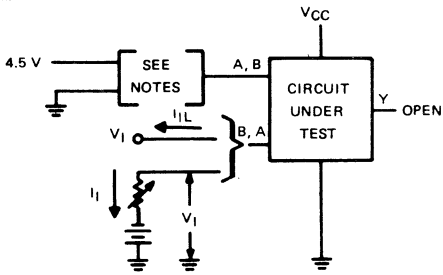


TEST TABLE

CIRCUIT	INPUT UNDER TEST	OTHER INPUT	OUTPUT	
			APPLY	MEASURE
'461	V_{IH} V_{IL}	V_{IH} V_{CC}	V_{OH} I_{OL}	I_{OH} V_{OL}
'462	V_{IH} V_{IL}	V_{IH} V_{CC}	I_{OL} V_{OH}	V_{OL} I_{OH}
'463	V_{IH} V_{IL}	GND V_{IL}	V_{OH} I_{OL}	I_{OH} V_{OL}
'464	V_{IH} V_{IL}	GND V_{IL}	I_{OL} V_{OH}	V_{OL} I_{OH}

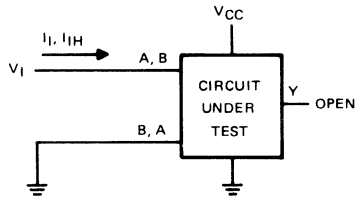
NOTE: Each input is tested separately.

FIGURE 7–V_{IH}, V_{IL}, I_{OH}, V_{OL}



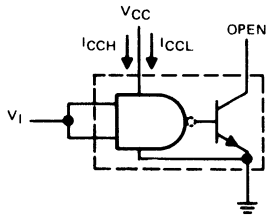
NOTES: A. Each input is tested separately.
B. When testing SN55463, SN75463, SN75464, and SN75464, input not under test is grounded. For all other circuits, it is at 4.5 V.

FIGURE 8–V_I, I_{IL}



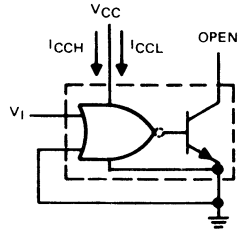
Each input is tested separately.

FIGURE 9–I_I, I_{IH}



Both gates are tested simultaneously.

FIGURE 10–I_{CCH}, I_{CCL} FOR AND, NAND CIRCUITS



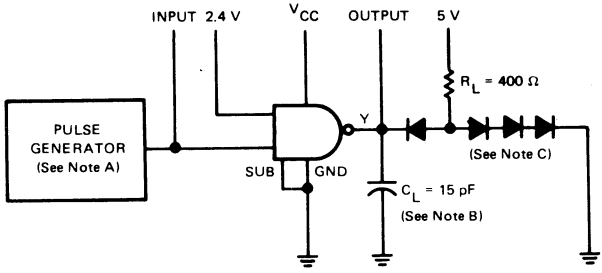
Both gates are tested simultaneously.

FIGURE 11–I_{CCH}, I_{CCL} FOR OR, NOR CIRCUITS

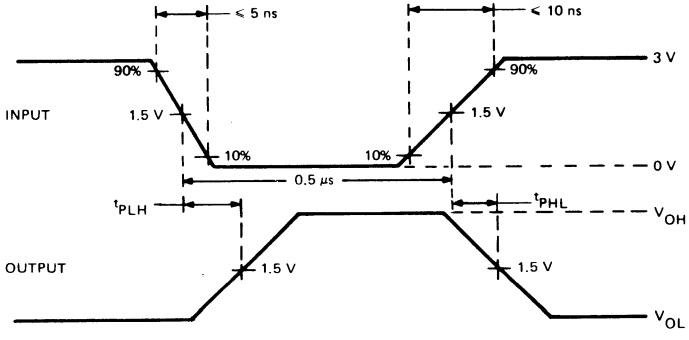
†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics



TEST CIRCUIT



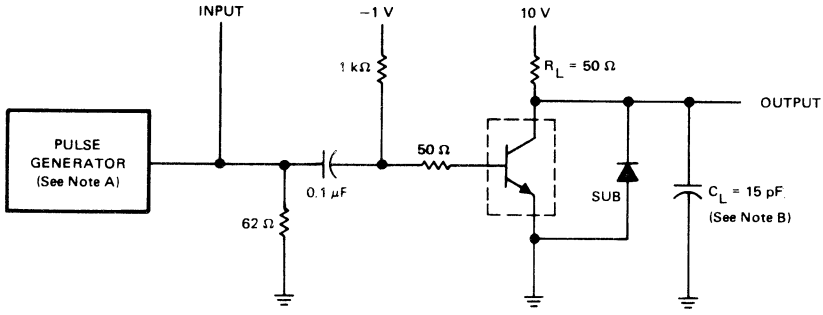
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz, $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$.
B. C_L include probe and jig capacitance.
C. All diodes are 1N3064.

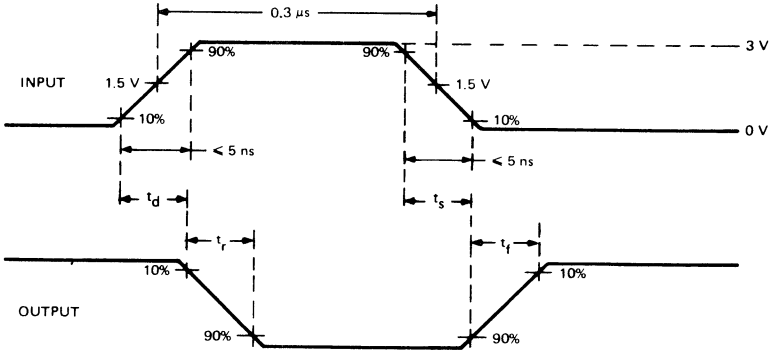
FIGURE 12–PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES, EACH GATE (SN55460 AND SN75460 ONLY)

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



TEST CIRCUIT



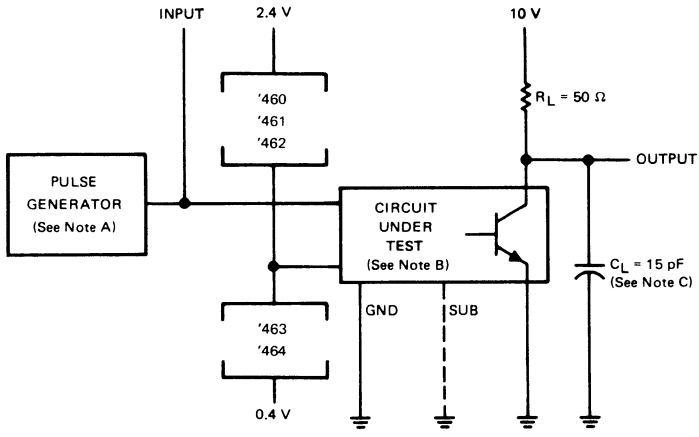
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: duty cycle ≤ 1%, Z_{out} ≈ 50 Ω.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

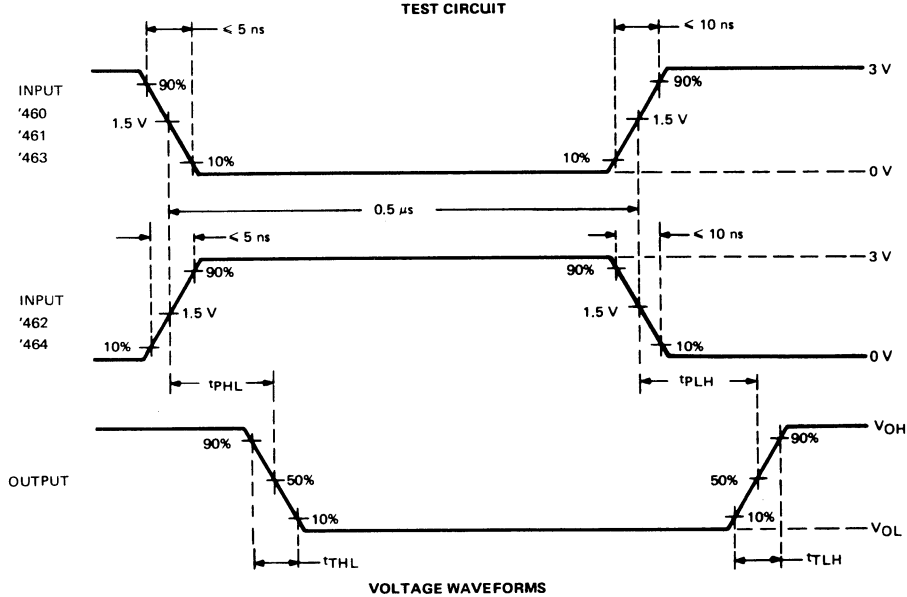
FIGURE 13–SWITCHING TIMES, EACH TRANSISTOR (SN55460 AND SN75460 ONLY)

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



TEST CIRCUIT



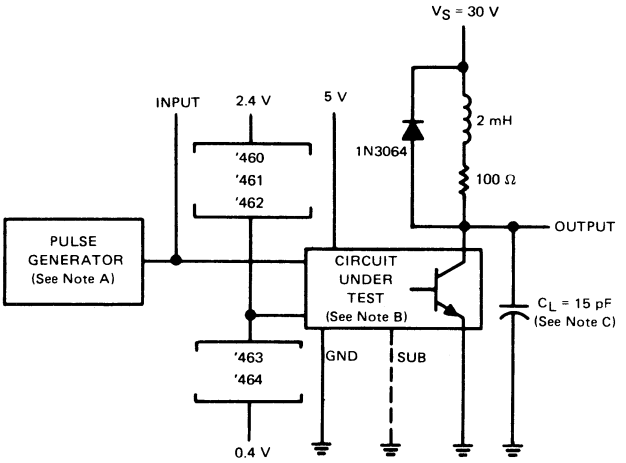
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz, $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$.
B. When testing SN55460 or SN75460, connect output Y to transistor base and ground the substrate terminal.
C. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

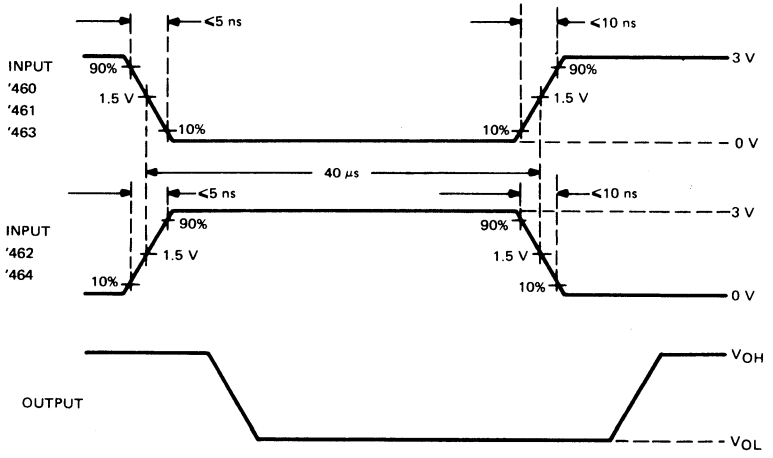
FIGURE 14–SWITCHING TIMES OF COMPLETE DRIVERS

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



TEST CIRCUIT



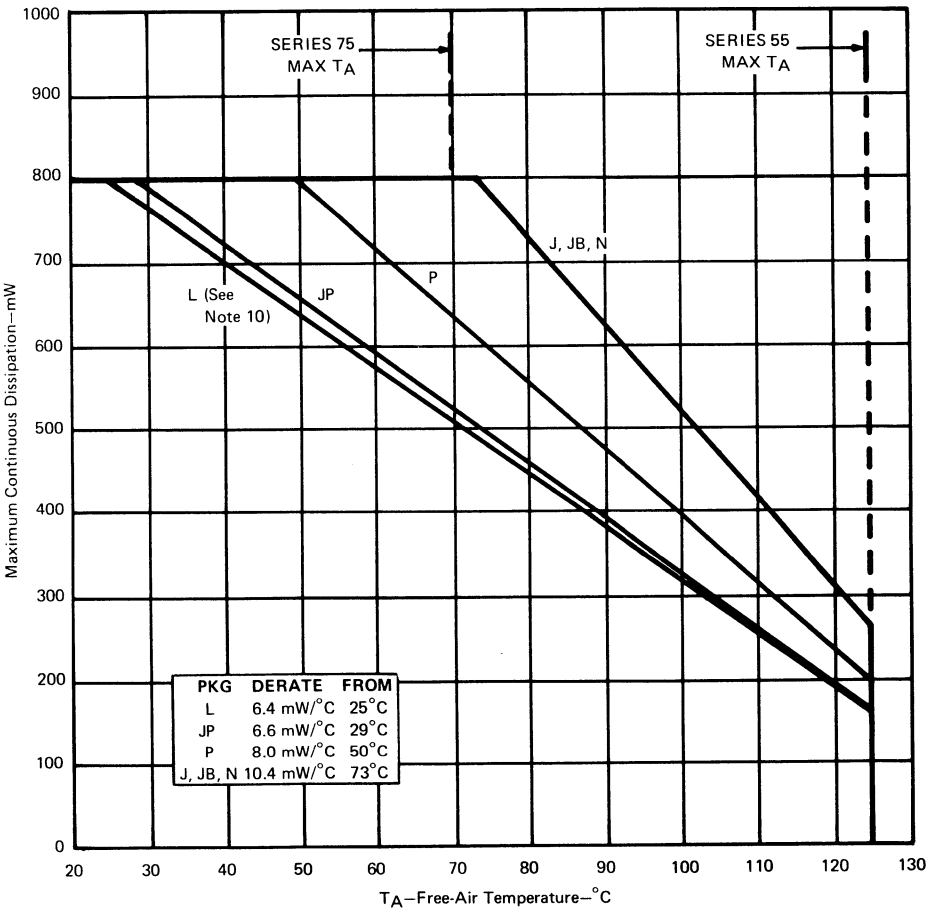
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: PRR = 12.5 kHz, Z_{out} = 50 Ω.
B. When testing SN55460 or SN75460, connect output Y to transistor base with a 500-Ω resistor from there to ground, and ground the substrate terminal.
C. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

FIGURE 15–LATCH-UP TEST OF COMPLETE DRIVERS

THERMAL INFORMATION

DISSIPATION DERATING CURVE



NOTE 10: This rating for the L package requires a heat sink that provides a thermal resistance from case to free-air, $R_{\theta CA}$, of not more than 95°C/W.

FIGURE 16

Sense Amplifiers

SENSE AMPLIFIER SELECTION GUIDE

TEMPERATURE RANGE		FEATURES	PACKAGE TYPES		APPLICATIONS†
−55°C to 125°C	0°C to 70°C		SERIES 55	SERIES 75	
SN5520 SN5521	SN7520 SN7521	• Provides Memory Data Register • Complementary Outputs	J, JA	J, N	Large Memories
SN5522 SN5523	SN7522 SN7523	• Open-Collector Output	J, JA	J, N	Large Memories
SN5524 SN5525	SN7524 SN7525	• Dual Channels • Independent Strobes	J, JA	J, N	General Purpose
	SN7526 SN7527	• Internally Compensated Reference Amplifier • Complete Memory Data Register • Effective Strobe Width of Less than 10 ns		J, N	High Performance
SN5528 SN5529	SN7528 SN7529	• Dual Channels • Test Points for Strobe Timing Adjustment	J, JA	J, N	General Purpose
SN55232 SN55233	SN75232 SN75233	• Internally Compensated Reference Amplifier • Dual Channels • Open-Collector Output	J, JA	J, N	General Purpose
SN55234 SN55235	SN75234 SN75235	• Internally Compensated Reference Amplifier • Dual Channels	J, JA	J, N	General Purpose
SN55236 SN55237	SN75236 SN75237	• Tight Threshold Specifications • Dual Channels • Built-In Data Register and Data Buffer • Reference Amplifier Compensation Unnecessary	SB	SB	High Performance, Military
SN55238 SN55239	SN75238 SN75239	• Internally Compensated Reference Amplifier • Test Points for Strobe Timing Adjustments	J, JA	J, N	General Purpose
SN55244	SN75244	• Quad Channel with Decode • A-C Coupled with D-C Restore • 1-mV Typ Threshold	J, JA, N	J, JA, N	Plated-Wire or Thin-Film Memories

†See Bulletin No. CA-101, Operation and Use of Series 7520N Sense Amplifiers.

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7311799, JULY 1973

FULL MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE HIGH-SPEED SENSE AMPLIFIERS FOR CONVERSION OF COINCIDENT-CURRENT MEMORY READOUT TO SATURATED DIGITAL-LOGIC LEVELS

performance features

- high speed and fast recovery time
- time and amplitude signal discrimination
- adjustable input threshold voltage levels
- narrow region of threshold voltage uncertainty
- multiple differential-input preamplifiers
- high d-c noise margin—typically one volt
- good fan-out capability

ease-of-design features

- choice of output circuit function
- TTL or DTL drive capability
- standard logic supply voltages
- plug-in configuration ideal for flow-soldering techniques
- pins on 100-mil grid spacings for industrial-type circuit boards

description

Series 5520 monolithic sense amplifiers are designed for use with high-speed memory systems. These sense amplifiers detect bipolar differential-input signals from the memory and provide the interface circuitry between the memory and the logic section. Low-level pulses originating in the memory are transformed into logic levels compatible with standard transistor-transistor-logic (TTL) and diode-transistor-logic (DTL) circuits.

These sense amplifiers feature multiple differential-input preamplifiers and versatile gating and output circuits, permitting a significant reduction in the circuitry required to accomplish the sensing function. A unique circuit design provides inherent stability of the input threshold level over a wide range of power-supply voltage levels and temperature ranges. Independent strobing of each of the dual sense-input channels ensures maximum versatility and permits detection to occur when the signal-to-noise ratio is at a maximum. The gate and strobe inputs and the outputs are compatible with standard TTL and DTL digital logic circuits.

The SN5520 and SN5521 circuits may be used to perform the functions of a flip-flop or register which responds to the sense and strobe input conditions.

The SN5522 and SN5523 circuits feature a high-fan-out, single-ended, open-collector output stage. In addition, they may be used to expand the inputs to an SN5520 or SN5521 circuit, or to perform the wired-AND function.

The SN5524 and SN5525 circuits provide for independent, dual-channel sensing with separate outputs. SN55234 and SN55235 are similar but have inverted outputs and internal compensation. SN55232 and SN55233 are identical to the SN55234 and SN55235, respectively, except that their output gates each feature an open-collector output.

The SN5528 and SN5529 circuits are identical to the SN5524 and SN5525, respectively, except that the output of each preamplifier is available as a test point. SN55238 and SN55239 are similar to SN5528 and SN5529, respectively, but have inverted outputs and internal compensation.

Series 5520 sense amplifiers are available in the J ceramic dual-in-line package and are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. Terminal assignments and functions are identical to the corresponding Series 7520 circuits.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltages (see Note 1)
- V_{CC+} . . . 7 V
- V_{CC-} . . . −7 V

Differential input voltage, V_{ID} or V_{ref} . . . ±5 V
Voltage from any input to ground (see Note 2) . . . 5.5 V
Off-state voltage applied to open-collector outputs . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . −55°C to 125°C
Storage temperature range . . . −65°C to 150°C

recommended operating conditions

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC+} (see Note 1)	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{CC-} (see Note 1)	−4.75	−5	−5.25	V
V_{ref}	15		40	mV

NOTES: 1. These voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. Strobe and gate input voltages must be zero or positive with respect to network ground terminal.

electrical characteristics (unless otherwise noted V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = −55°C to 125°C)

All electrical characteristics and test conditions are identical to those of the corresponding Series 7520 types with the exception of the items shown below. Limits which apply to Series 7520 circuits over the temperature range 0°C to 70°C apply to Series 5520 circuits over the range −55°C to 125°C.

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		SN5520 SN5522 SN5524 SN5528 SN55232 SN55234 SN55238			SN5521 SN5523 SN5525 SN5529 SN55233 SN55235 SN55239			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_T	Differential input threshold voltage†	V_{ref} = 15 mV	T_A = −55°C to 0°C and 70°C to 125°C	10	15	20	8	15	22	mV
			T_A = 0°C to 70°C	11	15	19	8	15	22	
		V_{ref} = 40 mV	T_A = −55°C to 0°C and 70°C to 125°C	35	40	45	33	40	47	
			T_A = 0°C to 70°C	36	40	44	33	40	47	
I_{IB}	Differential input bias current	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{ID} = 0	T_A = −55°C to 0°C			100			100	μA
			T_A = 0°C to 125°C		30	75		30	75	

†The differential input threshold voltage (V_T) is defined as the d-c differential input voltage (V_{ID}) required to force the output of the sense amplifier to the logic-gate threshold voltage level.
‡All typical values are at V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics and typical recovery and cycle times, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C

These characteristics are identical to those of the corresponding Series 7520 types.

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7311279, AUGUST 1973

HIGH-SPEED SENSE AMPLIFIERS FOR CONVERSION OF COINCIDENT-CURRENT MEMORY READOUT TO SATURATED DIGITAL-LOGIC LEVELS

performance features

- high speed and fast recovery time
- time and amplitude signal discrimination
- adjustable input threshold voltage levels
- narrow region of threshold voltage uncertainty
- multiple differential-input preamplifiers
- high d-c noise margin—typically one volt
- good fan-out capability

ease-of-design features

- choice of output circuit function
- TTL or DTL drive capability
- standard logic supply voltages
- plug-in configuration ideal for flow-soldering techniques
- pins on 100-mil grid spacings for industrial-type circuit boards

description

Series 7520 monolithic sense amplifiers are designed for use with high-speed memory systems. These sense amplifiers detect bipolar differential-input signals from the memory and provide the interface circuitry between the memory and the logic section. Low-level pulses originating in the memory are transformed into logic levels compatible with standard transistor-transistor-logic (TTL) and diode-transistor-logic (DTL) circuits.

These sense amplifiers feature multiple differential-input preamplifiers and versatile gating and output circuits, permitting a significant reduction in the circuitry required to accomplish the sensing function. A unique circuit design provides inherent stability of the input threshold level over a wide range of power-supply voltage levels and temperature ranges. Independent strobing of each of the dual sense-input channels ensures maximum versatility and permits detection to occur when the signal-to-noise ratio is at a maximum. The gate and strobe inputs and the outputs are compatible with standard TTL and DTL digital logic circuits.

The SN7520 and SN7521 circuits may be used to perform the functions of a flip-flop or register which responds to the sense and strobe input conditions.

The SN7522 and SN7523 circuits feature a high-fan-out, single-ended, open-collector output stage. In addition, they may be used to expand the inputs to an SN7520 or SN7521 circuit, or to perform the wired-AND function.

The SN7524 and SN7525 circuits provide for independent, dual-channel sensing with separate outputs. SN75234 and SN75235 are similar but have inverted outputs and internal compensation. SN75232 and SN75233 are identical to the SN75234 and SN75235, except that their output gates each feature an open-collector output.

The SN7526 and SN7527 circuits have a D-type flip-flop output with external clear and preset inputs.

The SN7528 and SN7529 circuits are identical to the SN7524 and SN7525 except that the output of each preamplifier is available as a test point. SN75238 and SN75239 are similar to SN7528 and SN7529 but have inverted outputs and internal compensation.

CONTENTS

design characteristics

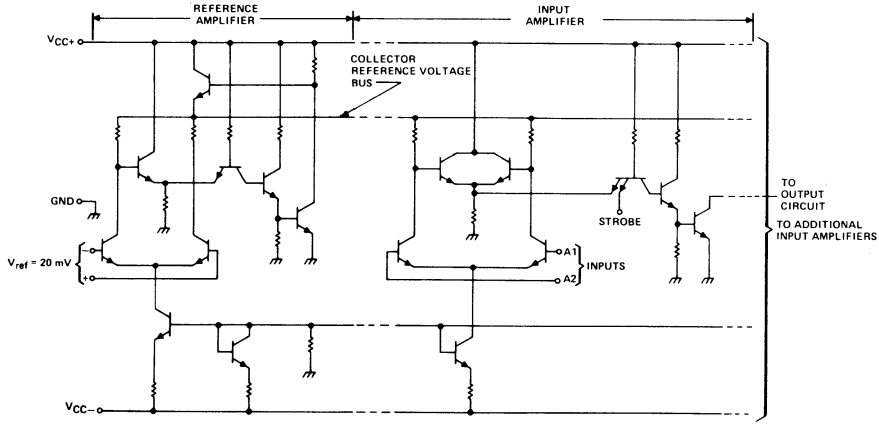
Series 7520 sense amplifiers are completely d-c coupled. Previous designs have resulted in circuits in which the threshold level could not be closely controlled because they were highly sensitive to changes in the d-c levels throughout the amplifier. This was due primarily to the required tolerances on the absolute value of resistors and the resistor temperature coefficients. The "matched-amplifier" design of Series 7520 circuits depends on resistor ratios rather than absolute values. In this design, excellent stability of the threshold level can be maintained despite component variations and changes in bias levels. The capability of multiple-input amplifiers increases the versatility of the design.

The basic circuit is used to implement several sense-amplifier designs. Additional logic circuitry is added to the strobe-gate output to provide versatile sensing functions. The outputs of two or more input amplifiers can be combined to implement multiple-input amplifiers, a function not previously available in integrated form. The d-c coupled design eliminates many of the problems associated with overload recovery time and threshold shift (with high input repetition rates) usually encountered in sense amplifier designs that use reactive coupling components.

circuit operation

The basic Series 7520 sense amplifier strobe and threshold circuit is shown in Figure A. The design uses a "matched-amplifier" concept which takes advantage of the inherent excellent component matching and thermal tracking characteristics of monolithic integrated circuits. A reference amplifier is used to generate the collector reference voltage which is distributed to the input amplifiers. Application of an external reference voltage, V_{ref}, establishes the input-amplifier threshold voltage level, V_T. The design is such that there is 1:1 correspondence between the applied reference voltage, V_{ref}, and the nominal threshold voltage level, V_T. The reference and input amplifiers use identical circuit configurations; therefore, changes in bias levels introduced into the input amplifier through changes in temperature or power-supply voltage levels are compensated by similar changes in the reference amplifier.

The collector reference voltage, supplied by the reference amplifier, can be used to control the threshold-voltage level of more than one input amplifier, thereby establishing equal threshold levels to all of the input sense channels simultaneously.



Patent pending

FIGURE A—BASIC SERIES 7520 SENSE-AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT

circuit operation (continued)

The second stage of the input amplifier is a TTL gate. This gate provides the threshold action for the input sense channel and provides a convenient point in the circuit to accomplish the strobe function. The differential-input sense signal switches the output of the TTL gate only when the strobe input voltage is higher than the logic input threshold voltage. The strobe input, therefore, provides the sense amplifier with the capability of time discrimination, allowing the input signal to be detected when the signal-to-noise ratio is at a maximum.

The logic inputs (i.e., gate and strobe) of Series 7520 sense amplifiers are designed to be compatible with Series 74 TTL digital integrated circuits. The multiple-emitter transistors are utilized to provide inherent switching-time advantages over other saturated-logic schemes. The same noise margin and logic threshold voltage as guaranteed for Series 74 are assured for each of the gate and strobe inputs. This is accomplished by testing each logic input under standard Series 74 test conditions, i.e., 2 volts for high-level input condition and 0.8 volt for low-level input conditions. Since the guaranteed minimum high-level output voltage is 2.4 volts and the guaranteed maximum low-level output voltage is 0.4 volt, a minimum noise margin of 0.4 volt is assured at each input.

SN7520 and SN7521 circuit

This circuit is a dual-channel sense amplifier with the preamplifiers connected to a common output stage and a complementary output stage. The output circuit is composed of two cascaded NAND gates, each with external gate inputs. External connection of the Z output and the G_Y input results in a flip-flop or register that is set by signals at the differential-input terminals. Reset of the register is performed at the G_Z input. Capacitive coupling from output Z to G_Y results in output pulse stretching. With either connection, complementary output levels are available. The gate and strobe inputs and the outputs are compatible with standard TTL logic. The input function of SN7520/SN7521 can be expanded by connecting the Y output of SN7522/SN7523 to the G_Y input of the circuit being expanded.

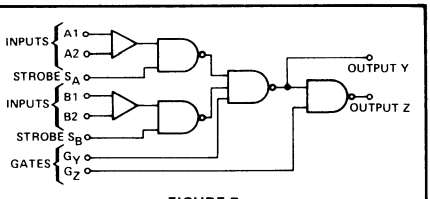


FIGURE B
SN7520/SN7521 LOGIC DIAGRAM

logic: $Y = \overline{G}_Y + A \cdot S_A + B \cdot S_B$
$Z = \overline{G}_Z + \overline{Y}$
$Z = \overline{G}_Z + G_Y (\overline{A} + \overline{S}_A)(\overline{B} + \overline{S}_B)$

SN7522 and SN7523 circuit

This circuit is a dual-channel sense amplifier with the preamplifiers connected to a common output stage. The output circuit features an open-collector output which permits two or more of these outputs to be connected in the wire-AND configuration. Each package includes a load resistor that may be used as the output pull-up resistor. High sink-current capability is a feature of this design, and a separate ground terminal is used for the output circuitry. These devices can also be used as input expanders for the SN7520/SN7521 circuit.

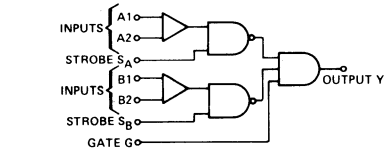


FIGURE C
SN7522/SN7523 LOGIC DIAGRAM

logic: $Y = G(\overline{A} + \overline{S}_A)(\overline{B} + \overline{S}_B)$

SN7524 and SN7525 circuit

This circuit features two completely independent sense amplifiers in a single package. Each amplifier features high fan-out capability.

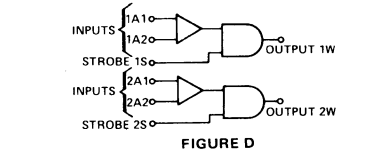


FIGURE D
SN7524/SN7525 LOGIC DIAGRAM
SN75232/SN75233 SAME EXCEPT INVERTED OPEN-COLLECTOR OUTPUT
SN75234/SN75235 SAME EXCEPT INVERTED OUTPUT

logic: $W = \overline{AS}$ for SN7524 and SN7525
$W = \overline{AS}$ for SN75232, SN75233, SN75234, and SN75235

SN7526 and SN7527 circuit

This circuit is a dual-channel sense amplifier with the preamplifiers connected to a D-type flip-flop with external clear and preset inputs. A delay between the strobe input terminals and the clock input of the flip-flop ensures that data is set up at the D input of the flip-flop prior to clocking.

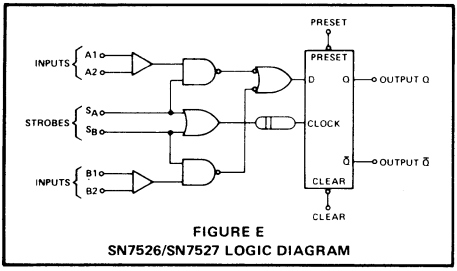


FIGURE E
SN7526/SN7527 LOGIC DIAGRAM

logic: See function table on page 11-16.

SN7528 and SN7529 circuit

This circuit features two separate single-preamplifier sense amplifiers in a single package. The output of each preamplifier is available as a test point. These test points can be used to observe the amplified core signal to facilitate accurate strobe timing. When using this device, care should be taken to avoid coupling the strobe signal or other stray signals to the test point. Excessive loading of the test point is also to be avoided. The result of either coupling or loading will be a change in the threshold voltage of the device. The output circuit of each channel features a simple TTL gate configuration with a high fan-out capability.

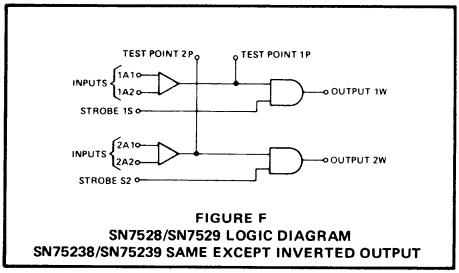


FIGURE F
SN7528/SN7529 LOGIC DIAGRAM
SN75238/SN75239 SAME EXCEPT INVERTED OUTPUT

logic: W = $\overline{AS}$ for SN7528 and SN7529
W = $\overline{\overline{AS}}$ for SN75238 and SN75239

SN75232, SN75233, SN75234, SN75235, SN75238, and SN75239 circuits

The SN75234, SN75235, SN75238, and SN75239 dual sense amplifier circuits are the same as SN7524, SN7525, SN7528, and SN7529, respectively, except that an additional stage has been added to the output gate to provide an inverted output and internal compensation has been added. Compared to using a separate gate for inversion, not only is package count reduced, but less propagation delay is added. The need for an external roll-off capacitor has been eliminated. SN75232 and SN75233 are identical to the SN75234 and SN75235, respecitvely, except that their output gates each have an open-collector output. This permits two or more outputs to be connected in wire-AND configuration.

reference voltage considerations

These sense amplifiers feature a variable-threshold voltage level with simultaneous adjustment of both sense channels or both sense amplifiers by a single reference voltage. The operating threshold voltage level of the input amplifiers is established by and is approximately equal to the applied reference input voltage, V_{ref}. These sense amplifiers are recommended for use in systems requiring threshold voltage levels of ±15 to ±40 mV.

A simple method of generating the reference voltage is the use of a resistor voltage divider from either the positive (V_{CC+}) or negative (V_{CC-}) voltage supplies. See Figure G. This type of voltage divider may be used to supply an individual reference amplifier or to supply a number of paralleled reference amplifiers. The bias current required at the reference amplifier input is low (nominally 30 μA); therefore, voltage dividers of this type may normally be operated with very low current requirements. In noisy environments, the use of a filter capacitor across the inputs is recommended. By locating the capacitor as close to the device terminals as possible, noise and stray signals will be presented common-mode to the reference amplifier and thus be rejected.

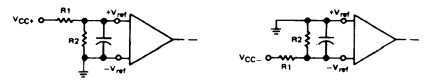


FIGURE G

input line layout considerations

Input sensitivity and device speed require adequate precautions in the routing of signal input and reference lines to prevent noise pickup. Bypassing of supply and reference inputs at the device with low-inductance disc ceramic capacitors, and use of a good ground plane to separate strobe and output lines from sense and reference input lines, is recommended.

sense-input termination resistor considerations

Termination resistors are intentionally omitted from the sense-input terminals so the designer may select resistor values which will be compatible with the particular application. Matched termination resistors, (R_T, Figure H), normally in the range of 25 Ω to 200 Ω each, are required not only to terminate the sense line in a desired impedance but also to provide a d-c path for the sense-input bias currents. Careful matching of the resistor pairs should be observed or effective common-mode rejection will be reduced.

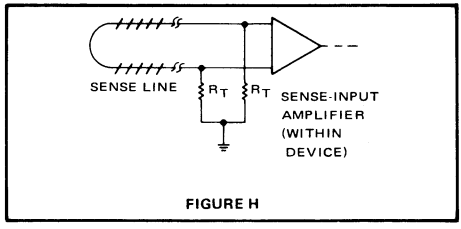


FIGURE H

output drive capability

The output circuits of these sense amplifiers feature the ability to sink or supply load current, This capability permits direct use with both TTL- and DTL-type loads. The open-collector output of the SN7522/SN7523 circuit may be connected to similar outputs to perform the wire-AND function. Load currents (out of the output terminal) are specified as negative values. Arrows on the d-c test circuit indicate the actual direction of current flow.

logic input current requirements

Logic input current requirements are specified at worst-case power-supply conditions over the operating free-air temperature range of 0°C to 70°C. The logic input currents are identical to those of, and compatible with, Series 74 TTL digital integrated circuits. Each logic input of the multiple-emitter input transistors requires no more than a 1.6-mA flow out of the input at a low logic level. Each input emitter requires current into the input when it is at a high-logic level. This current is 40 μA maximum. Currents into the input terminals are specified as positive values. Arrows on the d-c test circuits indicate the actual direction of current flow.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltages (see Note 1)
- V_{CC+} . . . . . 7 V
- V_{CC-} . . . . . −7 V

Differential input voltage, V_{ID} or V_{ref} . . . . . ±5 V
Voltage from any input to ground (see Note 2) . . . . . 5.5 V
Off-state voltage applied to open-collector outputs . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −55°C to 150°C

recommended operating conditions

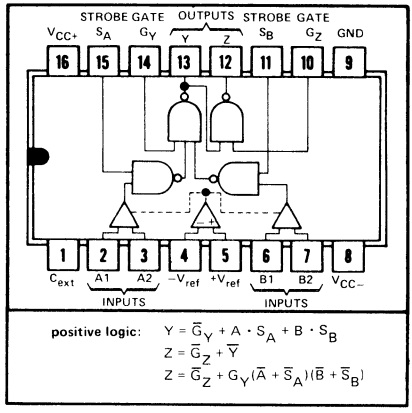
	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
V_{CC+} (see Note 1)	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{CC-} (see Note 1)	−4.75	−5	−5.25	V
V_{ref}	15		40	mV

NOTES: 1. These voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. Strobe and gate input voltages must be zero or positive with respect to network ground terminal.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS						OUTPUTS	
A	B	G_Y	G_Z	S_A	S_B	Y	Z
X	X	L	X	X	X	H	$\overline{G}_Z$
H	X	X	X	H	X	H	$\overline{G}_Z$
X	H	X	X	X	H	H	$\overline{G}_Z$
L	L	H	X	X	X	L	H
L	X	H	X	X	L	L	H
X	L	H	X	L	X	L	H
X	X	H	X	L	L	L	H
X	X	X	L	X	X	X	H

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = \overline{G}_Y + A \cdot S_A + B \cdot S_B$

$Z = \overline{G}_Z + \overline{Y}$

$Z = \overline{G}_Z + G_Y(\overline{A} + \overline{S}_A)(\overline{B} + \overline{S}_B)$

definition of logic levels

INPUT	H	L	X
A or B†	$V_{ID} \geqslant V_T$ max	$V_{ID} \leqslant V_T$ min	Irrelevant
Any G or S	$V_I \geqslant V_{IH}$ min	$V_I \leqslant V_{IL}$ max	Irrelevant

†A and B are differential voltages (V_{ID}) between A1 and A2 or B1 and B2, respectively. For these circuits, V_{ID} is considered positive regardless of which terminal of each pair is positive with respect to the other.

electrical characteristics (unless otherwise noted V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 0°C to 70°C)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_T	Differential input threshold voltage (see Note 3)	1	V_{ref} = 15 mV	SN7520	11	15	19	mV
				SN7521	8	15	22	
			V_{ref} = 40 mV	SN7520	36	40	44	
				SN7521	33	40	47	
V_{ICF}	Common-mode input firing voltage (see Note 4)	none	V_{ref} = 40 mV, $V_{I(S)} = V_{IH}$ *Common-mode input pulse:* $t_r \leqslant 15$ ns, $t_f \leqslant 15$ ns, t_w = 50 ns			±2.5		V
I_{IB}	Differential-input bias current	2	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{ID} = 0			30	75	μA
I_{IO}	Differential-input offset current	2	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{ID} = 0			0.5		μA
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage (strobe and gate inputs)	3			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (strobe and gate inputs)	3					0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	3	V_{CC+} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA		2.4	4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	3	V_{CC+} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA			0.25	0.4	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current (strobe and gate inputs)	4	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IH} = 2.4 V				40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (strobe and gate inputs)	4	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IL} = 0.4 V			−1	−1.6	mA
$I_{OS(Y)}$	Short-circuit output current into Y	5	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V		−3		−5	mA
$I_{OS(Z)}$	Short-circuit output current into Z	5	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V		−2.1		−3.5	mA
I_{CC+}	Supply current from V_{CC+}	6	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, T_A = 25°C			28	40	mA
I_{CC-}	Supply current from V_{CC-}	6	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, T_A = 25°C			−14	−20	mA

‡All typical values are at V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C.

NOTES: 3. The differential-input threshold voltage (V_T) is defined as the d-c differential-input voltage (V_{ID}) required to force the output of the sense amplifier to the logic gate threshold voltage level.

4. Common-mode input firing voltage is the minimum common-mode voltage that will exceed the dynamic range of the input at the specified conditions and cause the logic output to switch. The specified common-mode input signal is applied with a strobe-enable pulse present.

switching characteristics, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, $C_{ext} \geq$ 100 pF, T_A = 25°C

PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES			TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
SYMBOL	FROM INPUT	TO OUTPUT						
$t_{PLH(DY)}$	A1-A2 OR B1-B2	Y	32	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		25	40	ns
$t_{PHL(DY)}$						20		
$t_{PLH(DZ)}$	A1-A2 OR B1-B2	Z	32	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		30		ns
$t_{PHL(DZ)}$						35	55	
$t_{PLH(SY)}$	STROBE A OR B	Y	32	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		15	30	ns
$t_{PHL(SY)}$						20		
$t_{PLH(SZ)}$	STROBE A OR B	Z	32	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		30		ns
$t_{PHL(SZ)}$						35	55	
$t_{PLH(GY, Y)}$	GATE G_Y	Y	33	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		15	25	ns
$t_{PHL(GY, Y)}$						10		
$t_{PLH(GY, Z)}$	GATE G_Y	Z	33	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		15		ns
$t_{PHL(GY, Z)}$						20	30	
$t_{PLH(GZ, Z)}$	GATE G_Z	Z	34	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		15		ns
$t_{PHL(GZ, Z)}$						10	20	

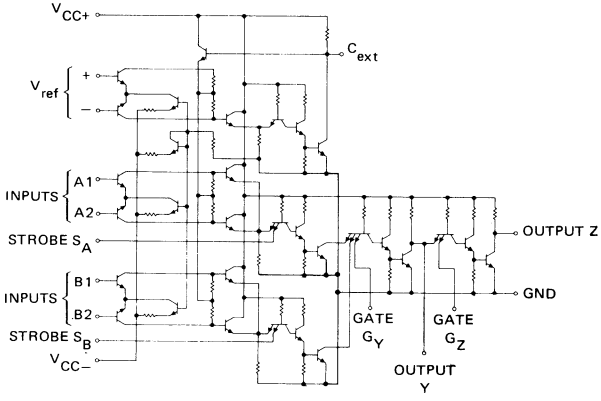
typical recovery and cycle times, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, $C_{ext} \geq$ 100 pF, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{orD}	Differential-input overload recovery time (see Note 5)	*Differential Input Pulse:* V_{ID} = 2 V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20 ns		20		ns
t_{orC}	Common-mode-input overload recovery time (see Note 6)	*Common-Mode Input Pulse:* V_{IC} = ±2 V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20 ns		20		ns
$t_{cyc(min)}$	Minimum cycle time			200		ns

NOTES: 5. Differential-input overload recovery time is the time necessary for the device to recover from the specified differential-input-overload signal prior to the strobe-enable signal.

6. Common-mode-input overload recovery time is the time necessary for the device to recover from the specified common-mode-input overload signal prior to the strobe-enable signal.

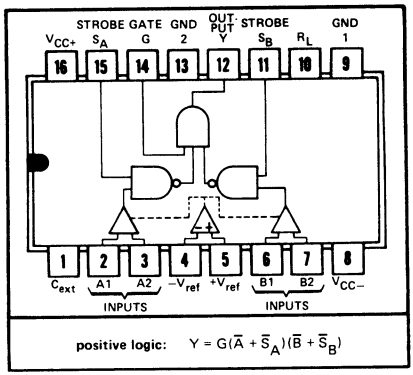
schematic



FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS					OUTPUT
A	B	G	S_A	S_B	Y
L	L	H	X	X	H
L	X	H	X	L	H
X	L	H	L	X	H
X	X	H	L	L	H
X	X	L	X	X	L
H	X	X	H	X	L
X	H	X	X	H	L

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: $Y = G(\overline{A} + \overline{S}_A)(\overline{B} + \overline{S}_B)$

definition of logic levels

INPUT	H	L	X
A or B†	$V_{ID} \geq V_T$ max	$V_{ID} \leq V_T$ min	Irrelevant
Any G or S	$V_I \geq V_{IH}$ min	$V_I \leq V_{IL}$ max	Irrelevant

†A and B are differential voltages (V_{ID}) between A1 and A2 or B1 and B2, respectively. For these circuits, V_{ID} is considered positive regardless of which terminal of each pair is positive with respect to the other.

electrical characteristics (unless otherwise noted $V_{CC+} = 5$ V, $V_{CC-} = -5$ V, $T_A = 0°C$ to $70°C$)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_T	Differential input threshold voltage (see Note 3)	7	V_{ref} = 15 mV	SN7522	11	15	19	mV
				SN7523	8	15	22	
			V_{ref} = 40 mV	SN7522	36	40	44	
				SN7523	33	40	47	
V_{ICF}	Common-mode input firing voltage (see Note 4)	none	V_{ref} = 40 mV, $V_{I(S)} = V_{IH}$ *Common-mode input pulse:* $t_r \leq 15$ ns, $t_f \leq 15$ ns, $t_w = 50$ ns			±2.5		V
I_{IB}	Differential-input bias current	2	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{ID} = 0			30	75	μA
I_{IO}	Differential-input offset current	2	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{ID} = 0			0.5		μA
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage (strobe and gate inputs)	8			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (strobe and gate inputs)	8					0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	8	V_{CC+} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA		2.4	4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	8	V_{CC+} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA			0.25	0.4	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current (strobe and gate inputs)	9	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IH} = 2.4 V				40	μA
			V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IH} = 5.25 V				1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (strobe and gate inputs)	9	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IL} = 0.4 V			−1	−1.6	mA
I_{OH}	High-level output current	10	V_{CC+} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, V_O = 5.25 V				250	μA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current	11	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V		−2.1		−3.5	mA
I_{CC+}	Supply current from V_{CC+}	6	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, T_A = 25°C			27	40	mA
I_{CC-}	Supply current from V_{CC-}	6	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, T_A = 25°C			−15	−20	mA

‡All typical values are at $V_{CC+} = 5$ V, $V_{CC-} = -5$ V, $T_A = 25°C$.

NOTES: 3. The differential-input threshold voltage (V_T) is defined as the d-c differential-input voltage (V_{ID}) required to force the output of the sense amplifier to the logic gate threshold voltage level.

4. Common-mode input firing voltage is the minimum common-mode voltage that will exceed the dynamic range of the input at the specified conditions and cause the logic output to switch. The specified common-mode input signal is applied with a strobe-enable pulse present.

switching characteristics, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, $C_{ext} \geq$ 100 pF, T_A = 25°C

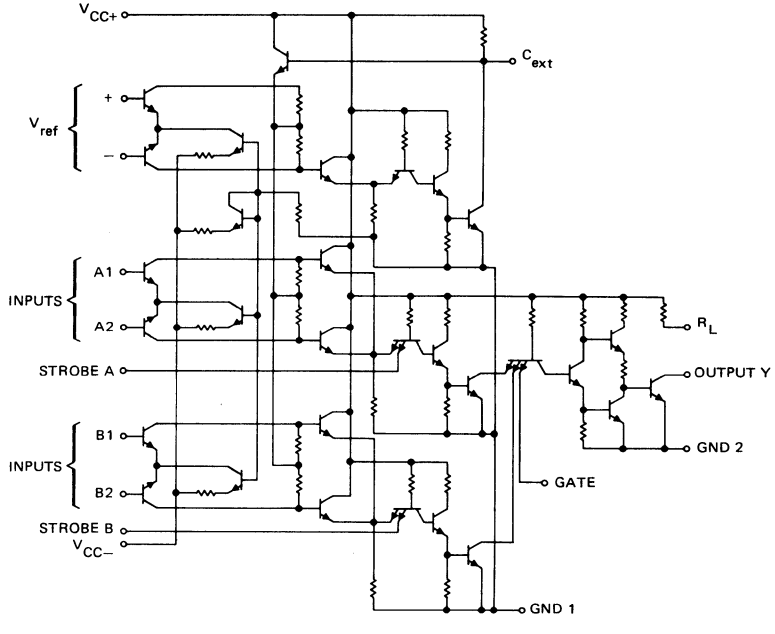
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES			TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
SYMBOL	FROM INPUT	TO OUTPUT						
$t_{PLH(D)}$	A1-A2 OR B1-B2	Y	35	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		20		ns
$t_{PHL(D)}$						30	45	
$t_{PLH(S)}$	STROBE A OR B	Y	35	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		20		ns
$t_{PHL(S)}$						20	40	
$t_{PLH(G)}$	GATE	Y	36	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		10		ns
$t_{PHL(G)}$						15	25	

typical recovery and cycle times, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, $C_{ext} \geq$ 100 pF, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{orD}	Differential-input overload recovery time (see Note 5)	*Differential Input Pulse:* V_{ID} = 2 V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20 ns		20		ns
t_{orC}	Common-mode-input overload recovery time (see Note 6)	*Common-Mode Input Pulse:* V_{IC} = ±2 V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20 ns		20		ns
$t_{cyc(min)}$	Minimum cycle time			200		ns

NOTES: 5. Differential-input overload recovery time is the time necessary for the device to recover from the specified differential input-overload signal prior to the strobe-enable signal.
6. Common-mode-input overload recovery time is the time necessary for the device to recover from the specified common-mode-input overload signal prior to the strobe-enable signal.

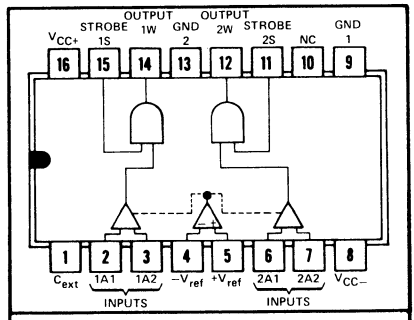
schematic



FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUT
A	S	W
H	H	H
L	X	L
X	L	L

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

definition of logic levels

INPUT	H	L	X
A†	$V_{ID} \geqslant V_{T\ max}$	$V_{ID} \leqslant V_{T\ min}$	Irrelevant
S	$V_I \geqslant V_{IH\ min}$	$V_I \leqslant V_{IL\ max}$	Irrelevant

†A is a differential voltage (V_{ID}) between A1 and A2. For these circuits, V_{ID} is considered positive regardless of which terminal is positive with respect to the other.

electrical characteristics (unless otherwise noted $V_{CC+} = 5$ V, $V_{CC-} = -5$ V, $T_A = 0°C$ to 70°C)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_T	Differential-input threshold voltage (see Note 3)	12	V_{ref} = 15 mV	SN7524	11	15	19	mV
				SN7525	8	15	22	
			V_{ref} = 40 mV	SN7524	36	40	44	
				SN7525	33	40	47	
V_{ICF}	Common-mode input firing voltage (see Note 4)	none	V_{ref} = 40 mV, $V_{I(S)} = V_{IH}$ *Common-Mode Input Pulse:* $t_r \leqslant 15$ ns, $t_f \leqslant 15$ ns, $t_w = 50$ ns			±2.5		V
I_{IB}	Differential-input bias current	2	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{ID} = 0			30	75	μA
I_{IO}	Differential-input offset current	2	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{ID} = 0			0.5		μA
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage (strobe inputs)	13			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (strobe inputs)	13					0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	13	V_{CC+} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA		2.4	4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	13	V_{CC+} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA			0.25	0.4	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current (strobe inputs)	14	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IH} = 2.4 V				40	μA
			V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IH} = 5.25 V				1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (strobe inputs)	14	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IL} = 0.4 V			−1	−1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current	15	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V		−2.1		−3.5	mA
I_{CC+}	Supply current from V_{CC+}	6	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, $T_A = 25°C$			25	40	mA
I_{CC-}	Supply current from V_{CC-}	6	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, $T_A = 25°C$			−15	−20	mA

‡All typical values are at $V_{CC+} = 5$ V, $V_{CC-} = -5$ V, $T_A = 25°C$.

NOTES: 3. The differential-input threshold voltage (V_T) is defined as the d-c differential-input voltage (V_{ID}) required to force the output of the sense amplifier to the logic gate threshold voltage level.

4. Common-mode input firing voltage is the minimum common-mode voltage that will exceed the dynamic range of the input at the specified conditions and cause the logic output to switch. The specified common-mode input signal is applied with a strobe-enable pulse present.

switching characteristics, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, $C_{ext} \geqslant$ 100 pF, T_A = 25°C

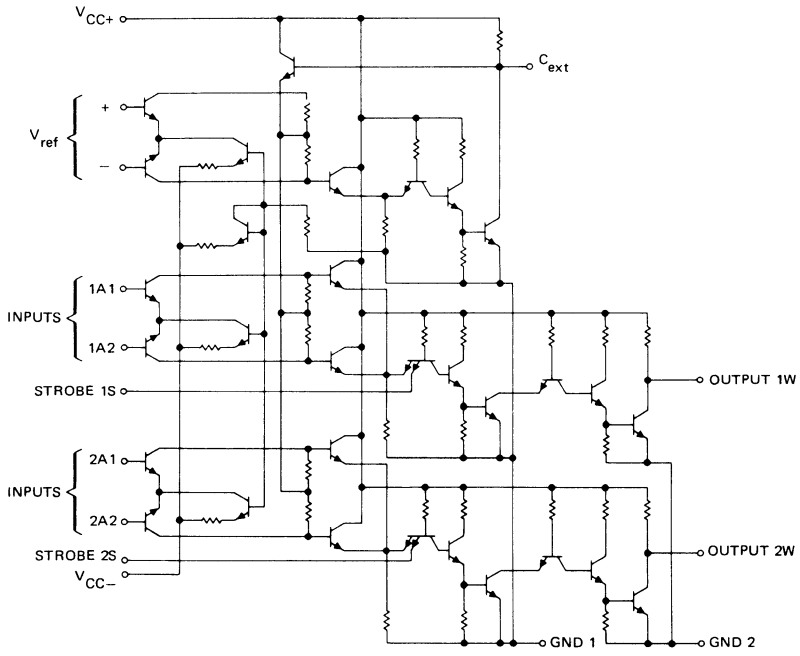
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES			TEST	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
SYMBOL	FROM INPUT	TO OUTPUT	FIGURE					
$t_{PLH(D)}$	A1–A2	W	37	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		25	40	ns
$t_{PHL(D)}$						20		
$t_{PLH(S)}$	STROBE	W	37	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		15	30	ns
$t_{PHL(S)}$						20		

typical recovery and cycle times, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, $C_{ext} \geqslant$ 100 pF, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{orD}	Differential-input overload recovery time (see Note 5)	*Differential Input Pulse:* V_{ID} = 2 V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20 ns		20		ns
t_{orC}	Common-mode-input overload recovery time (see Note 6)	*Common-Mode Input Pulse:* V_{IC} = ±2 V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20 ns		20		ns
$t_{cyc(min)}$	Minimum cycle time			200		ns

NOTES: 5. Differential-input overload recovery time is the time necessary for the device to recover from the specified differential-input-overload signal prior to the strobe-enable signal.
6. Common-mode-input overload recovery time is the time necessary for the device to recover from the specified common-mode-input overload signal prior to the strobe-enable signal.

schematic

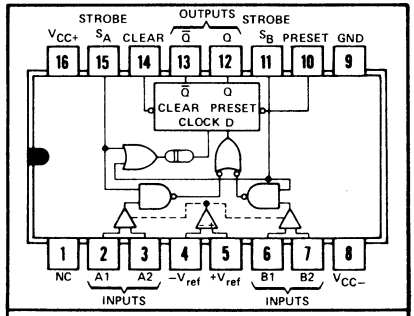


FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS AT TIME OF STROBE TRANSITION				OUTPUTS	
A	B	S_A	S_B	Q	$\bar{Q}$
H	X	↑	L	H	L
H	X	↑	↑	H	L
X	H	L	↑	H	L
X	H	↑	↑	H	L
L	L	↑	↑	L	H
L	X	↑	L	L	H
X	L	L	↑	L	H
X	X	H	↑	No Change	
X	X	↑	H	No Change	

NOTES: A. H = high level (steady state), L = low level (steady state), ↑ = transition from low level to high level, X = irrelevant.
B. Information at the inputs is transferred to the outputs on the positive-going edge of the strobe pulse.

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: Low input to preset sets Q to high level.
Low input to clear resets Q to low level.
Preset and clear dominate all other inputs.

NC—No internal connection

definition of logic levels

INPUT	H	L
A or B†	$V_{ID} \geq V_T$ max	$V_{ID} \leq V_T$ min
S_A or S_B	$V_I \geq V_{IH}$ min	$V_I \leq V_{IL}$ max

†A and B are differential voltages (V_{ID}) between A1 and A2 or B1 and B2, respectively. For these circuits, V_{ID} is considered positive regardless of which terminal of each pair is positive with respect to the other.

recommended operating conditions¶

	MIN	MAX	UNIT
Width of clear or preset pulse, t_w	30		ns
Width of strobe pulse, t_w	30		ns
Input setup time, t_{setup}◇	20		ns
Input hold time, t_{hold}□	5		ns

electrical characteristics (unless otherwise noted V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 0°C to 70°C)

PARAMETER			TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_T	Differential input threshold voltage (see Note 3)		16	V_{ref} = 15 mV	SN7526	11	15	19	mV
					SN7527	8	15	22	
				V_{ref} = 40 mV	SN7526	36	40	44	
					SN7527	33	40	47	
V_{ICF}	Common-mode input firing voltage (see Note 4)		none	V_{ref} = 40 mV, $V_{I(S)} = V_{IH}$ *Common-Mode Input Pulse:* $t_r \leq 15$ ns, $t_f \leq 15$ ns, t_w = 50 ns			±2.5		V
I_{IB}	Differential input bias current		2	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{ID} = 0			30	75	μA
I_{IO}	Differential-input offset current		2	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{ID} = 0			0.5		μA
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage at strobe, preset, and clear inputs		17			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage at strobe, preset, and clear inputs		17					0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		17	V_{CC+} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA		2.4	3.6		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		17	V_{CC+} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA			0.26	0.4	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current	clear and strobe inputs	19	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IH} = 2.4 V				80	μA
		preset input						120	
		clear and strobe inputs	19	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IH} = 5.25 V				2	mA
		preset input						3	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	clear and strobe inputs	19	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IL} = 0.4 V			−2	−3.2	mA
		preset input					−3	−4.8	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§		18	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V		−18		−57	mA
I_{CC+}	Supply current from V_{CC+}		6	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, T_A = 25°C			27	40	mA
I_{CC-}	Supply current from V_{CC-}		6	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, T_A = 25°C			−10	−20	mA

¶These are in addition to the recommended operating conditions previously given for Series 7520. See waveforms in Figure 38.
◇Setup time is the interval immediately preceding the positive-going edge of the strobe pulse during which interval the data to be recognized must be maintained at the input to ensure its recognition.
□Hold time is the interval immediately following the positive-going edge of the strobe pulse during which interval the data to be recognized must be maintained at the input to ensure its continued recognition.
‡All typical values are at V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit test should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C

PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES			TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
SYMBOL	FROM INPUT	TO OUTPUT						
$t_{PLH(SQ)}$	STROBE S_A or S_B	Q	38	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		25	45	ns
$t_{PHL(SQ)}$						30	45	
$t_{PLH(S\overline{Q})}$	STROBE S_A or S_B	$\overline{Q}$	38	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		25	45	ns
$t_{PHL(S\overline{Q})}$						30	45	
$t_{PLH(CQ)}$	CLEAR	$\overline{Q}$	38	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		15	25	ns
$t_{PHL(CQ)}$		Q				20	40	
$t_{PLH(PQ)}$	PRESET	Q	38	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		15	25	ns
$t_{PHL(P\overline{Q})}$		$\overline{Q}$				20	40	

typical recovery and cycle times, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{orD}	Differential-input overload recovery time (see Note 5)	*Differential Input Pulse:* V_{ID} = 2 V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20 ns		20		ns
t_{orC}	Common-mode-input overload recovery time (see Note 6)	*Common-Mode Input Pulse:* V_{IC} = ±2 V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20 ns		20		ns
$t_{cyc(min)}$	Minimum cycle time			200		ns

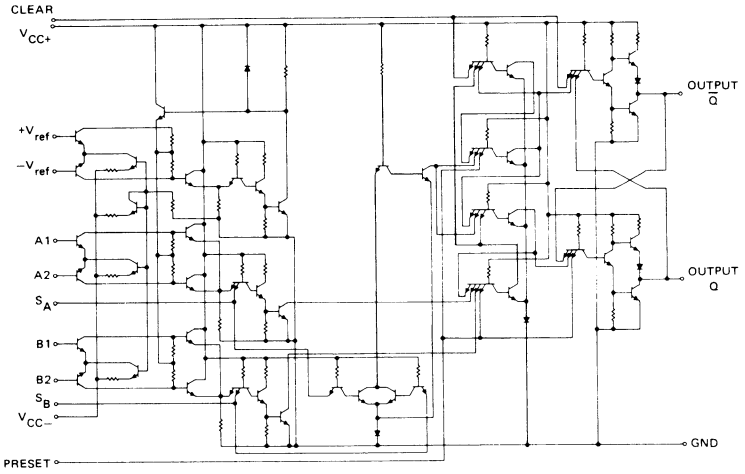
NOTES: 3. The differential-input threshold voltage (V_T) is defined as the d-c differential-input voltage (V_{ID}) required to force the output of the sense amplifier to the logic gate threshold voltage level.

4. Common-mode input firing voltage is the minimum common-mode voltage that will exceed the dynamic range of the input at the specified conditions and cause the logic output to switch. The specified common-mode input signal is applied with a strobe-enable pulse present.

5. Differential-input overload recovery time is the time necessary for the device to recover from the specified differential-input-overload signal prior to the strobe-enable signal.

6. Common-mode-input overload recovery time is the time necessary for the device to recover from the specified common-mode-input overload signal prior to the strobe-enable signal.

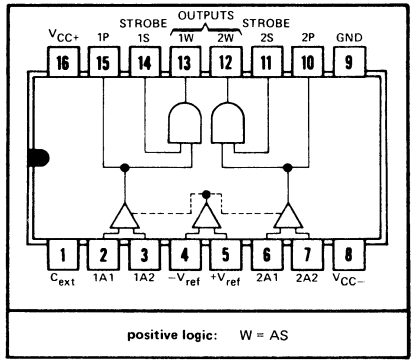
schematic



FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS A	INPUTS S	OUTPUT W
H	H	H
L	X	L
X	L	L

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: W = AS

definition of logic levels

INPUT	H	L	X
A†	$V_{ID} \geq V_{T\ max}$	$V_{ID} \leq V_{T\ min}$	Irrelevant
S	$V_I \geq V_{IH\ min}$	$V_I \leq V_{IL\ max}$	Irrelevant

†A is a differential voltage (V_{ID}) between A1 and A2. For these circuits, V_{ID} is considered positive regardless of which terminal is positive with respect to the other.

electrical characteristics (unless otherwise noted V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 0°C to 70°C)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_T	Differential-input threshold voltage (see Note 3)	20	V_{ref} = 15 mV	SN7528	11	15	19	mV
				SN7529	8	15	22	
			V_{ref} = 40 mV	SN7528	36	40	44	
				SN7529	33	40	47	
V_{ICF}	Common-mode input firing voltage (see Note 4)	none	V_{ref} = 40 mV, $V_{I(S)} = V_{IH}$ *Common-Mode Input Pulse:* $t_r \leq$ 15 ns, $t_f \leq$ 15 ns, t_w = 50 ns			±2.5		V
I_{IB}	Differential-input bias current	2	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{ID} = 0			30	75	μA
I_{IO}	Differential-input offset current	2	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{ID} = 0			0.5		μA
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage (strobe inputs)	21			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (strobe inputs)	21					0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	21	V_{CC+} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA		2.4	4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	21	V_{CC+} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA			0.25	0.4	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current (strobe inputs)	22	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IH} = 2.4 V				40	μA
			V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IH} = 5.25 V				1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (strobe inputs)	22	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IL} = 0.4 V			−1	−1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current	23	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V		−2.1		−3.5	mA
I_{CC+}	Supply current from V_{CC+}	6	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, T_A = 25°C			25	40	mA
I_{CC-}	Supply current from V_{CC-}	6	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, T_A = 25°C			−15	−20	mA

‡All typical values are at V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C.

NOTES: 3. The differential-input threshold voltage (V_T) is defined as the d-c differential-input voltage (V_{ID}) required to force the output of the sense amplifier to the logic gate threshold voltage level.

4. Common-mode input firing voltage is the minimum common-mode voltage that will exceed the dynamic range of the input at the specified conditions and cause the logic output to switch. The specified common-mode input signal is applied with a strobe-enable pulse present.

witching characteristics, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C

PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES			TEST	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
SYMBOL	FROM INPUT	TO OUTPUT	FIGURE					
$t_{PLH(D)}$	A1–A2	W	39	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		25	40	ns
$t_{PHL(D)}$						20		ns
$t_{PLH(S)}$	STROBE	W	39	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		15	30	ns
$t_{PHL(S)}$						20		ns

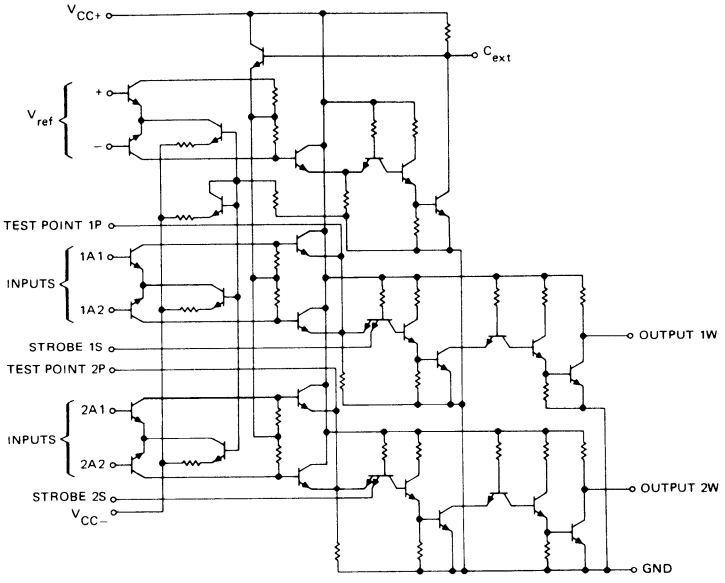
ypical recovery and cycle times, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{orD}	Differential-input overload recovery time (see Note 5)	*Differential Input Pulse:* V_{ID} = 2 V, t_f = 20 ns		20		ns
t_{orC}	Common-mode-input overload recovery time (see Note 6)	*Common-Mode Input Pulse:* V_{IC} = ±2 V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20 ns		20		ns
$t_{cyc(min)}$	Minimum cycle time			200		ns

NOTES: 5. Differential-input overload recovery time is the time necessary for the device to recover from the specified differential-input overload signal prior to the strobe-enable signal.

6. Common-mode-input overload recovery time is the time necessary for the device to recover from the specified common-mode-input overload signal prior to the strobe-enable signal.

chematic

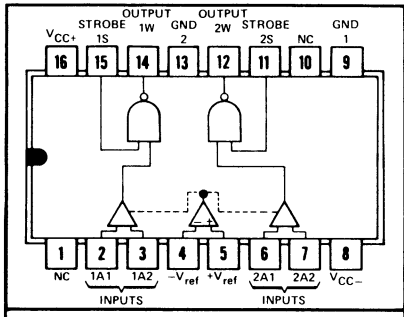


7

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUT
A	S	W
H	H	L
L	X	H
X	L	H

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

definition of logic levels

INPUT	H	L	X
A†	$V_{ID} \geq V_{T\ max}$	$V_{ID} \leq V_{T\ min}$	Irrelevant
S	$V_I \geq V_{IH\ min}$	$V_I \leq V_{IL\ max}$	Irrelevant

†A is a differential voltage (V_{ID}) between A1 and A2. For these circuits, V_{ID} is considered positive regardless of which terminal is positive with respect to the other.

electrical characteristics (unless otherwise noted V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 0°C to 70°C)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_T	Differential-input threshold voltage (see Note 3)	24	V_{ref} = 15 mV	SN75232	11	15	19	mV
				SN75233	8	15	22	
			V_{ref} = 40 mV	SN75232	36	40	44	
				SN75233	33	40	47	
V_{ICF}	Common-mode input firing voltage (see Note 4)	none	V_{ref} = 40 mV, $V_{I(S)} = V_{IH}$ *Common-Mode Input Pulse:* $t_r \leq 15$ ns, $t_f \leq 15$ ns, t_w = 50 ns			±2.5		V
I_{IB}	Differential-input bias current	2	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{ID} = 0			30	75	μA
I_{IO}	Differential-input offset current	2	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{ID} = 0			0.5		μA
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage (strobe inputs)	25			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (strobe inputs)	25					0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	25	V_{CC+} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, V_{OH} = 5.25 V				250	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	25	V_{CC+} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA			0.25	0.4	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current (strobe inputs)	26	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IH} = 2.4 V				40	μA
			V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IH} = 5.25 V				1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (strobe inputs)	26	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IL} = 0.4 V			−1	−1.6	mA
I_{CC+}	Supply current from V_{CC+}	6	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, T_A = 25°C			25	40	mA
I_{CC-}	Supply current from V_{CC-}	6	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, T_A = 25°C			−15	−20	mA

NOTES: 3. The differential-input threshold voltage (V_T) is defined as the d-c differential-input voltage (V_{ID}) required to force the output of the sense amplifier to the logic gate threshold voltage level.

4. Common-mode input firing voltage is the minimum common-mode voltage that will exceed the dynamic range of the input at the specified conditions and cause the logic output to switch. The specified common-mode input signal is applied with a strobe-enable pulse present.

‡All typical values are at V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C

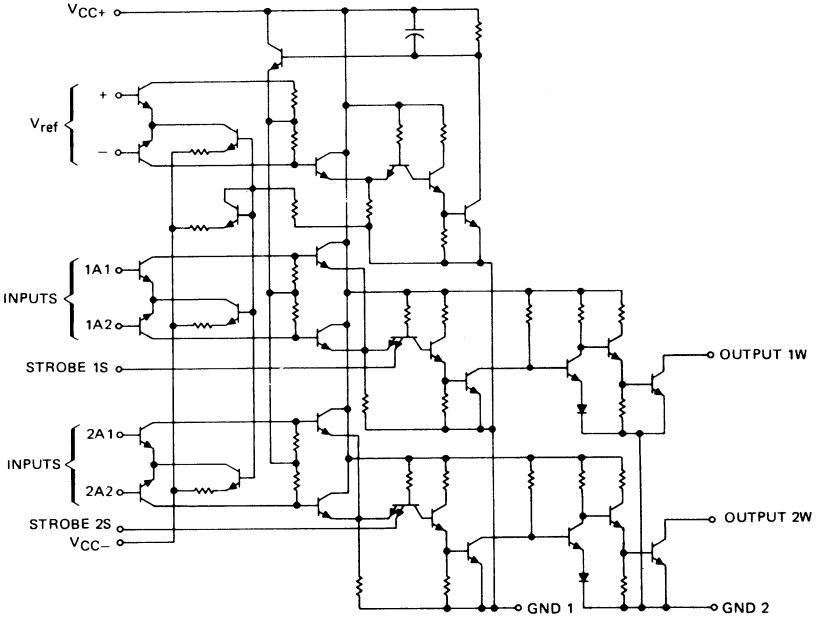
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES			TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
SYMBOL	FROM INPUT	TO OUTPUT						
$t_{PLH(D)}$	A1–A2	W	40	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		25		ns
$t_{PHL(D)}$						25	40	
$t_{PLH(S)}$	STROBE	W	40	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		25		ns
$t_{PHL(S)}$						15	30	

typical recovery and cycle times, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{orD}	Differential-input overload recovery time (see Note 5)	*Differential Input Pulse:* V_{ID} = 2 V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20 ns		20		ns
t_{orC}	Common-mode-input overload recovery time (see Note 6)	*Common-Mode Input Pulse:* V_{IC} = ±2 V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20 ns		20		ns
$t_{cyc(min)}$	Minimum cycle time			200		ns

NOTES: 5. Differential-input overload recovery time is the time necessary for the device to recover from the specified differential-input-overload signal prior to the strobe-enable signal.
6. Common-mode-input overload recovery time is the time necessary for the device to recover from the specified common-mode-input overload signal prior to the strobe-enable signal.

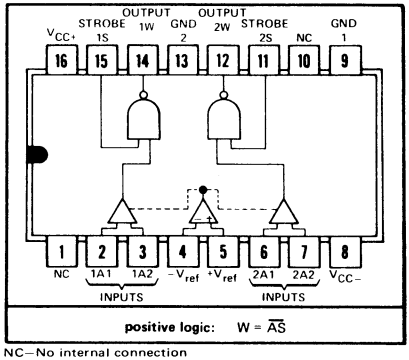
schematic



FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUT
A	S	W
H	H	L
L	X	H
X	L	H

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

definition of logic levels

INPUT	H	L	X
A†	$V_{ID} \geq V_{T\ max}$	$V_{ID} \leq V_{T\ min}$	Irrelevant
S	$V_I \geq V_{IH\ min}$	$V_I \leq V_{IL\ max}$	Irrelevant

†A is a differential voltage (V_{ID}) between A1 and A2. For these circuits, V_{ID} is considered positive regardless of which terminal is positive with respect to the other.

electrical characteristics (unless otherwise noted $V_{CC+} = 5$ V, $V_{CC-} = -5$ V, $T_A = 0°C$ to 70°C)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_T	Differential-input threshold voltage (see Note 3)	24	V_{ref} = 15 mV	SN75234	11	15	19	mV
				SN75235	8	15	22	
			V_{ref} = 40 mV	SN75234	36	40	44	
				SN75235	33	40	47	
V_{ICF}	Common-mode input firing voltage (see Note 4)	none	V_{ref} = 40 mV, $V_{I(S)} = V_{IH}$ *Common-Mode Input Pulse:* $t_r \leq 15$ ns, $t_f \leq 15$ ns, $t_w = 50$ ns			±2.5		V
I_{IB}	Differential-input bias current	2	$V_{CC+} = 5.25$ V, $V_{CC-} = -5.25$ V, $V_{ID} = 0$			30	75	μA
I_{IO}	Differential-input offset current	2	$V_{CC+} = 5.25$ V, $V_{CC-} = -5.25$ V, $V_{ID} = 0$			0.5		μA
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage (strobe inputs)	25			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (strobe inputs)	25					0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	25	$V_{CC+} = 4.75$ V, $V_{CC-} = -4.75$ V, $I_{OH} = -400$ μA		2.4	4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	25	$V_{CC+} = 4.75$ V, $V_{CC-} = -4.75$ V, $I_{OL} = 16$ mA			0.25	0.4	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current (strobe inputs)	26	$V_{CC+} = 5.25$ V, $V_{CC-} = -5.25$ V, $V_{IH} = 2.4$ V				40	μA
			$V_{CC+} = 5.25$ V, $V_{CC-} = -5.25$ V, $V_{IH} = 5.25$ V				1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (strobe inputs)	26	$V_{CC+} = 5.25$ V, $V_{CC-} = -5.25$ V, $V_{IL} = 0.4$ V			−1	−1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current	27	$V_{CC+} = 5.25$ V, $V_{CC-} = -5.25$ V		−2.1		−3.5	mA
I_{CC+}	Supply current from V_{CC+}	6	$V_{CC+} = 5.25$ V, $V_{CC-} = -5.25$ V, $T_A = 25°C$			25	40	mA
I_{CC-}	Supply current from V_{CC-}	6	$V_{CC+} = 5.25$ V, $V_{CC-} = -5.25$ V, $T_A = 25°C$			−15	−20	mA

‡All typical values are at $V_{CC+} = 5$ V, $V_{CC-} = -5$ V, $T_A = 25°C$.

NOTES: 3. The differential-input threshold voltage (V_T) is defined as the d-c differential-input voltage (V_{ID}) required to force the output of the sense amplifier to the logic gate threshold voltage level.

4. Common-mode input firing voltage is the minimum common-mode voltage that will exceed the dynamic range of the input at the specified conditions and cause the logic output to switch. The specified common-mode input signal is applied with a strobe-enable pulse present.

switching characteristics, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = –5 V, T_A = 25°C

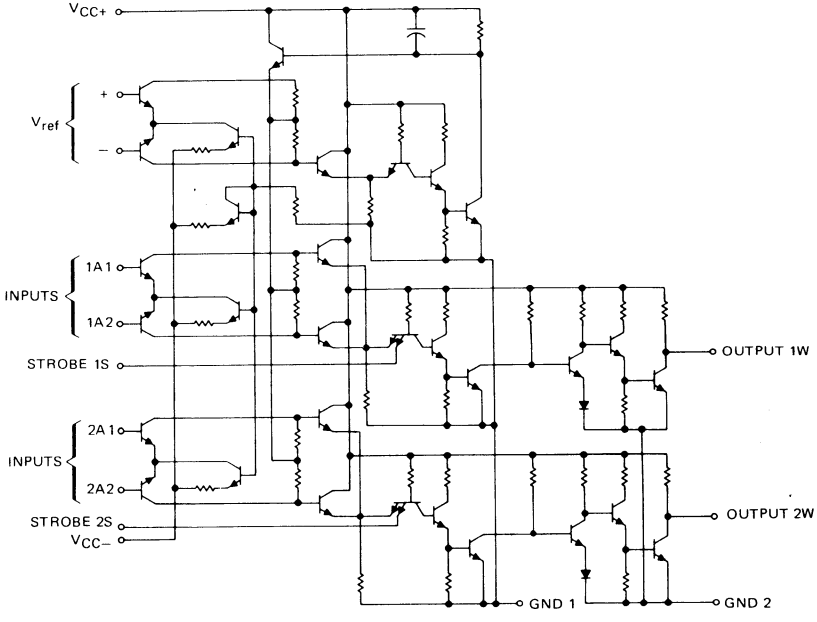
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES			TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
SYMBOL	FROM INPUT	TO OUTPUT						
$t_{PLH(D)}$	A1–A2	W	40	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		25		ns
$t_{PHL(D)}$						25	40	
$t_{PLH(S)}$	STROBE	W	40	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		25		ns
$t_{PHL(S)}$						15	30	

typical recovery and cycle times, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = –5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{orD}	Differential-input overload recovery time (see Note 5)	*Differential Input Pulse:* V_{ID} = 2 V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20 ns		20		ns
t_{orC}	Common-mode-input overload recovery time (see Note 6)	*Common-Mode Input Pulse:* V_{IC} = ±2 V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20 ns		20		ns
$t_{cyc(min)}$	Minimum cycle time			200		ns

NOTES: 5. Differential-input overload recovery time is the time necessary for the device to recover from the specified differential-input-overload signal prior to the strobe-enable signal.
6. Common-mode-input overload recovery time is the time necessary for the device to recover from the specified common-mode-input overload signal prior to the strobe-enable signal.

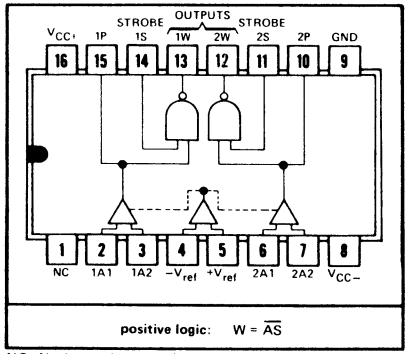
schematic



FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUT
A	S	W
H	H	L
L	X	H
X	L	H

J OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

definition of logic levels

INPUT	H	L	X
A†	$V_{ID} \geq V_T$ max	$V_{ID} \leq V_T$ min	Irrelevant
S	$V_I \geq V_{IH}$ min	$V_I \leq V_{IL}$ max	Irrelevant

†A is a differential voltage (V_{ID}) between A1 and A2. For these circuits, V_{ID} is considered positive regardless of which terminal is positive with respect to the other.

electrical characteristics (unless otherwise noted V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 0°C to 70°C)

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_T	Differential-input threshold voltage (see Note 3)	28	V_{ref} = 15 mV	SN75238	11	15	19	mV
				SN75239	8	15	22	
			V_{ref} = 40 mV	SN75238	36	40	44	
				SN75239	33	40	47	
V_{ICF}	Common-mode input firing voltage (see Note 4)	none	V_{ref} = 40 mV, $V_{I(S)} = V_{IH}$ *Common-Mode Input Pulse:* $t_r \leq$ 15 ns, $t_f \leq$ 15 ns, t_w = 50 ns			±2.5		V
I_{IB}	Differential-input bias current	2	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{ID} = 0			30		μA
I_{IO}	Differential-input offset current	2	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{ID} = 0			0.5		μA
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage (strobe inputs)	29			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (strobe inputs)	29					0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	29	V_{CC+} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA		2.4	4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	29	V_{CC+} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA			0.25	0.4	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current (strobe inputs)	30	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IH} = 2.4 V				40	μA
			V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IH} = 5.25 V				1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (strobe inputs)	30	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IL} = 0.4 V			−1	−1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current	31	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V		−2.1		−3.5	mA
I_{CC+}	Supply current from V_{CC+}	6	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, T_A = 25°C			25	40	mA
I_{CC-}	Supply current from V_{CC-}	6	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, T_A = 25°C			−15	−20	mA

‡All typical values are at V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C.

NOTES: 3. The differential-input threshold voltage (V_T) is defined as the d-c differential-input voltage (V_{ID}) required to force the output of the sense amplifier to the logic gate threshold voltage level.

4. Common-mode input firing voltage is the minimum common-mode voltage that will exceed the dynamic range of the input at the specified conditions and cause the logic output to switch. The specified common-mode input signal is applied with a strobe-enable pulse present.

switching characteristics, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C

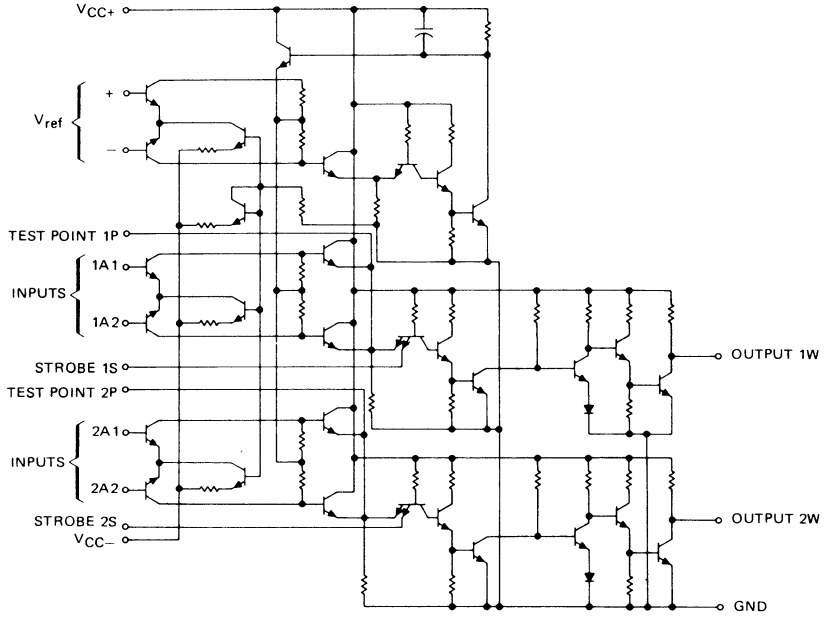
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES			TEST	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
SYMBOL	FROM INPUT	TO OUTPUT	FIGURE					
$t_{PLH(D)}$	A1–A2	W	41	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		25		ns
$t_{PHL(D)}$						25	40	ns
$t_{PLH(S)}$	STROBE	W	41	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 288 Ω		25		ns
$t_{PHL(S)}$						15	30	ns

typical recovery and cycle times, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{orD}	Differential-input overload recovery time (see Note 5)	*Differential Input Pulse:* V_{ID} = 2 V, t_f = 20 ns		20		ns
t_{orC}	Common-mode-input overload recovery time (see Note 6)	*Common-Mode Input Pulse:* V_{IC} = ±2 V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20 ns		20		ns
$t_{cyc(min)}$	Minimum cycle time			200		ns

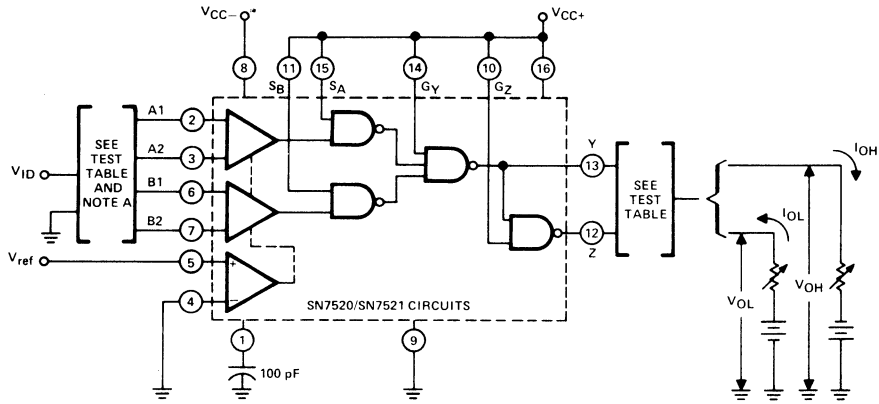
NOTES: 5. Differential-input overload recovery time is the time necessary for the device to recover from the specified differential-input overload signal prior to the strobe-enable signal.
6. Common-mode-input overload recovery time is the time necessary for the device to recover from the specified common-mode-input overload signal prior to the strobe-enable signal.

schematic



PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits†



TEST TABLE

CIRCUIT TYPE	INPUTS	V_{ref}	V_{ID}	OUTPUT Y			OUTPUT Z		
				V_O	I_{OH}	I_{OL}	V_O	I_{OH}	I_{OL}
SN7520	A1-A2 or B1-B2	15 mV	≤11 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2 or B1-B2	15 mV	≥19 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA		≤0.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2 or B1-B2	40 mV	≤36 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2 or B1-B2	40 mV	≥44 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA		≤0.4 V		16 mA
SN7521	A1-A2 or B1-B2	15 mV	≤ 8 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2 or B1-B2	15 mV	≥22 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA		≤0.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2 or B1-B2	40 mV	≤33 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2 or B1-B2	40 mV	≥47 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA		≤0.4 V		16 mA

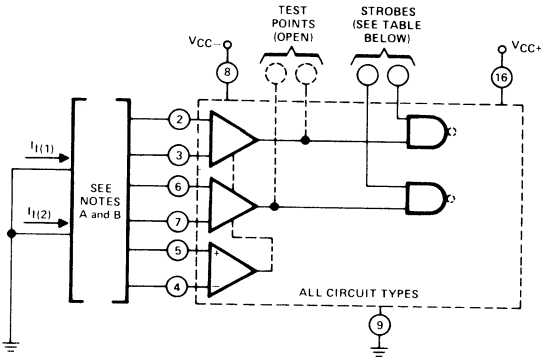
NOTE A: Each pair of differential inputs is tested separately with the other pair grounded.

FIGURE 1–V_T

† Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)



NOTES: A. Each preamplifier is tested separately. Inputs not under test are grounded.

B. $I_{IB} = I_{I(1)}$ or $I_{I(2)}$ (limit applies to each); $I_{IO} = I_{I(1)} - I_{I(2)}$; $I_{I(1)}$ and $I_{I(2)}$ are the currents into the two inputs of the pair under test.

PIN CONNECTIONS (OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN ABOVE)

CIRCUIT TYPES	100 pF to GND	APPLY V_{CC+}	APPLY GND	LEAVE OPEN	OTHER
SN7520, SN7521	C_{ext} (1)	G_Y, G_Z (14) (10)	S_A, S_B (15) (11)	Y, Z (13) (12)	
SN7522, SN7523	C_{ext} (1)	G (14)	S_A, S_B, GND 2 (15) (11) (13)		R_L, Y (10) (12)
SN7524, SN7525	C_{ext} (1)		1S, 2S, GND 2 (15) (11) (13)	1W, 2W (14) (12)	
SN7526, SN7527		PRESET, CLEAR (10) (14)	S_A, S_B (15) (11)	Q, $\bar{Q}$ (12) (13)	
SN7528, SN7529	C_{ext} (1)		1S, 2S (14) (11)	1P, 2P, 1W, 2W (15) (10) (13) (12)	
SN75232, SN75233, SN75234, SN75235			1S, 2S, GND 2 (15) (11) (13)	1W, 2W (14) (12)	
SN75238, SN75239			1S, 2S (14) (11)	1P, 2P, 1W, 2W (15) (10) (13) (12)	

FIGURE 2–I_{IB}, I_{IO}

† Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)

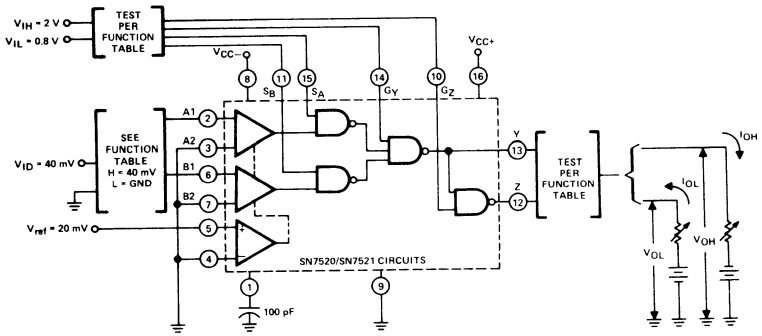
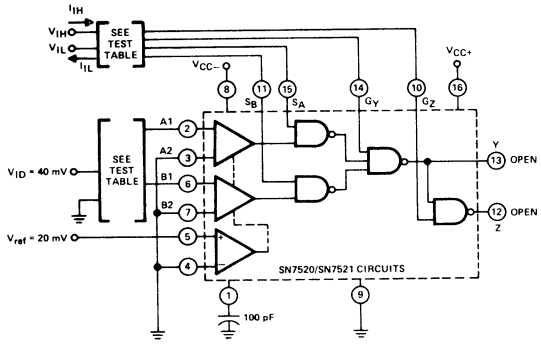


FIGURE 3–V_{IH}, V_{IL}, V_{OH}, V_{OL}



TEST TABLE

TEST	INPUT A1	INPUT B1	STROBE S_A	STROBE S_B	GATE G_Y	GATE G_Z
I_{IH} at STROBE S_A	GND	GND	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}
I_{IH} at STROBE S_B	GND	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}
I_{IH} at GATE G_Y	V_{ID}	V_{ID}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}
I_{IH} at GATE G_Z	GND	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}
I_{IL} at STROBE S_A	V_{ID}	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}
I_{IL} at STROBE S_B	GND	V_{ID}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}
I_{IL} at GATE G_Y	GND	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}
I_{IL} at GATE G_Z	GND	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}

FIGURE 4–I_{IH}, I_{IL}

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)

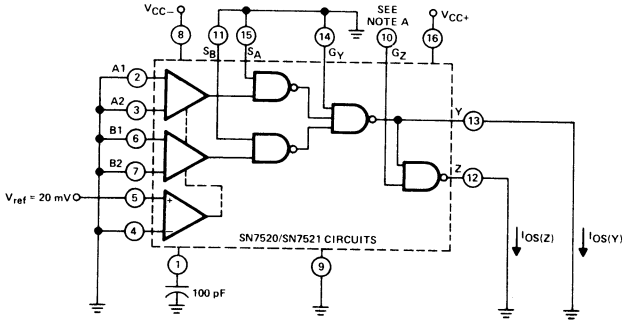
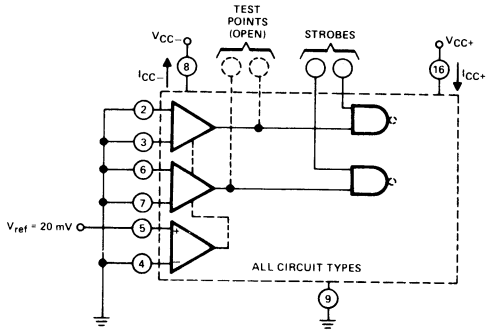


FIGURE 5–I_{OS}

NOTE A: When testing $I_{OS(Y)}$, Pin 10 is open; when testing $I_{OS(Z)}$, Pin 10 is grounded.



PIN CONNECTIONS (OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN ABOVE)

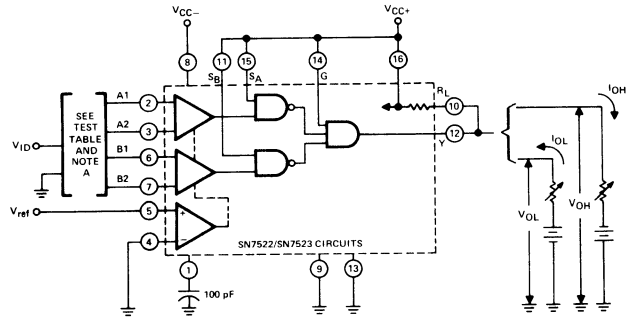
CIRCUIT TYPES	100 pF to GND	APPLY GND	LEAVE OPEN
SN7520, SN7521	C_{ext} (1)	G_Y, G_Z, S_A, S_B (14) (10) (15) (11)	Y, Z (13) (12)
SN7522, SN7523	C_{ext} (1)	G, S_A, S_B, GND 2 (14) (15) (11) (13)	R_L, Y (10) (12)
SN7524, SN7525	C_{ext} (1)	1S, 2S, GND 2 (15) (11) (13)	1W, 2W (14) (12)
SN7526, SN7527		S_A, S_B (15) (11)	PRESET, CLEAR, Q, $\overline{Q}$ (10) (14) (12) (13)
SN7528, SN7529	C_{ext} (1)	1S, 2S (14) (11)	1P, 2P, 1W, 2W (15) (10) (13) (12)
SN75234, SN75235		1S, 2S, GND 2 (15) (11) (13)	1W, 2W (14) (12)
SN75238, SN75239		1S, 2S (14) (11)	1P, 2P, 1W, 2W (15) (10) (13) (12)

FIGURE 6–I_{CC+}, I_{CC-}

Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)



TEST TABLE

CIRCUIT TYPE	INPUTS	V_{ref}	V_{ID}	OUTPUT		
				V_O	I_{OH}	I_{OL}
SN7522	A1-A2 or B1-B2	15 mV	≤11 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2 or B1-B2	15 mV	≥19 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2 or B1-B2	40 mV	≤36 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2 or B1-B2	40 mV	≥44 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA
SN7523	A1-A2 or B1-B2	15 mV	≤ 8 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2 or B1-B2	15 mV	≥22 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2 or B1-B2	40 mV	≤33 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2 or B1-B2	40 mV	≥47 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA

NOTE A: Each pair of differential inputs is tested separately with the other pair grounded.

FIGURE 7–V_T

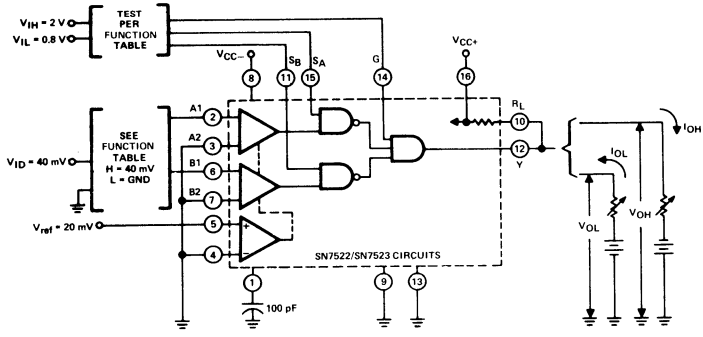
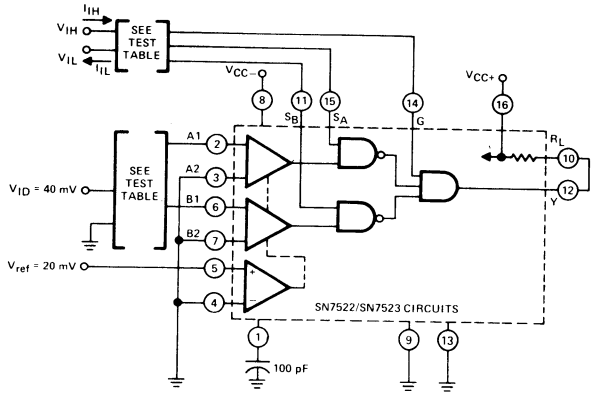


FIGURE 8–V_{IH}, V_{IL}, V_{OH}, V_{OL}

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)



TEST TABLE

TEST	INPUT A1	INPUT B1	STROBE S_A	STROBE S_B	GATE G
I_{IH} at STROBE S_A	GND	GND	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}
I_{IH} at STROBE S_B	GND	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}
I_{IH} at GATE	V_{ID}	V_{ID}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}
I_{IL} at STROBE S_A	V_{ID}	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}
I_{IL} at STROBE S_B	GND	V_{ID}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}
I_{IL} at GATE	GND	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}

FIGURE 9–I_{IH}, I_{IL}

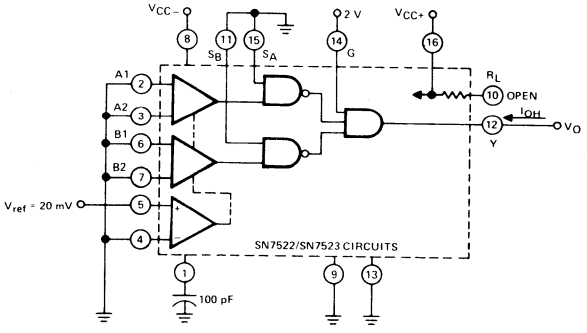


FIGURE 10–I_{OH}

Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)

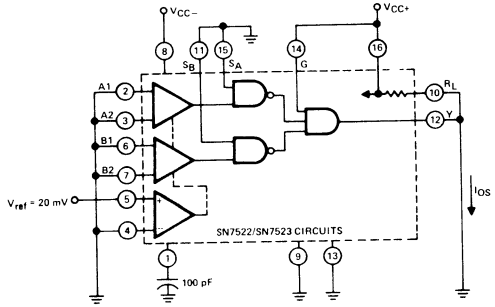
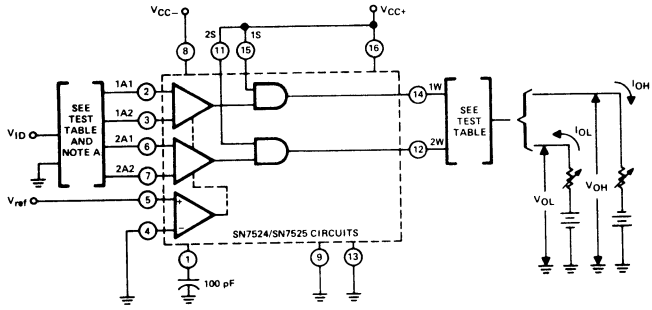


FIGURE 11–I_{OS}



TEST TABLE

CIRCUIT TYPE	INPUTS	V_{ref}	V_{ID}	OUTPUT		
				V_O	I_{OH}	I_{OL}
SN7524	A1-A2	15 mV	≤11 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2	15 mV	≥19 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2	40 mV	≤36 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2	40 mV	≥44 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
SN7525	A1-A2	15 mV	≤ 8 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2	15 mV	≥22 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2	40 mV	≤33 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2	40 mV	≥47 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	

NOTE A: Each pair of differential inputs is tested separately with its corresponding output.

FIGURE 12–V_T

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)

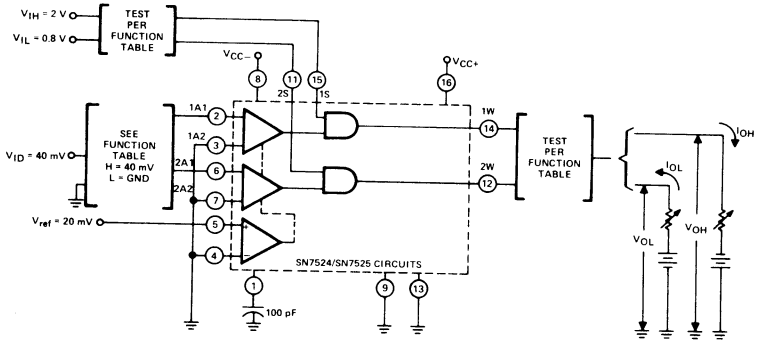
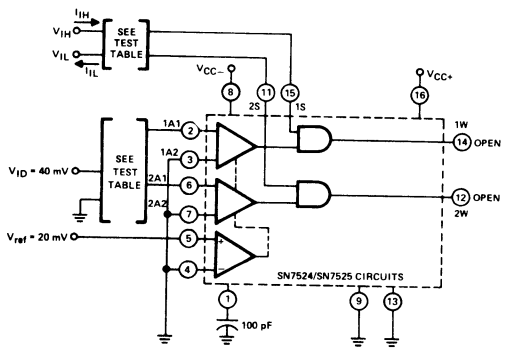


FIGURE 13–V_{IH}, V_{IL}, V_{OH}, V_{OL}



TEST TABLE

TEST	INPUT 1A1	INPUT 2A1	STROBE 1S	STROBE 2S
I_{IH} at STROBE 1S	GND	GND	V_{IH}	V_{IL}
I_{IH} at STROBE 2S	GND	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IH}
I_{IL} at STROBE 1S	V_{ID}	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IL}
I_{IL} at STROBE 2S	GND	V_{ID}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}

FIGURE 14–I_{IH}, I_{IL}

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)

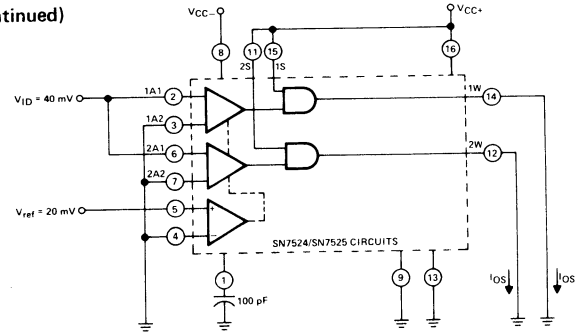
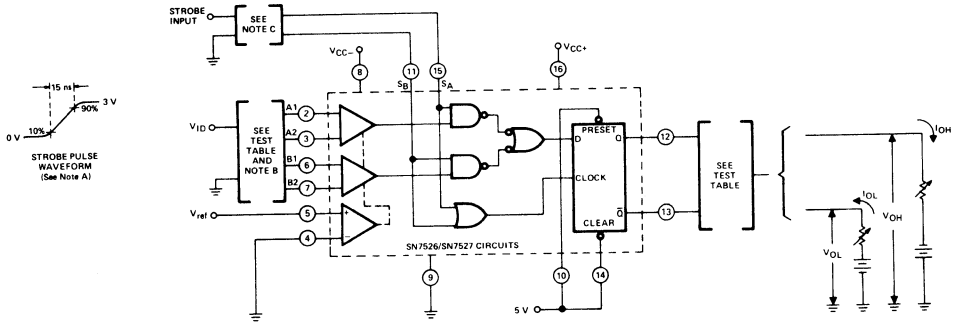


FIGURE 15—I_{OS}



TEST TABLE

CIRCUIT TYPE	INPUTS	V_{ref}	V_{ID}	OUTPUT Q			OUTPUT $\overline{Q}$		
				V_O	I_{OH}	I_{OL}	V_O	I_{OH}	I_{OL}
SN7526	A1-A2 or B1-B2	15 mV	≤11 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA	≥2.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2 or B1-B2	15 mV	≥19 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA		≤0.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2 or B1-B2	40 mV	≤36 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA	≥2.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2 or B1-B2	40 mV	≥44 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA		≤0.4 V	−400 μA	
SN7527	A1-A2 or B1-B2	15 mV	≤ 8 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA	≥2.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2 or B1-B2	15 mV	≥22 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA		≤0.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2 or B1-B2	40 mV	≤33 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA	≥2.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2 or B1-B2	40 mV	≥47 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA		≤0.4 V	−400 μA	

NOTES: A. The strobe input pulse is supplied by a generator with the following characteristics: Z_O = 50 Ω, $t_r = t_f$ = 15 ± 5 ns, t_W = 500 ns, PRR = 1 MHz.

B. Each pair of differential inputs is tested separately with the other pair grounded.

C. Strobe input pulse is applied to Strobe A when inputs A1-A2 are being tested and to Strobe B when inputs B1-B2 are being tested. In each case, the other strobe input is grounded.

FIGURE 16—V_T

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)

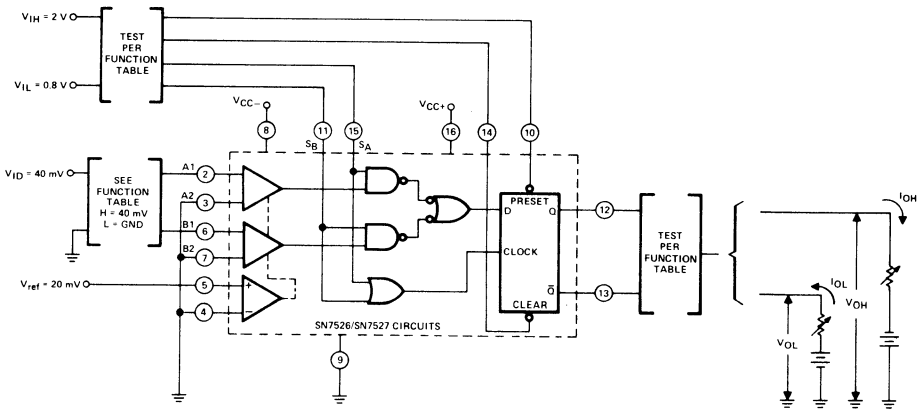
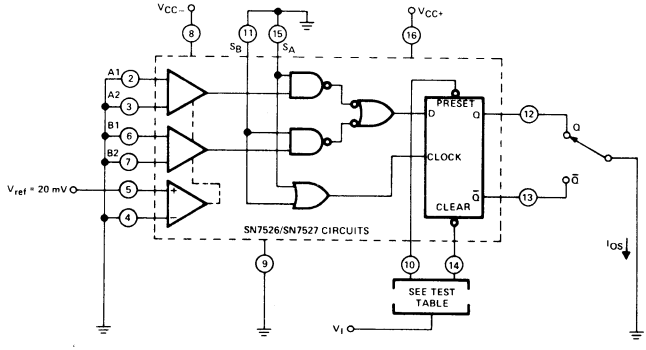


FIGURE 17–V_{IH}, V_{IL}, V_{OH}, V_{OL}



TEST TABLE

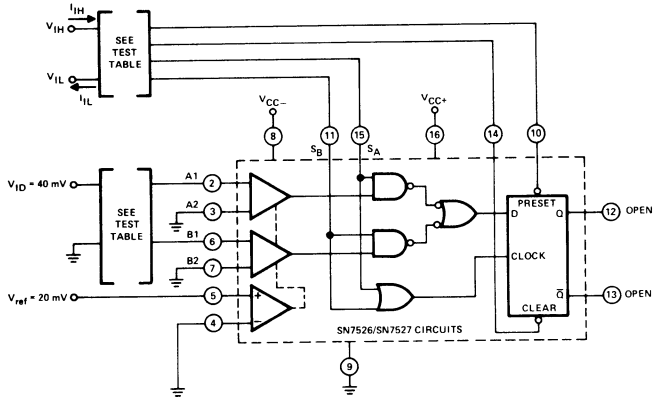
PARAMETER	PRESET	CLEAR
I_{OS} at OUTPUT Q	V_{IL}	V_{IH}
I_{OS} at OUTPUT $\overline{Q}$	V_{IH}	V_{IL}

FIGURE 18–I_{OS}

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)



TEST TABLE

PARAMETER	INPUT A1	INPUT B1	STROBE S_A	STROBE S_B	PRESET	CLEAR
I_{IH} at STROBE S_A	GND	GND	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	OPEN	OPEN
I_{IH} at STROBE S_B	GND	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	OPEN	OPEN
I_{IH} at PRESET	GND	V_{ID}	V_{IL}	NOTE B	V_{IH}	V_{IH}
I_{IH} at CLEAR	GND	GND	V_{IL}	NOTE B	V_{IH}	V_{IH}
I_{IL} at STROBE S_A	V_{ID}	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	OPEN	OPEN
I_{IL} at STROBE S_B	GND	V_{ID}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	OPEN	OPEN
I_{IL} at PRESET	GND	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}
I_{IL} at PRESET	V_{ID}	GND	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}
I_{IL} at CLEAR	V_{ID}	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}

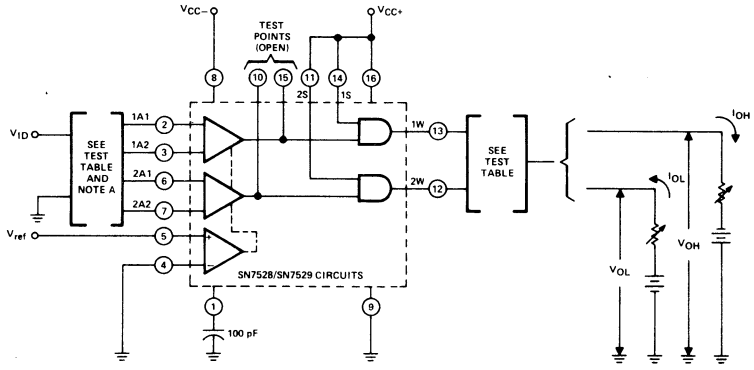
NOTES: A. Each input is tested separately.
B. Momentary ground, then V_{IH}.

FIGURE 19–I_{IH}, I_{IL}

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)



TEST TABLE

CIRCUIT TYPE	INPUTS	V_{ref}	V_{ID}	OUTPUT		
				V_O	I_{OH}	I_{OL}
SN7528	A1-A2	15 mV	≤11 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2	15 mV	≥19 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2	40 mV	≤36 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2	40 mV	≥44 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
SN7529	A1-A2	15 mV	≤ 8 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2	15 mV	≥22 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2	40 mV	≤33 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2	40 mV	≥47 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	

NOTE A: Each pair of inputs is tested separately with its corresponding output.

FIGURE 20–V_T

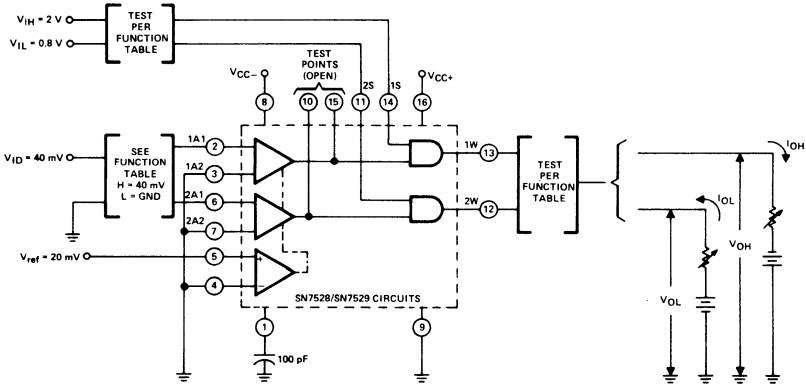
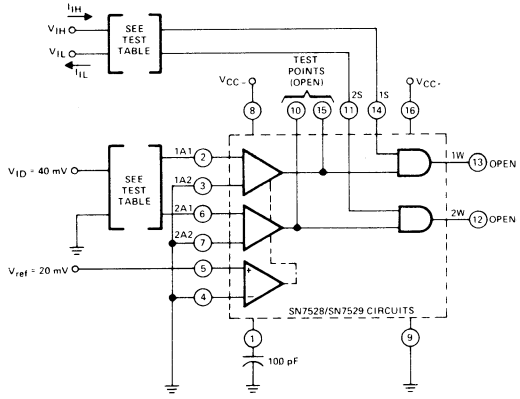


FIGURE 21–V_{IH}, V_{IL}, V_{OH}, V_{OL}

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)



TEST TABLE

TEST	INPUT 1A1	INPUT 2A1	STROBE 1S	STROBE 2S
I_{IH} at STROBE 1S	GND	GND	V_{IH}	V_{IL}
I_{IH} at STROBE 2S	GND	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IH}
I_{IL} at STROBE 1S	V_{ID}	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IL}
I_{IL} at STROBE 2S	GND	V_{ID}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}

FIGURE 22–I_{IH}, I_{IL}

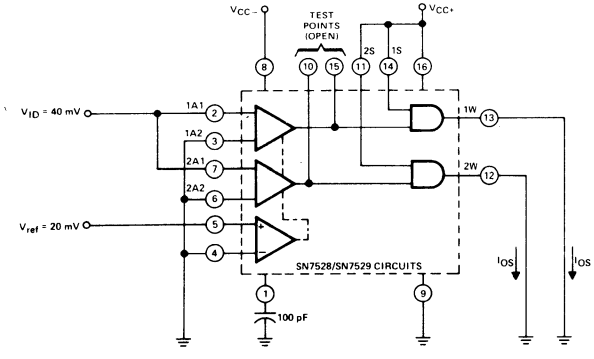
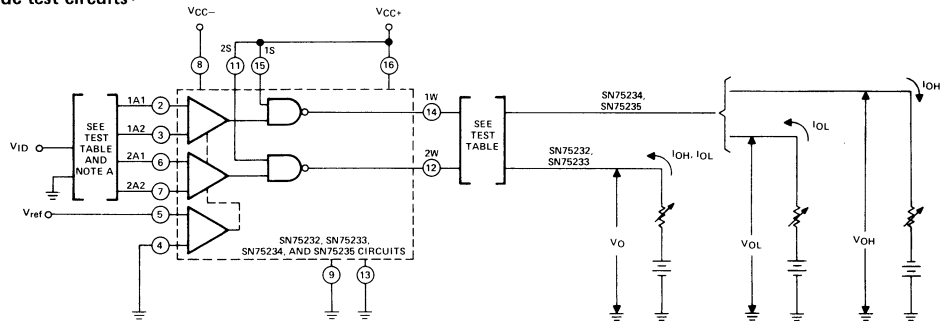


FIGURE 23–I_{OS}

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

dc test circuits†



CIRCUIT TYPE	INPUTS	V_{ref}	V_{ID}	OUTPUTS					
				SN75232, SN75233			SN75234, SN75235		
				V_O	I_{OH}	I_{OL}	V_O	I_{OH}	I_{OL}
SN75232, SN75234	A1-A2	15 mV	≤11 mV	5.25 V	≤250 μA		≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2	15 mV	≥19 mV	≤ 0.4 V		16 mA	≤0.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2	40 mV	≤36 mV	5.25 V	≤250 μA		≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2	40 mV	≥44 mV	≤ 0.4 V		16 mA	≤0.4 V		16 mA
SN75233, SN75235	A1-A2	15 mV	≤8 mV	5.25 V	≤250 μA		≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2	15 mV	≥22 mV	≤ 0.4 V		16 mA	≤0.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2	40 mV	≤33 mV	5.25 V	≤250 μA		≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2	40 mV	≥47 mV	≤ 0.4 V		16 mA	≤0.4 V		16 mA

NOTE A: Each pair of differential inputs is tested separately with its corresponding output.

FIGURE 24–V_T

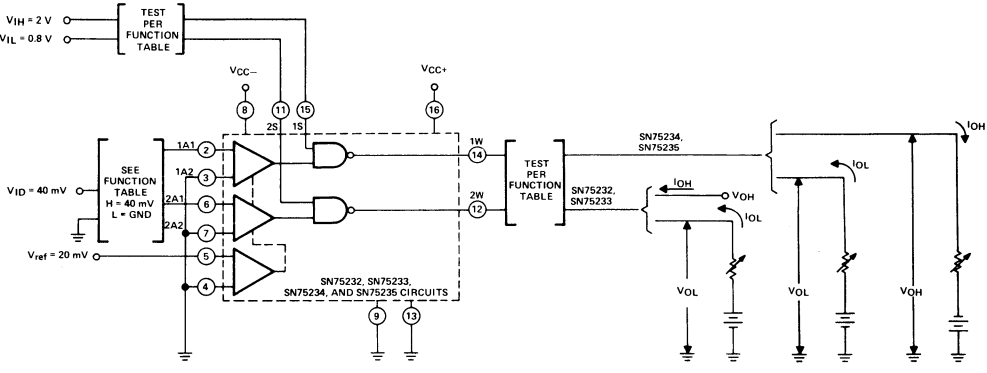
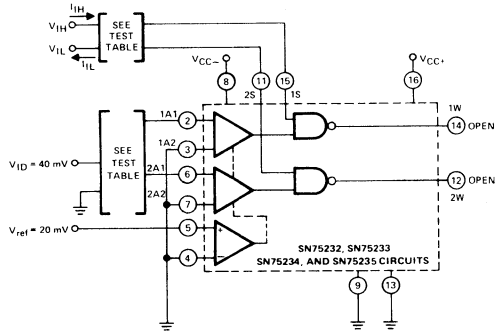


FIGURE 25–V_{IH}, V_{IL}, I_{OH}, V_{OL}

† Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)



TEST TABLE

TEST	INPUT 1A1	INPUT 2A1	STROBE 1S	STROBE 2S
I_{IH} at STROBE 1S	GND	GND	V_{IH}	V_{IL}
I_{IH} at STROBE 2S	GND	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IH}
I_{IL} at STROBE 1S	V_{ID}	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IL}
I_{IL} at STROBE 2S	GND	V_{ID}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}

FIGURE 26–I_{IH}, I_{IL}

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

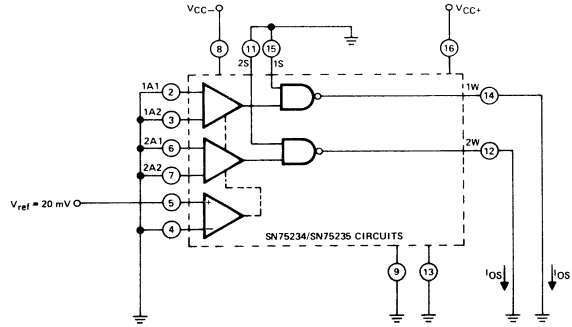
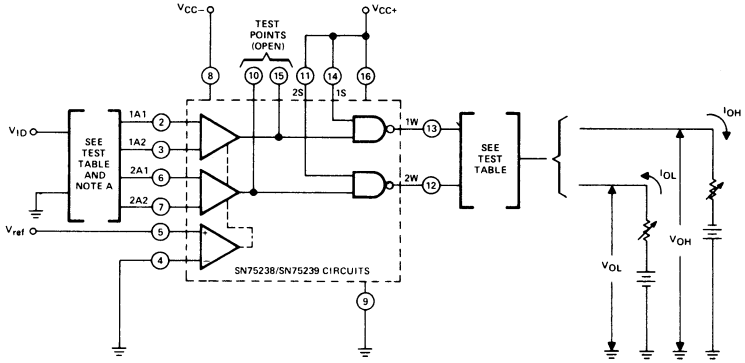


FIGURE 27–I_{OS}

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)



TEST TABLE

CIRCUIT TYPE	INPUTS	V_{ref}	V_{ID}	OUTPUT		
				V_O	I_{OH}	I_{OL}
SN75238	A1-A2	15 mV	≤11 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2	15 mV	≥19 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2	40 mV	≤36 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2	40 mV	≥44 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA
SN75239	A1-A2	15 mV	≤ 8 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2	15 mV	≥22 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA
	A1-A2	40 mV	≤33 mV	≥2.4 V	−400 μA	
	A1-A2	40 mV	≥47 mV	≤0.4 V		16 mA

NOTE A: Each pair of inputs is tested separately with its corresponding output.

FIGURE 28–V_T

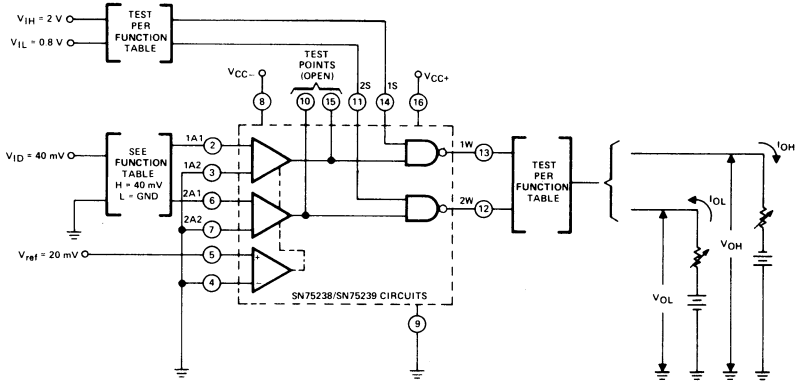
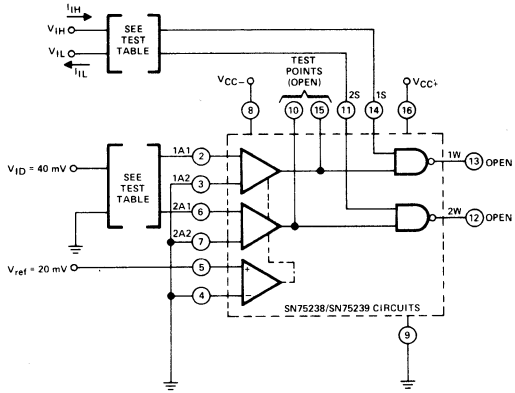


FIGURE 29–V_{IH}, V_{IL}, V_{OH}, V_{OL}

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)



TEST TABLE

TEST	INPUT 1A1	INPUT 2A1	STROBE 1S	STROBE 2S
I_{IH} at STROBE 1S	GND	GND	V_{IH}	V_{IL}
I_{IH} at STROBE 2S	GND	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IH}
I_{IL} at STROBE 1S	V_{ID}	GND	V_{IL}	V_{IL}
I_{IL} at STROBE 2S	GND	V_{ID}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}

FIGURE 30–I_{IH}, I_{IL}

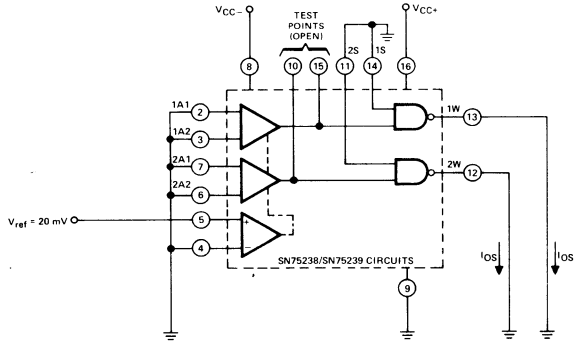
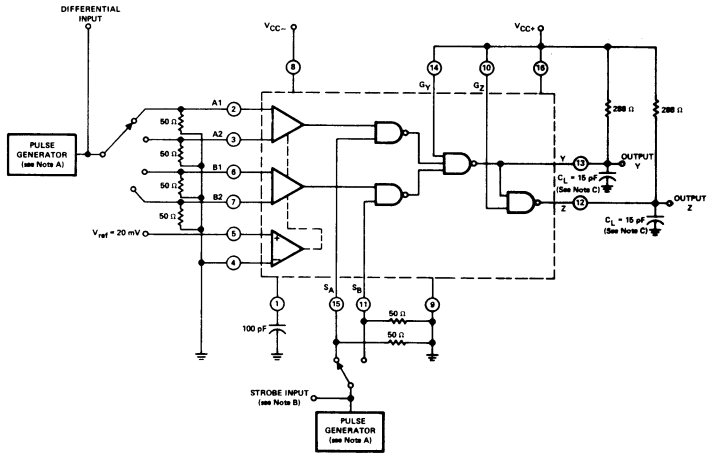


FIGURE 31–I_{OS}

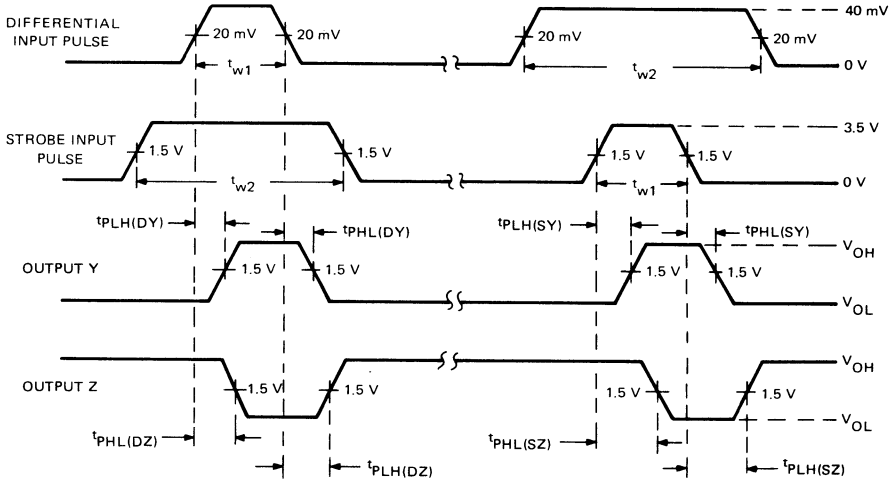
†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 15 ± 5 ns, t_f = 15 ± 5 ns, t_{w1} = 100 ns, t_{w2} = 300 ns, and PRR = 1 MHz.

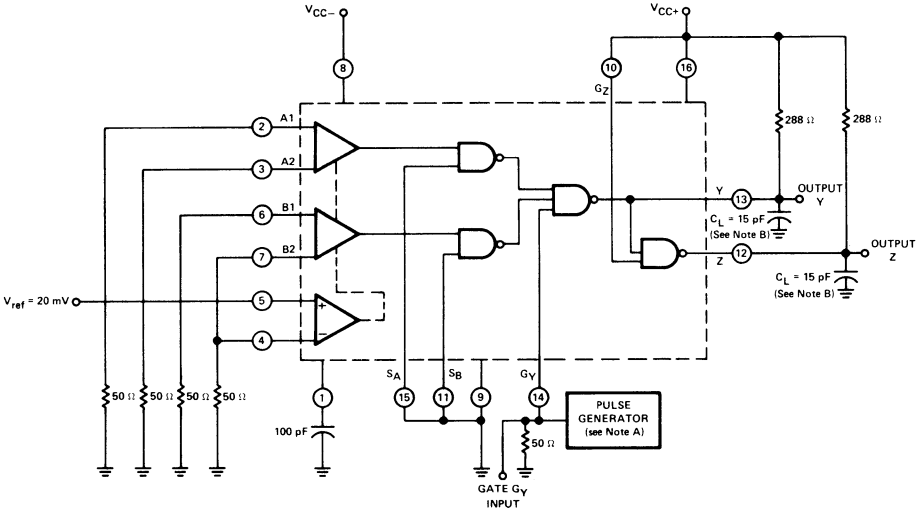
B. The strobe input pulse is applied to Strobe S_A when inputs A1-A2 are being tested and to Strobe S_B when inputs B1-B2 are being tested.

C. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

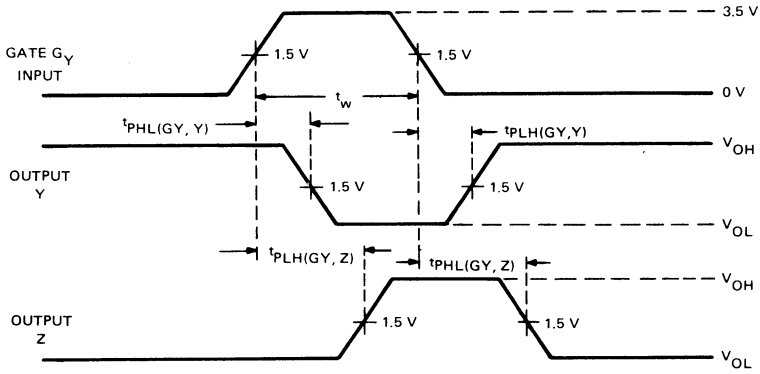
FIGURE 32–SN7520/SN7521 PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES FROM DIFFERENTIAL AND STROBE INPUTS

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



TEST CIRCUIT



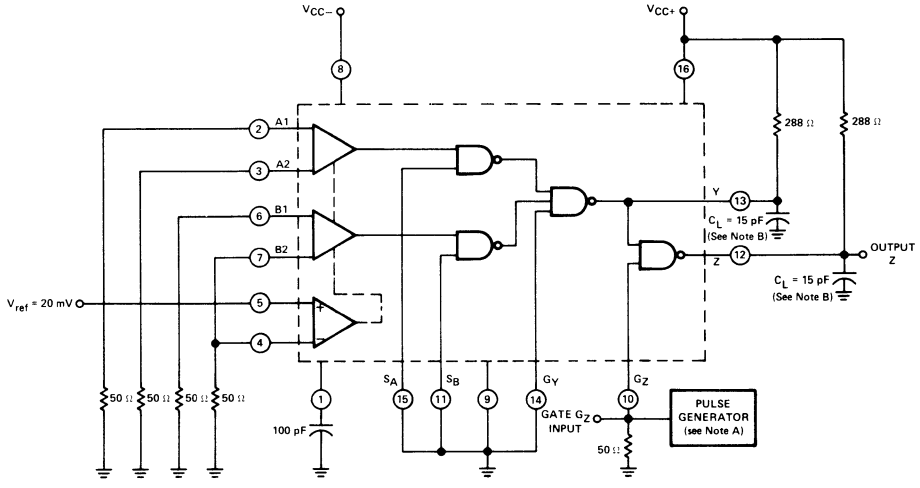
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 15 ± 5 ns, t_f = 15 ± 5 ns, t_w = 100 ns, and PRR = 1 MHz.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

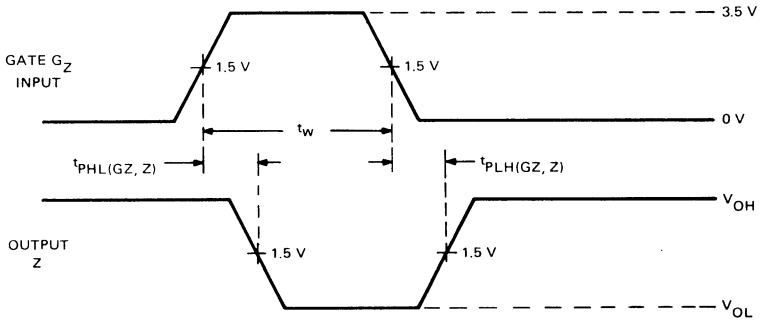
FIGURE 33–SN7520/SN7521 PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES FROM GATE G_Y

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



TEST CIRCUIT



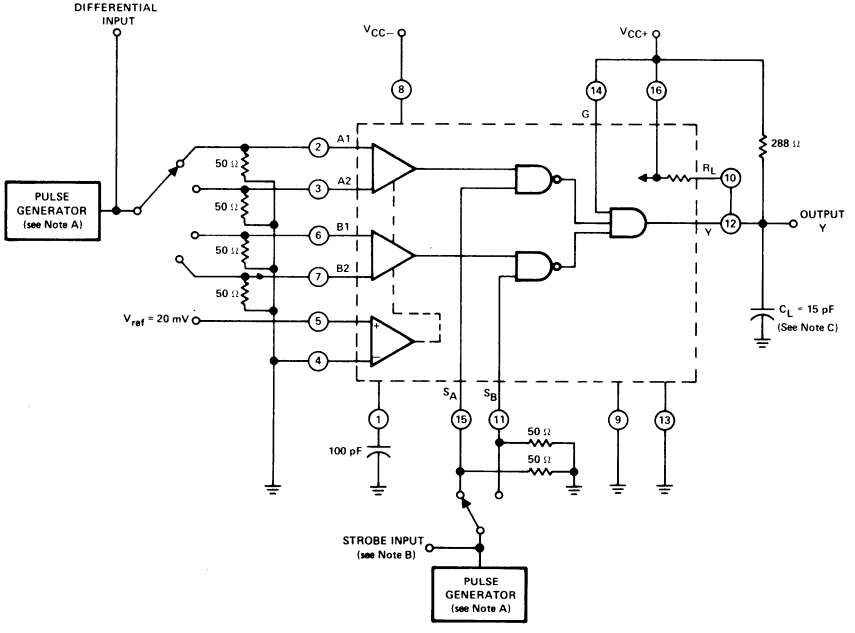
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 15 ± 5 ns, t_f = 15 ± 5 ns, t_w = 100 ns, and PRR = 1 MHz.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

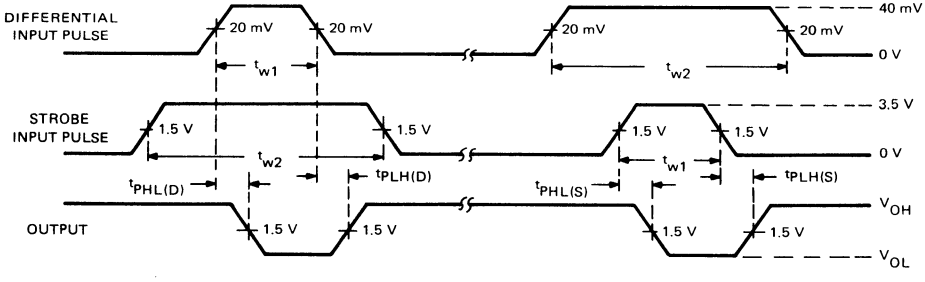
FIGURE 34—SN7520/SN7521 PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES FROM GATE G_Z

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$, $t_r = t_f = 15 \pm 5$ ns, $t_{w1} = 100$ ns, $t_{w2} = 300$ ns, PRR = 1 MHz.

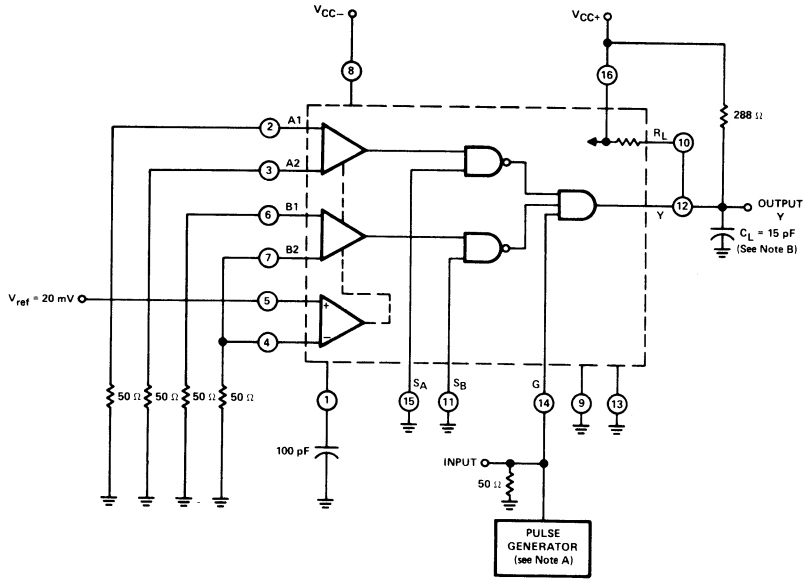
B. The strobe input pulse is applied to Strobe S_A when testing inputs A1-A2 and to Strobe S_B when testing inputs B1-B2.

C. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

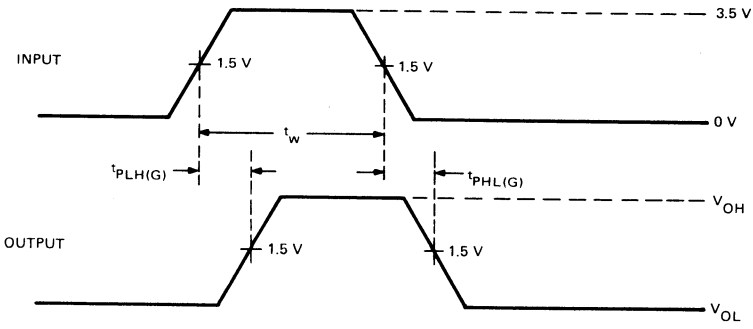
FIGURE 35–SN7522/SN7523 PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES FROM DIFFERENTIAL AND STROBE INPUTS

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



TEST CIRCUIT



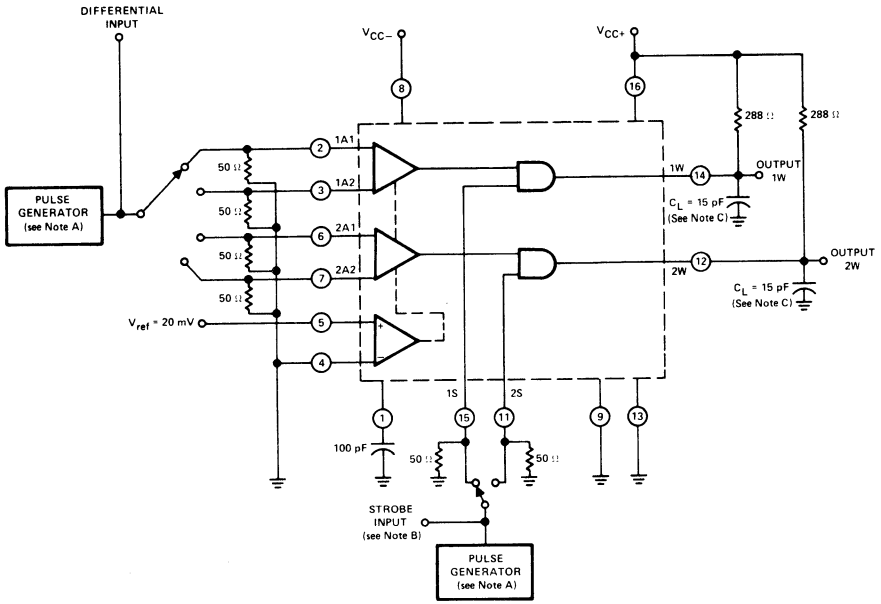
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 15 ± 5 ns, t_f = 15 ± 5 ns, t_w = 100 ns, and PRR = 1 MHz.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

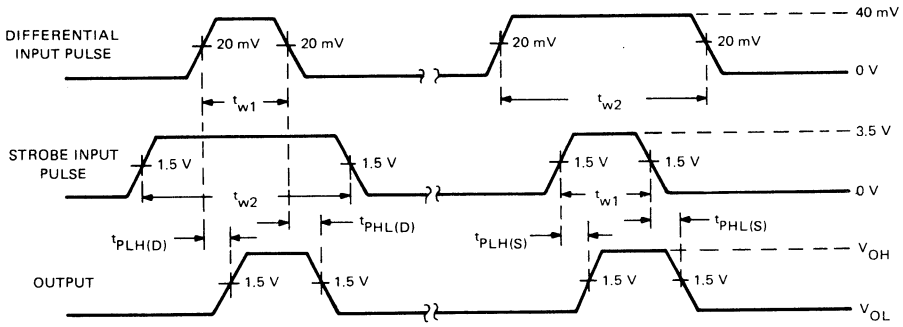
FIGURE 36–SN7522/SN7523 PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES FROM GATE INPUT

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 15 ± 5 ns, t_f = 15 ± 5 ns, t_{w1} = 100 ns, t_{w2} = 300 ns, and PRR = 1 MHz.

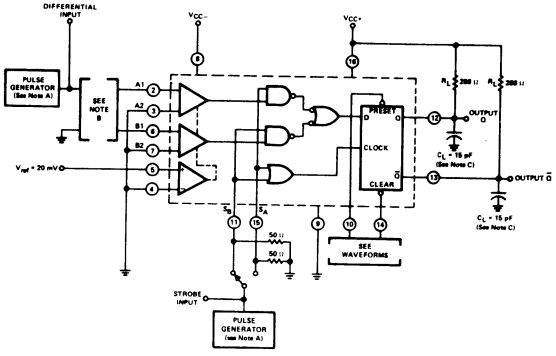
B. The strobe input pulse is applied to Strobe 1S when inputs 1A1-1A2 are being tested and to Strobe 2S when inputs 2A1-2A2 are being tested.

C. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

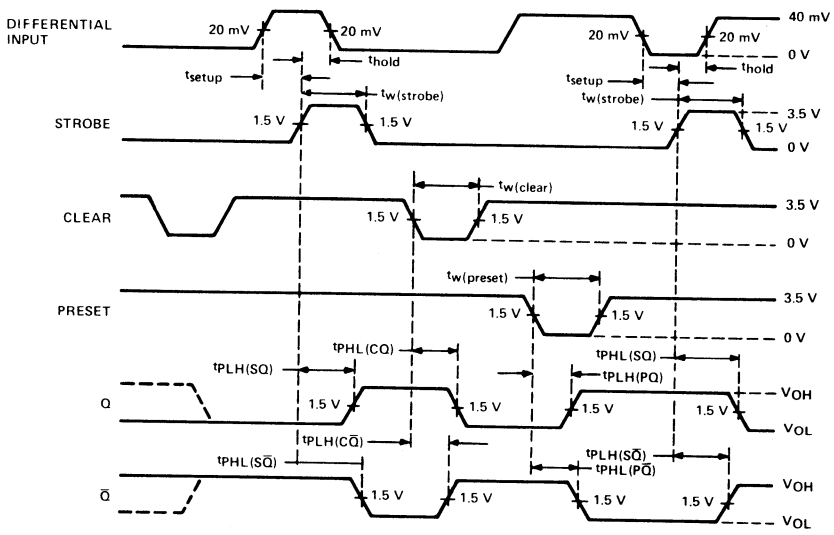
FIGURE 37–SN7524/SN7525 PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



TEST CIRCUIT



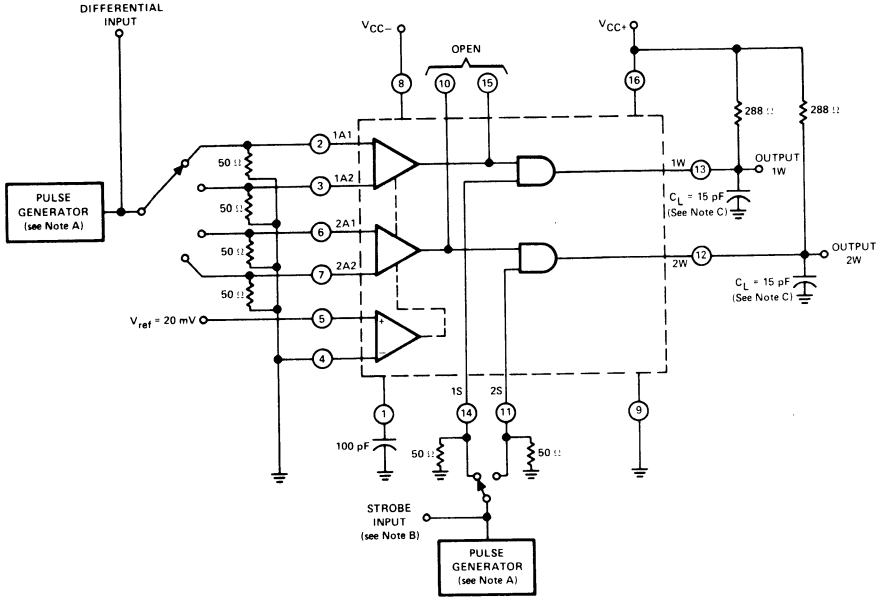
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 15 ± 5 ns, t_f = 15 ± 5 ns, t_w = 50 ns, and PRR = 1 MHz.
B. Each preamplifier is tested separately. Apply 40-mV pulse to input A1 when testing Strobe S_A and to B1 when testing Strobe S_B.
C. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

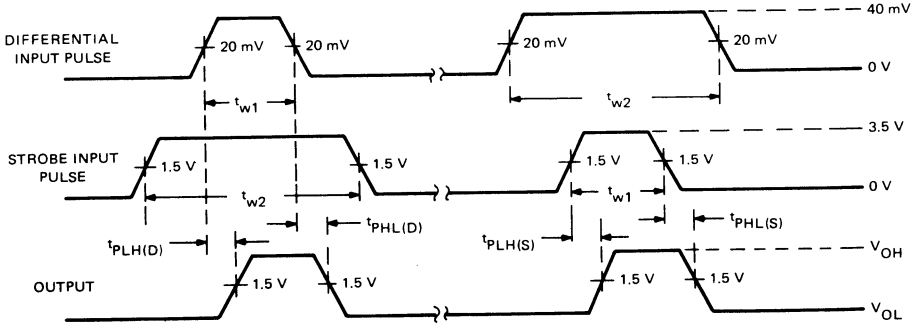
FIGURE 38–SN7526/SN7527 PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



TEST CIRCUIT



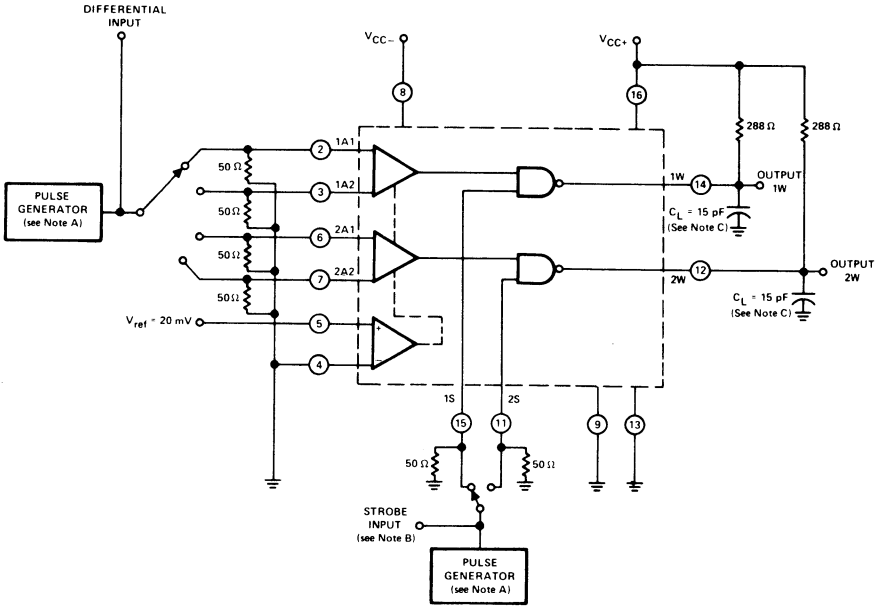
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 15 ± 5 ns, t_f = 15 ± 5 ns, t_{w1} = 100 ns, t_{w2} = 300 ns, and PRR = 1 MHz.
B. The strobe input pulse is applied to Strobe 1S when inputs 1A1-1A2 are being tested and to Strobe 2S when inputs 2A1-2S2 are being tested.
C. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

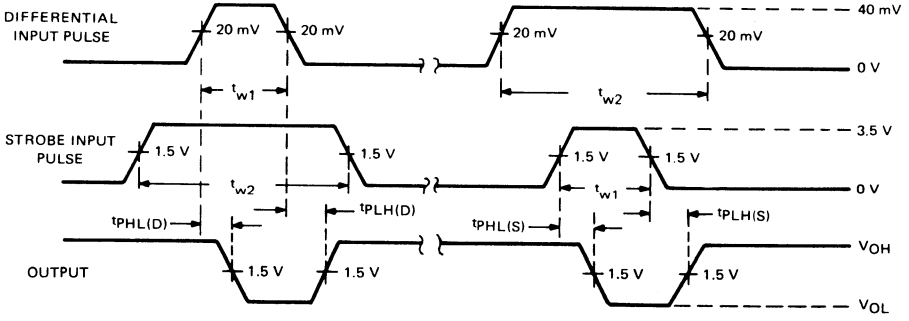
FIGURE 39—SN7528/SN7529 PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: Z_{out} = 50 Ω, t_r = 15 ± 5 ns, t_f = 15 ± 5 ns, t_{w1} = 100 ns, t_{w2} = 300 ns, and PRR = 1 MHz.

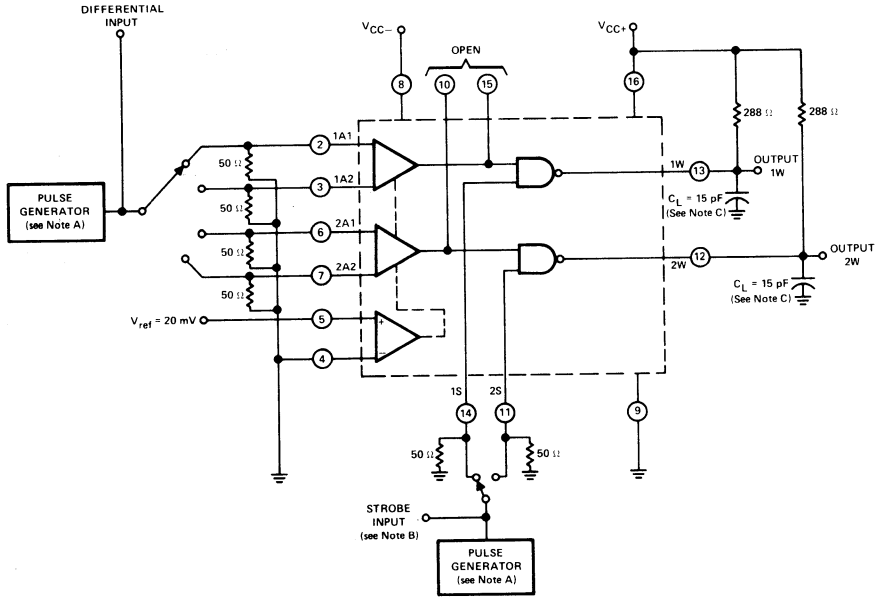
B. The strobe input pulse is applied to Strobe 1S when inputs 1A1-1A2 are being tested and to Strobe 2S when inputs 2A1-2A2 are being tested.

C. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

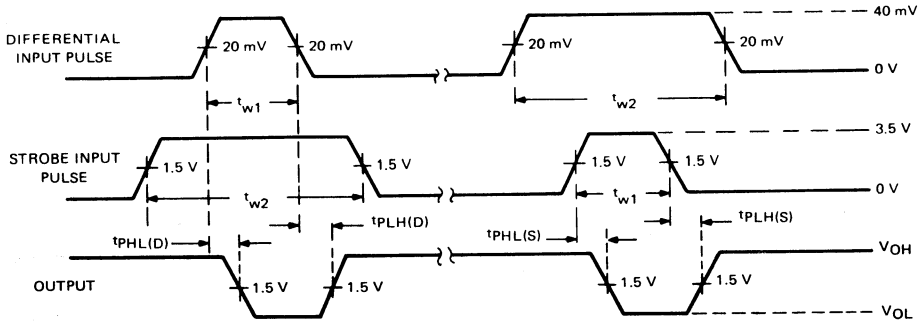
FIGURE 40—SN75232, SN75233, SN75234, and SN75235 PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 15 ± 5 ns, t_f = 15 ± 5 ns, t_{w1} = 100 ns, t_{w2} = 300 ns, and PRR = 1 MHz.

B. The strobe input pulse is applied to Strobe 1S when inputs 1A1-1A2 are being tested and to Strobe 2S when inputs 2A1-2S2 are being tested.

C. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

FIGURE 41—SN75238/SN75239 PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

THRESHOLD VOLTAGE
vs
REFERENCE VOLTAGE

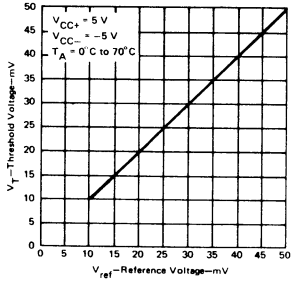


FIGURE 42

THRESHOLD VOLTAGE
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

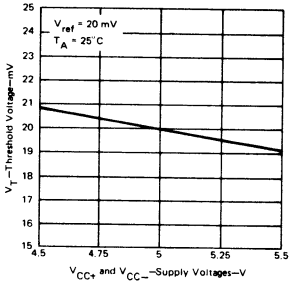


FIGURE 43

NORMALIZED THRESHOLD VOLTAGE
vs
PULSE REPETITION RATE

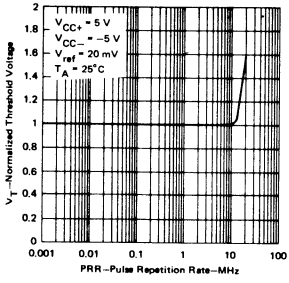


FIGURE 44

COMMON-MODE FIRING VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

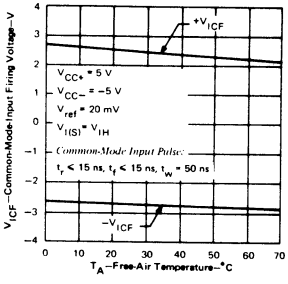


FIGURE 45

DIFFERENTIAL-INPUT BIAS CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

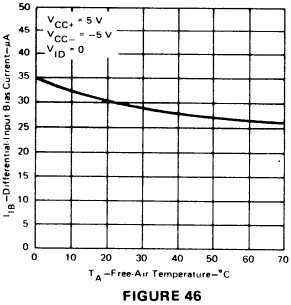


FIGURE 46

DIFFERENTIAL-INPUT OFFSET CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

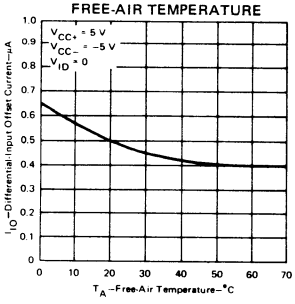


FIGURE 47

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

HIGH-LEVEL INPUT CURRENT
vs
INPUT VOLTAGE

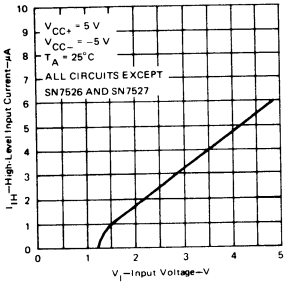


FIGURE 48

LOW-LEVEL INPUT CURRENT
vs
INPUT VOLTAGE

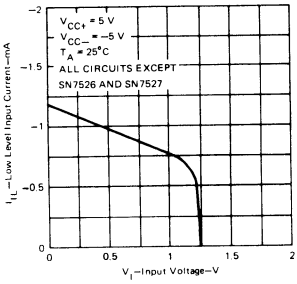


FIGURE 49

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
DIFFERENTIAL-INPUT VOLTAGE

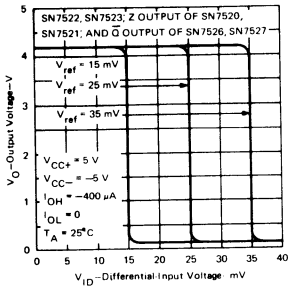


FIGURE 50

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
DIFFERENTIAL-INPUT VOLTAGE

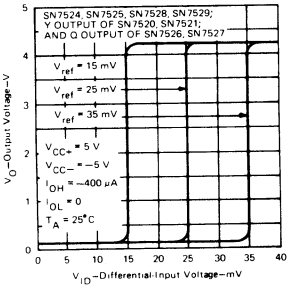


FIGURE 51

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

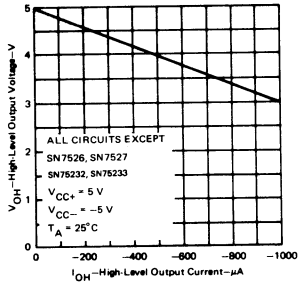


FIGURE 52

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

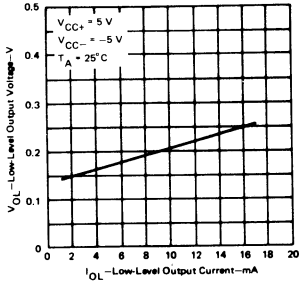


FIGURE 53

APPLICATION DATA

combined fan-out and wire-AND capabilities

The open-collector TTL gate, when supplied with a proper load resistor (R_L), may be paralleled with other similar TTL gates to perform the wire-AND function, and simultaneously, will drive from one to nine Series 54/74 loads. When no other open-collector gates are paralleled, this gate may be used to drive ten Series 54/74 loads. For any of these conditions an appropriate load resistor value must be determined for the desired circuit configuration. A maximum resistor value must be determined which will ensure that sufficient load current (to TTL loads) and off current (through paralleled outputs) will be available while the output is high. A minimum resistor value must be determined which will ensure that current through this resistor and sink current from the TTL loads will not cause the output voltage to rise above the low level even if one of the paralleled outputs is sinking all the current.

In both conditions (low and high level) the value of R_L is determined by:

$$R_L = \frac{V_{RL}}{I_{RL}}$$

where V_{RL} is the voltage drop in volts, and I_{RL} is the current in amperes.

high-level (off-state) circuit calculations (see figure I)

The allowable voltage drop across the load resistor (V_{RL}) is the difference between V_{CC} applied and the V_{OH} level required at the load:

$$V_{RL} = V_{CC} - V_{OH\ min}$$

The total current through the load resistor (I_{RL}) is the sum of the load currents (I_{IH}) and off-state reverse currents (I_{OH}) through each of the wire-AND-connected outputs:

$$I_{RL} = \eta \cdot I_{OH} + N \cdot I_{IH} \text{ to TTL loads}$$

Therefore, calculations for the maximum value of R_L would be:

$$R_{L(max)} = \frac{V_{CC} - V_{OH\ min}}{\eta \cdot I_{OH} + N \cdot I_{IH}}$$

where η = number of gates wire-AND-connected, and N = number of TTL loads.

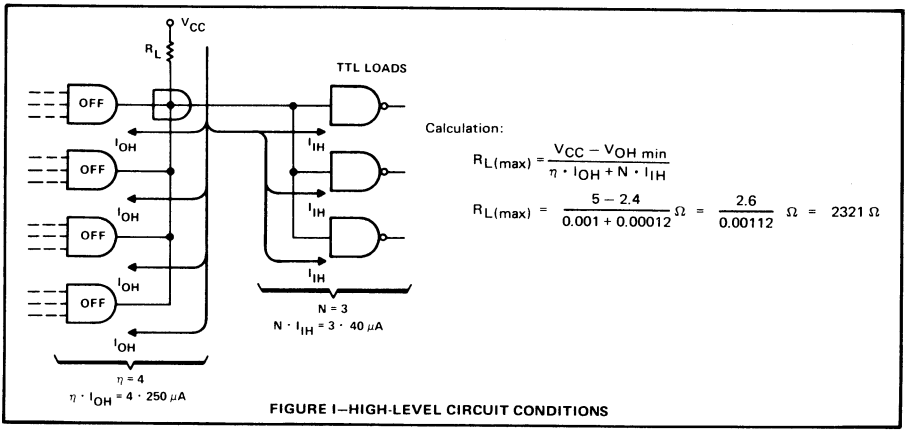


FIGURE I—HIGH-LEVEL CIRCUIT CONDITIONS

7

APPLICATION DATA

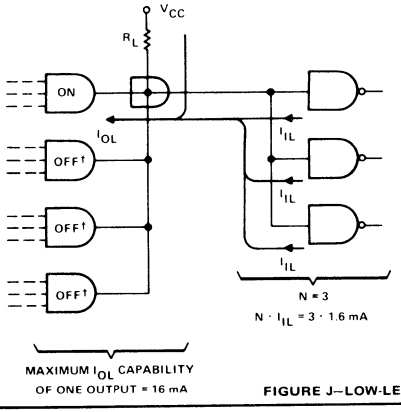
low-level (on-state) circuit calculations (see figure J)

The current through the resistor must be limited to the maximum sink-current of one output transistor. Note that if several output transistors are wire-AND connected, the current through R_L may be shared by those paralleled transistors. However, unless it can be absolutely guaranteed that more than one transistor will be on during low-level periods, the current must be limited to 16 mA, the maximum current which will ensure a low-level maximum of 0.4 volt.

Also, fan-out must be considered. Part of the 16 mA will be supplied from the inputs which are being driven. This reduces the amount of current which can be allowed through R_L.

Therefore, the equation used to determine the minimum value of R_L would be:

$$R_{L(min)} = \frac{V_{CC} - V_{OL\ max}}{I_{OL\ capability} - N \cdot I_{IL}}$$



Calculation:

$$R_{L(min)} = \frac{V_{CC} - V_{OL\ max}}{I_{OL\ capability} - N \cdot I_{OL}}$$

$$R_{L(min)} = \frac{5 - 0.4}{0.016 - 0.0048}\ \Omega = \frac{4.6}{0.0112}\ \Omega = 410\ \Omega$$

†Current into OFF outputs is negligible at the low logic level.

FIGURE J–LOW-LEVEL CIRCUIT CONDITIONS

driving series 54/74 loads and combining outputs

Table 1 provides minimum and maximum resistor values, calculated from equations shown above, for driving one to ten Series 54/74 loads and wire-AND connecting two to seven parallel outputs. Each value shown for one wire-AND output is determined by the fan-out plus the cutoff current of a single output transistor. Extension beyond seven wire-AND connections is permitted with fan-outs of seven or less if a valid minimum and maximum R_L is possible. When fanning-out to ten Series 54/74 loads, the calculation for the minimum value of R_L indicates that an infinite resistance should be used ($V_{RL} \div 0 = \infty$); however, the use of a 4-kΩ resistor in this case will satisfy the high-level condition and limit the low level to less than 0.43 volt.

TABLE 1

FAN-OUT TO TTL LOADS	WIRE-AND OUTPUTS							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1 to 7
1	8966	4814	3291	2500	2015	1688	1452	319
2	7878	4452	3132	2407	1954	1645	1420	359
3	7027	4193	2986	2321	1897	1604	1390	410
4	6341	3939	2857	2241	1843	1566	1361	479
5	5777	3714	2736	2166	1793	1529	1333	575
6	5306	3513	2626	2096	1744	1494	1306	718
7	4905	3333	2524	2031	1698	1460	1280	958
8	4561	3170	2429	1969	1656	X	X	1437
9	4262	3023	X	X	X	X	X	2875
10	4000	X	X	X	X	X	X	4000§
	MAXIMUM							MIN
	LOAD RESISTOR VALUE IN OHMS							

‡–All values shown in the table are based on:
High-level conditions: V_{CC} = 5 V, $V_{OH\ min}$ = 2.4 V
Low-level conditions: V_{CC} = 5 V, $V_{OL\ max}$ = 0.4 V
X–Not recommended or not possible.
§–The theoretical value is ∞. See explanation in text.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

small memory systems

This application demonstrates an improved method of sensing data from relatively small memory systems. Two individual core planes, usually consisting of 4096 cores each, can be interfaced by each of the dual-channel SN7524 or SN7525 sense amplifiers, see Figure K. Standard TTL or DTL integrated circuits, driven directly from the compatible sense-amplifier outputs, may be selected to serve as the memory data register (MDR).

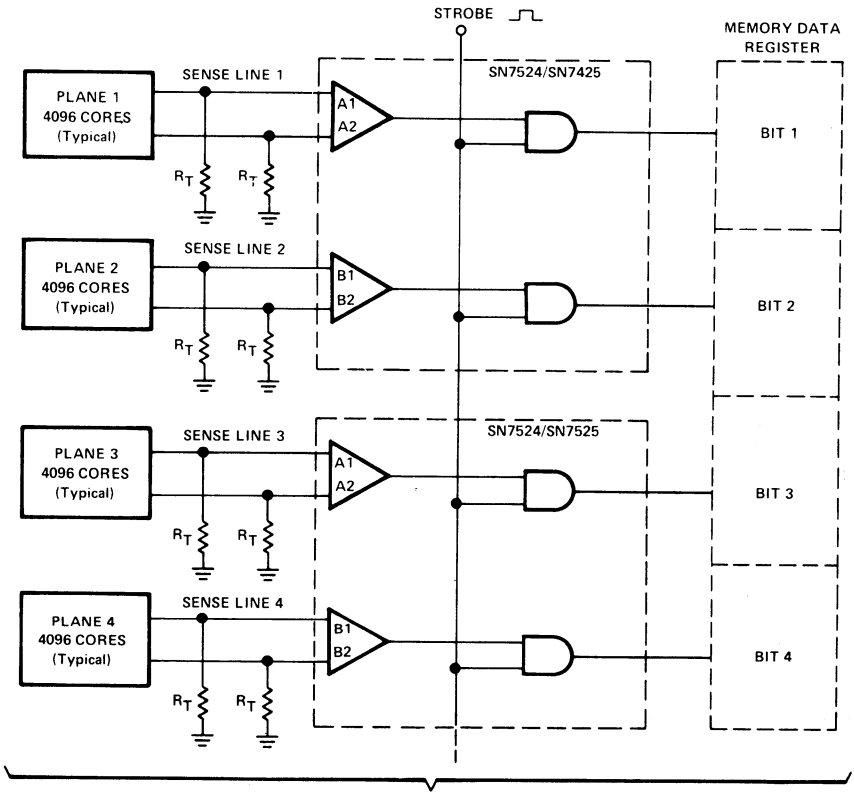


FIGURE K–SENSING SMALL MEMORY SYSTEMS

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (continued)

large memory systems

This application demonstrates an improved method of sensing data from large memory systems. The signal-to-noise ratio can be increased by sectioning the large core planes as illustrated in Figure L. Two segments, usually consisting of 4096 cores each, can be interfaced by each of the dual-input channels of the SN7420/SN7421 or SN7422/SN7423 sense amplifiers. The cascaded output gates of the SN7520/SN7521 circuits may be connected to serve as the memory data register (MDR). A number of SN7522/SN7523 sense amplifiers may be wire-AND connected to expand the input function of the MDR to interface all the segments of the plane. Complementary outputs, clear, and preset functions are provided for the MDR. Rules for combined fan-out and wire-AND capabilities must be observed.

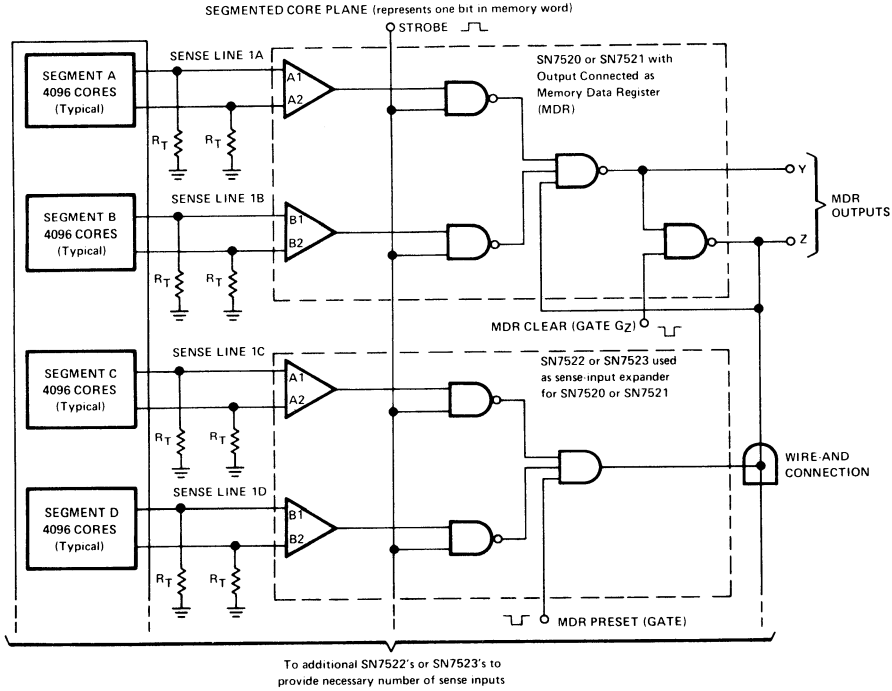


FIGURE L–SENSING LARGE MEMORY SYSTEMS

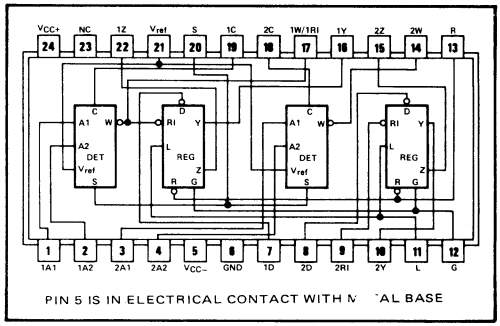
TYPES SN55236, SN55237, SN75236, SN75237
DUAL SENSE AMPLIFIERS/DATA REGISTERS

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7312048, SEPTEMBER 1973

HIGH-SPEED SENSE AMPLIFIERS WITH BUILT-IN DATA REGISTER AND BUFFER FOR APPLICATION IN COINCIDENT-CURRENT CORE MEMORIES

- ± 2-mV Threshold Sensitivity with Threshold Voltage Independent of Temperature and Supply-Voltage Variations
- Adjustable Differential-Input Threshold Voltage
- Reference Amplifier Inherently Stable with No External Frequency Compensation Required
- Built-In Data Register with Provisions for External Data Inputs
- Built-In Data Buffer Drives 450-pF Load in 15 ns
- Low Power Consumption

SB FLAT PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

- Internal Reference Voltage Attenuator Makes Reference Amplifier Less Sensitive to Noise
- Two Independent Channels with TTL Compatible Logic Inputs and Outputs

description

The SN55236 and SN75236 are dual devices with each sense-amplifier channel having a data register and an output buffer. These circuits are designed for use in high-speed core-memory systems. They detect bipolar differential-input signals from the memory and provide complete interface between the memory and logic section. These sense amplifiers are completely coupled, and utilize a "matched amplifier" technique similar to Series 7520. Unlike the Series 7520, however, the reference amplifier circuit is inherently stable and requires no external or internal frequency compensation.

To enable sensing, the channel-select, strobe, and reset inputs should be high and the data-load input should be low. With sensing enabled, the detector output will be low only while a differential-input pulse is above the threshold level. Taking channel-select low will disable the sensing inputs of the respective channel; taking the strobe low disables both differential input channels. When the sense inputs are disabled, the respective detector output terminal is high.

The detector outputs are intended to drive the internal data registers. For normal operation, the output of detector channel 2 (pin 14) is connected to the input of register 2 (pin 9). For dual-channel operation, pin 14 is connected to the input of register 1 (pin 17); this ANDs the two sense channels and provides an extra data register for other system applications.

When the register input is at its normally high level, the data input can be used to load the register by taking the data-load terminal high. In this case, the register output will be complementary to the data input and the reset terminal will have no effect. With the register input high but with the data-load terminal low, taking the reset input low will cause the register output to go or remain low. Subsequent changes of the reset input will have no further effect. When the buffer input is high, the buffer output is the complement of the register output. When the buffer input is low, the buffer output is disabled high.

The differential-input threshold voltage of both channels is determined by applying an external voltage to the V_{ref} terminal. The ratio of the external reference voltage to the internal threshold reference voltage

EXTERNAL REFERENCE VOLTAGE
vs
INTERNAL REFERENCE VOLTAGE

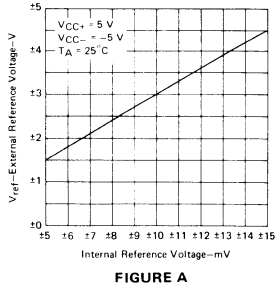


FIGURE A

description (continued)

(which is approximately equal to the differential-input threshold voltage) is nominally 300 to 1. An internal reference of 7 mV may be established by applying ±2.1 V to the V_{ref} terminal. Thus, by adjusting the external reference voltage, the differential-input threshold voltage may be varied in accordance with the needs of the particular application as shown in Figure A on the previous page.

Logic-input current requirements are specified at worst-case power-supply conditions over the operating free-air temperature ranges. These requirements are identical to and compatible with Series 54/74 TTL digital integrated circuits.

The data-register outputs feature the ability to sink or supply load current and are rated for 10 Series 74 loads. The open-collector outputs of the buffer may be connected to similar outputs to perform the wire-AND function. These outputs are specially designed to drive high-capacitance loads.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS								OUTPUTS	
A	C	S	W/RI†	L	D	R	G	Y	Z
H	H	H	L	X	X	X	H	H	L
H	H	H	L	X	X	X	L	H	H
↓	H	H	↑	L	X	H	H	H	L
↓	H	H	↑	L	X	H	L	H	H
H	↓	H	↑	L	X	H	H	H	L
H	↓	H	↑	L	X	H	L	H	H
H	H	↓	↑	L	X	H	H	H	L
H	H	↓	↑	L	X	H	L	H	H
L	X	X	H	H	H	X	X	L	H
L	X	X	H	H	L	X	H	H	L
L	X	X	H	H	L	X	L	H	H
L	X	X	H	L	X	L	X	L	H
L	X	X	H	L	X	↑	X	L	H
X	L	X	H	H	H	X	X	L	X
X	L	X	H	H	L	X	H	H	L
X	L	X	H	H	L	X	L	H	H
X	L	X	H	L	X	L	X	L	H
X	L	X	H	L	X	↑	X	L	H
X	X	L	H	H	H	X	X	L	X
X	X	L	H	H	L	X	H	H	L
X	X	L	H	H	L	X	L	H	H
X	X	L	H	L	X	L	X	L	H
X	X	L	H	L	X	↑	X	L	H

The normal sequence of operation is shown in the timing diagram, Figure 20.

FUNCTION TABLE FOR DUAL-CHANNEL DETECTOR OPERATION (2W connected to 1W/1R1)

INPUTS					OUTPUT
1A	1C	2A	2C	S	1W•2W
H	H	X	X	H	L
X	X	H	H	H	L
↓	H	L	X	H	↑
↓	H	X	L	H	↑
L	X	↓	H	H	↑
X	L	↓	H	H	↑
Any Other Combination					H

H = high level (steady state), L = low level (steady state)
X = irrelevant (any input, including transitions)
↓ = transition from high level to low level, ↑ = transition from low level to high level
†The W/RI column shows the output from the detector resulting from the inputs A, C, and S. In positive logic, $W = \overline{ACS}$. For dual operation with 2W connected to 2RI, this column represents an intermediate node and can be ignored.

For independent operation of register 2, this column is an input and the A, C, and S columns should be ignored.

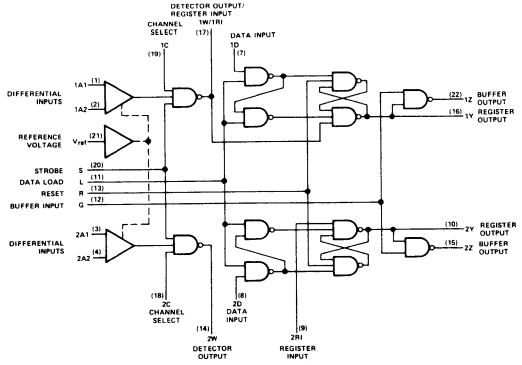
For dual-channel operation with 2W connected to 1W/1RI, this column is the result of $W = \overline{S(1A \cdot 1C + 2A \cdot 2C)}$ as shown in the table above.

definition of logic levels

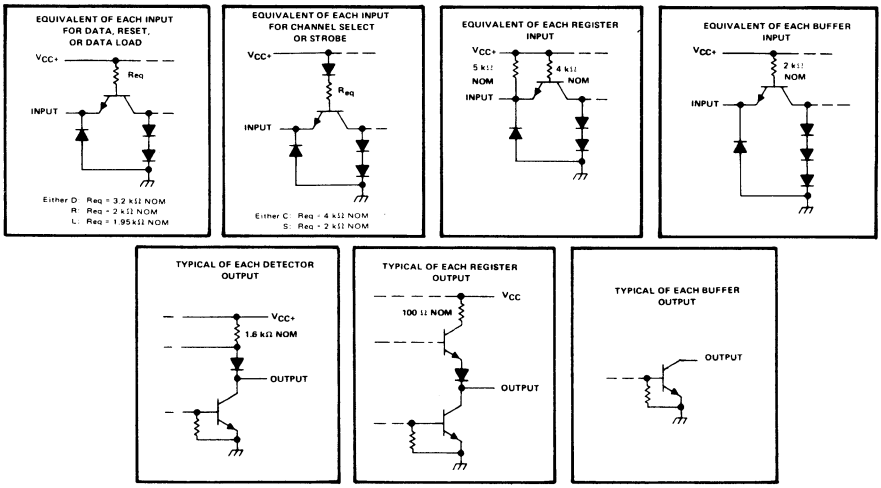
INPUT	H	L
A‡	$V_{ID} \geq V_{T\ max}$	$V_{ID} \leq V_{T\ min}$
LOGIC	$V_I \geq V_{IH\ min}$	$V_I \leq V_{IL\ max}$

‡A is a differential voltage (V_{ID}) between A1 and A2. For these circuits, V_{ID} is consider positive regardless of which terminal is positive with respect to the other.

functional block diagram



schematics of inputs and outputs



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltages (see Note 1)
- V_{CC+} . . . . . 7 V
- V_{CC-} . . . . . −7 V

Reference voltage, V_{ref} . . . . . ±5 V
Differential input voltage, V_{ID} . . . . . ±5 V
Voltage from any input to ground (see Note 2) . . . . . 5.25 V
Continuous total dissipation at (or below) 70°C free-air temperature (see Note 3) . . . . . 450 mW
Operating free-air temperature range: SN55236, SN55237 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN75236, SN75237 . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds . . . . . 300°C

NOTES: 1. Voltage values, except differential input voltage, are with respect to the network ground terminal.
2. For operation of SN55236 and SN55237 above 70°C free-air temperature, refer to Dissipation Derating Curve, Figure 18.

recommended operating conditions

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC+}		4.75	5	5.25	V
Supply voltage, V_{CC-}		−4.75	−5	−5.25	V
Reference voltage, V_{ref}		±1.5	±2.1	±4.5	V
High-level output voltage, V_{OH}	Detector and buffer			V_{CC}	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}	Register			−400	μA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}	Register			16	mA
	Buffer			25	
	Detector			3.2	
Width of reset pulse, $t_{w(R)}$ (see Figure 7)		115			ns

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, V_{ref} = ±2.1 V (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
V_T	Differential-input threshold voltage (see Note 3)		1	V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, T_A = 25°C	SN55236	5	7	9	mV
					SN55237	3	7	11	
					SN75236	4	7	10	
					SN75237	1	7	13	
				V_{CC+} = 5 V ± 5%, V_{CC-} = −5 V ± 5%	SN55236	4.5	7	9.5	
					SN55237	2	7	12	
				V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V	SN75236	4	7	10	
					SN75237	1	7	13	
V_{ICF}	Common-mode input firing voltage			f = 0.1 MHz to 20 MHz			±1.5		V
I_{IB}	Differential-input bias current		2	V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, V_{ID} = 0			20		µA
I_{IO}	Differential-input offset current		2	V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, V_{ID} = 0			0.5		µA
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage (strobe and logic inputs)		3 & 4			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage (strobe and logic inputs)		3 & 4					0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	Register	3	V_{CC+} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −400 µA		2.4			V
		Detector	4	V_{CC+} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V					
I_{OH}	High-level output current	Buffer	3	V_{CC+} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, V_{OH} = 4.75 V				250	µA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	Register	3	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA				0.4	V
		Buffer	3	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 25 mA				0.5	V
		Detector	4	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{CC-} = −4.75 V, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V				0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage (logic inputs)		5	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IH} = 5.25 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	Data in or channel select	5	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IH} = 2.4 V				40	µA
		Register input 2RI						−750	
		Strobe, reset, or buffer input						80	
		Data load						160	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	Strobe, reset, or buffer input	5	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{IL} = 0.4 V				−3.2	mA
		Register input 2RI						−3	
		Channel select						−1.6	
		Data load						−6.4	
		Data in						−2	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current‡	Register	6	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_O = 0		−20		−60	mA
I_{ref}	Reference-input current		2	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, V_{ref} = −2.1 V, T_A = 25°C				0.5	mA
I_{CC+}	Supply current from V_{CC+}		2	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, T_A = 25°C				55	mA
I_{CC-}	Supply current from V_{CC-}		2	V_{CC+} = 5.25 V, V_{CC-} = −5.25 V, T_A = 25°C				18	mA

†All typical values are at T_A = 25°C. ‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

NOTE 3: The differential input threshold voltage (V_T) is defined as the d-c differential-input voltage (V_{ID}) required to force the detector output to the logic-threshold voltage level.

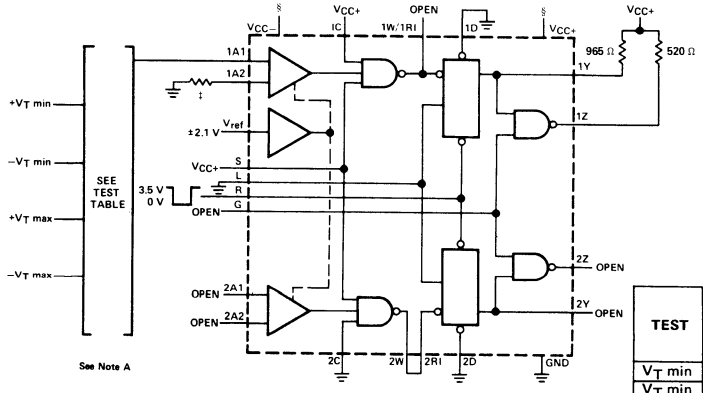
switching characteristics, V_{CC+} = 5 V, V_{CC-} = −5 V, V_{ref} = −2.1 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER§	INPUT	OUTPUT	TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	1A1-1A2 or 2A1-2A2	Y	7	$R_{L(Y)}$ = 820 Ω, $C_{L(Y)}$ = 50 pF, $R_{L(Z)}$ = 520 Ω, $C_{L(Z)}$ = 450 pF		28	50	ns
	Strobe	Y	8			18	35	
	Data input	Y	9			17	40	
t_{PHL}	Data load	Y	8			15	35	ns
	Reset	Y	9			12	30	
t_{PLH}	Reset	Z	9			100	200	ns
t_{PHL}	Buffer input	Z	9			22	55	ns
	1A1-1A2 or 2A1-2A2	Z	7			42	90	
t_{TLH}		Y	9	$R_{L(Y)}$ = 820 Ω, $C_{L(Y)}$ = 50 pF, $R_{L(Z)}$ = 520 Ω, $C_{L(Z)}$ = 450 pF		13	35	ns
t_{THL}						7	20	
t_{TLH}		Z				150	185	ns
t_{THL}						20	50	

§ t_{PLH} ≡ propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} ≡ propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
t_{TLH} ≡ transition time, low-to-high-level output
t_{THL} ≡ transition time, high-to-low-level output

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits†



TEST TABLE

TEST	APPLY AT INPUT 1A1 OR 2A1	MEASURE AT OUTPUT 1Y OR 2Y	
		MIN	MAX
V_T min	+V_T min		0.4 V
V_T min	−V_T min		0.4 V
V_T max	+V_T max	2.4 V	
V_T max	−V_T max	2.4 V	

‡Match to impedance of source connected to 1A1 or 2A1 respectively.
§ V_{CC+} and V_{CC-} are as specified in the electrical characteristics table.

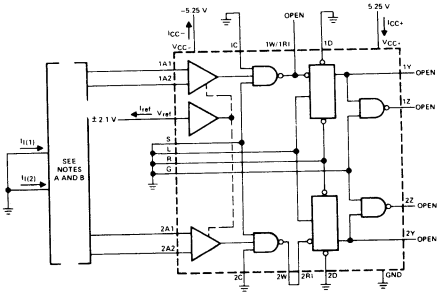
NOTE A: Connections are shown for testing channel 1. To test channel 2, reverse connections of 1C and 2C along with inputs and outputs.

FIGURE 1–V_T

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)



NOTES: A. Each channel is tested separately. Inputs not under test are grounded.
B. $I_{IB} = I_{I(1)}$ or $I_{I(2)}$, (typical value applies to each). $I_{IO} = I_{I(1)} - I_{I(2)}$. $I_{I(1)}$ and $I_{I(2)}$ are the differential-input currents of the channel under test.

FIGURE 2–I_{IB}, I_{IO}, I_{CC+}, I_{CC-}, I_{ref}

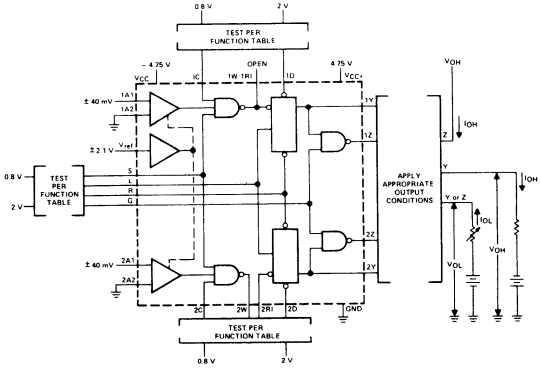
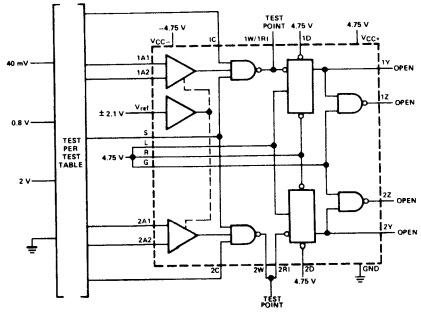


FIGURE 3–V_{IH}, V_{IL}, V_{OH}, V_{OL}, I_{OH}



TEST TABLE

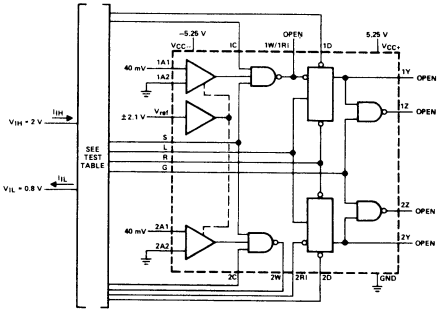
TEST	DIFF INPUT	S	CS1	CS2
V_{OH} AT 1W/1RI	0 V	2 V	2 V	0.8 V
V_{OH} AT 1W/1RI	40 mV	0.8 V	2 V	0.8 V
V_{OH} AT 1W/1RI	40 mV	2 V	0.8 V	0.8 V
V_{OL} AT 1W/1RI	40 mV	2 V	2 V	0.8 V
V_{OH} AT 2W/2RI	0 V	2 V	0.8 V	2 V
V_{OH} AT 2W/2RI	40 mV	0.8 V	0.8 V	2 V
V_{OH} AT 2W/2RI	40 mV	2 V	0.8 V	0.8 V
V_{OL} AT 2W/2RI	40 mV	2 V	0.8 V	2 V

FIGURE 4–V_{IH}, V_{IL}, V_{OH}, V_{OL}

†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits† (continued)

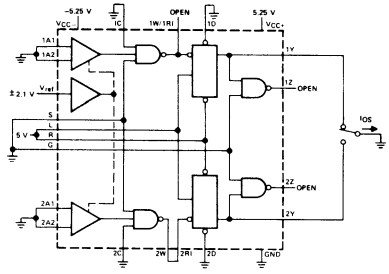


TEST TABLE

TEST	S	1C	2C	1D	2D	L	R	G	2RI
I_{IH} AT S	2 V	0.8 V	0.8 V	X	X	X	X	X	2W
I_{IH} AT 1C	0.8 V	2 V	X	X	X	X	X	X	2W
I_{IH} AT 2C	0.8 V	X	2 V	X	X	X	X	X	2W
I_{IH} AT 1D	X	X	X	2 V	X	0.8 V	X	X	2W
I_{IH} AT 2D	X	X	X	X	2 V	0.8 V	X	X	2W
I_{IH} AT L	X	X	X	0.8 V	0.8 V	2 V	X	X	2W
I_{IH} AT R	X	X	X	2 V	2 V	2 V	2 V	X	2W
I_{IH} AT G	0.8 V	X	X	X	X	0.8 V	0.8 V	2 V	2W
I_{IL} AT S	0.8 V	2 V	2 V	X	X	X	X	X	2W
I_{IL} AT 1C	2 V	0.8 V	0.8 V	X	X	X	X	X	2W
I_{IL} AT 2C	2 V	0.8 V	0.8 V	X	X	X	X	X	2W
I_{IL} AT 1D	X	X	X	0.8 V	0.8 V	2 V	X	X	2W
I_{IL} AT 2D	X	X	X	0.8 V	0.8 V	2 V	X	X	2W
I_{IL} AT L	X	X	X	2 V	2 V	0.8 V	X	X	2W
I_{IL} AT R	2 V	2 V	2 V	X	X	0.8 V	0.8 V	X	2W
I_{IL} AT G	X	X	X	0.8 V	0.8 V	2 V	X	0.8 V	2W
I_{IH} AT 2RI	X	X	X	X	0.8 V	2 V	X	X	2 V
I_{IL} AT 2RI	X	X	X	X	X	0.8 V	0.8 V	X	0.8 V

X = irrelevant

FIGURE 5–I_{IH}, I_{IL}



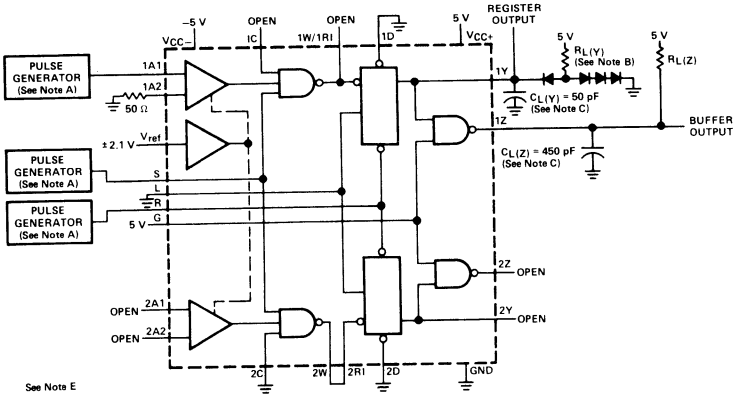
NOTE A: Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

FIGURE 6–I_{OS}

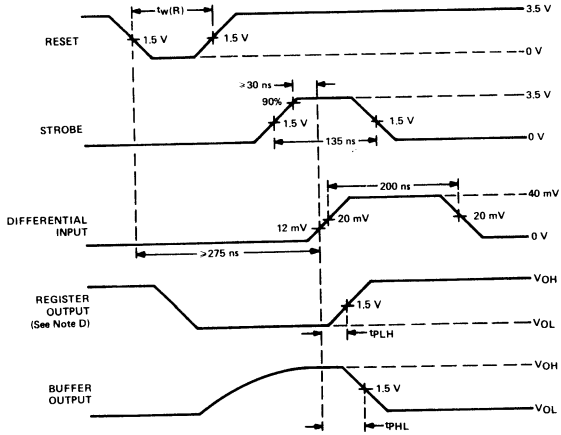
†Arrows indicate actual direction of current flow. Current into a terminal is a positive value.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics



TEST CIRCUIT



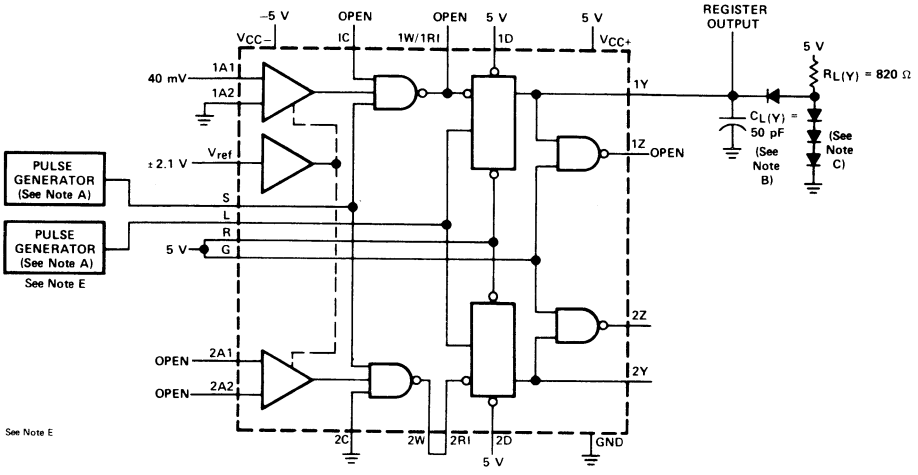
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 15 ns, t_f = 15 ns, $t_{w(R)} \geq$ 115 ns, PRR = 500 kHz.
B. All diodes are 1N3064.
C. $C_{L(Y)}$ and $C_{L(Z)}$ include probe and jig capacitance.
D. Initially high output condition can be established by repetitive cycling.
E. Connections are shown for testing channel 1. To test channel 2, reverse connections of 1C and 2C along with inputs and outputs.

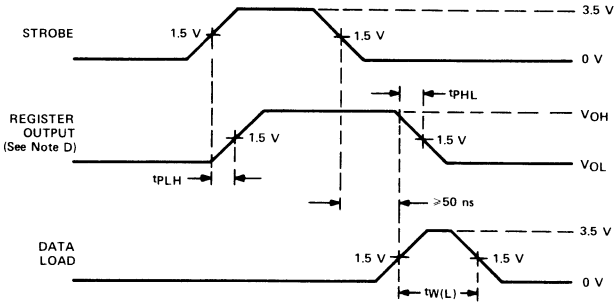
FIGURE 7—PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES, DIFFERENTIAL INPUT TO REGISTER OUTPUT AND BUFFER OUTPUT

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics (continued)



TEST CIRCUIT



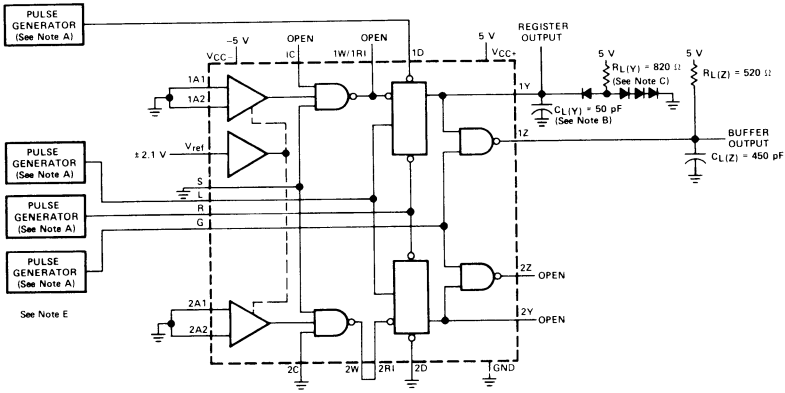
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 15 ns, t_f = 15 ns, $t_{w(L)} \geq$ 35 ns, PRR = 500 kHz.
B. $C_{L(Y)}$ includes probe and jig capacitance.
C. All diodes are 1N3064.
D. Initially low output condition can be established by repetitive cycling.
E. Connections are shown for testing channel 1. To test channel 2, reverse connections of 1C and 2C along with inputs and outputs.

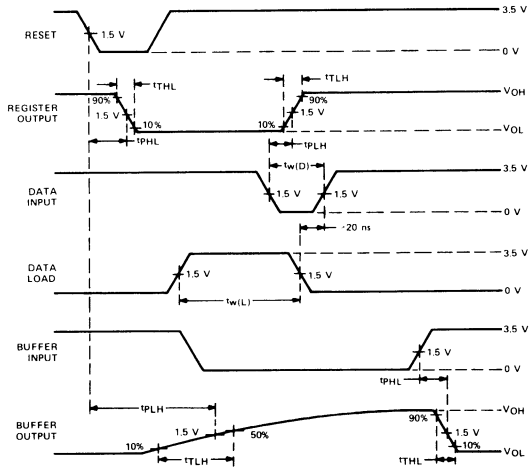
FIGURE 8–PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES, STROBE AND DATA LOAD TO REGISTER OUTPUT

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching characteristics



TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 15 ns, t_f = 15 ns, $t_{w1} \geq 40$ ns, $t_{w2} \geq 100$ ns, PRR = 500 kHz.
B. $C_{L(Y)}$ and $C_{L(Z)}$ include probe and jig capacitance.
C. All diodes are 1N3064.
D. Initially high output condition can be established by repetitive cycling.
E. Connections are shown for testing channel 1. To test channel 2, reverse connections of 1C and 2C along with inputs and outputs.

FIGURE 9–PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES FROM DATA INPUT AND RESET TO REGISTER OUTPUT, TRANSITION TIMES OF REGISTER OUTPUT AND BUFFER OUTPUT

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

LOW-TO-HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
FROM DIFFERENTIAL INPUT TO REGISTER OUTPUT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

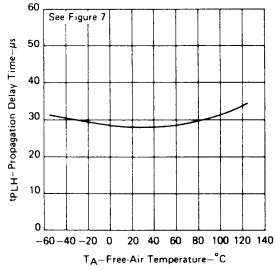


FIGURE 10

LOW-TO-HIGH-LEVEL-OUTPUT PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
FROM STROBE INPUT TO REGISTER OUTPUT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

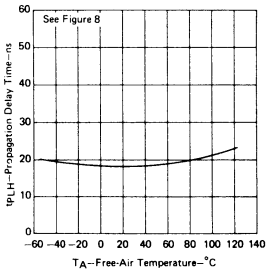


FIGURE 11

LOW-TO-HIGH-LEVEL-OUTPUT PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
FROM DATA INPUT TO REGISTER OUTPUT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

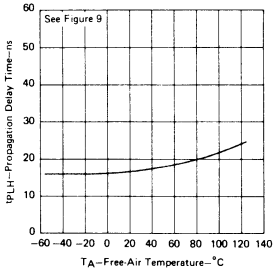


FIGURE 12

HIGH-TO-LOW-LEVEL-OUTPUT PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
FROM DATA LOAD TO REGISTER OUTPUT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

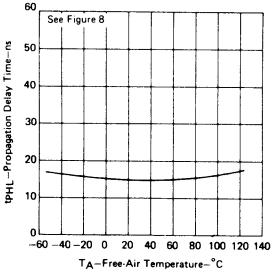


FIGURE 13

HIGH-TO-LOW-LEVEL-OUTPUT PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
FROM RESET TO REGISTER OUTPUT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

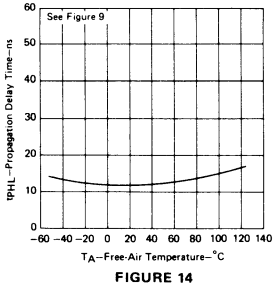


FIGURE 14

HIGH-TO-LOW-LEVEL-OUTPUT PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
FROM DIFFERENTIAL INPUT TO BUFFER OUTPUT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

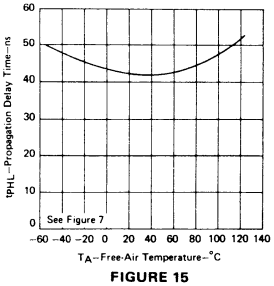


FIGURE 15

†Data for temperatures below 0°C and above 70°C are applicable for Series 55 devices only.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

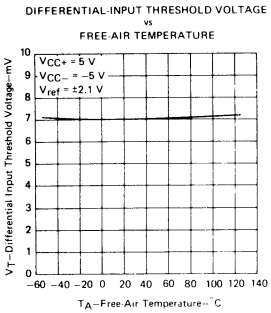


FIGURE 16

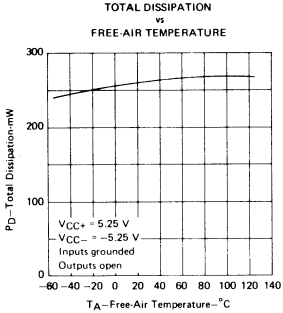


FIGURE 17

†Data for temperatures below 0°C and above 70°C are applicable for Series 55 devices only.

THERMAL INFORMATION

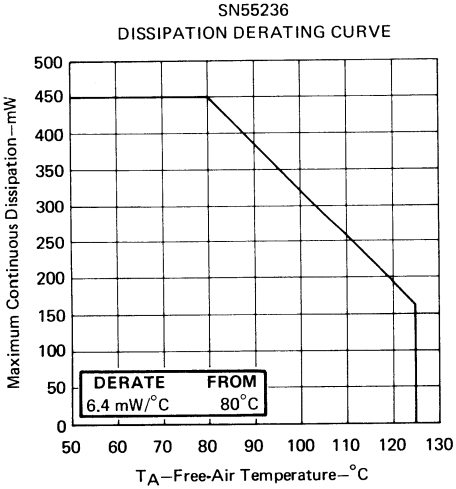


FIGURE 18

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

input line layout considerations

Input sensitivity and device speed require adequate precautions in the routing of signal input and reference lines to prevent noise pickup. Bypassing of supply and reference inputs at the device with low-inductance disc ceramic capacitors, and use of a good ground plane to separate strobe and output lines from sense and reference input lines, are recommended procedures.

sense-input termination resistor considerations

Termination resistors are intentionally omitted from the sense-input terminals so the designer may select resistor values which will be compatible with the particular application. Matched termination resistors, (R_T, Figure 19), normally in the range of 25 Ω to 200 Ω each, are required not only to terminate the sense line in a desired impedance but also to provide a d-c path for the sense-input bias currents. Careful matching of the resistor pairs should be observed or effective common-mode rejection will be reduced.

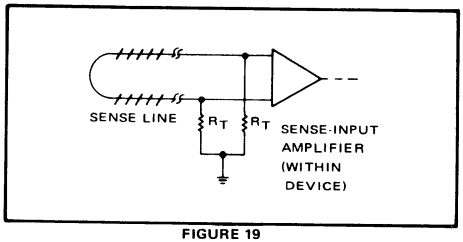


FIGURE 19

timing diagram

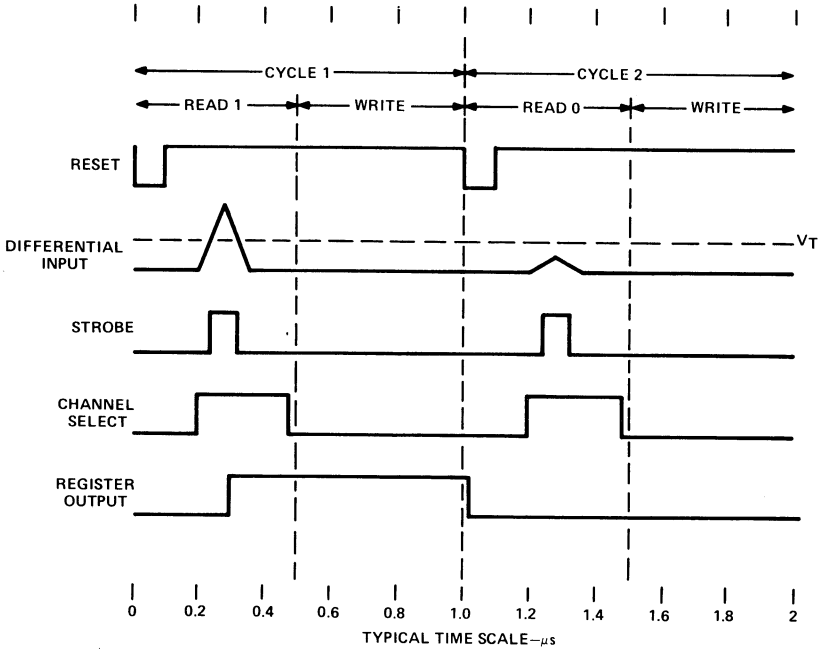


FIGURE 20

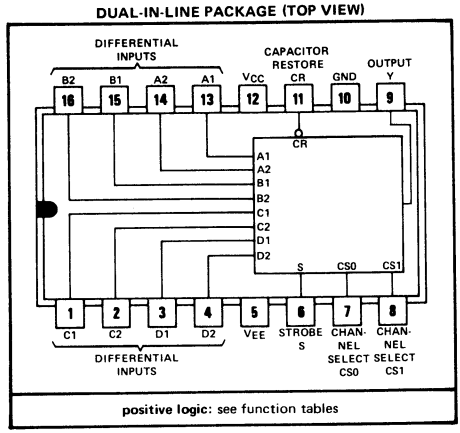
TYPES SN55244, SN75244
A-C-COUPLED FOUR-CHANNEL SENSE AMPLIFIERS

BULLETIN NO. DL-S 7312060, SEPTEMBER 1973

IDEAL FOR PLATED-WIRE, THIN-FILM, AND OTHER HIGH-SPEED LOW-LEVEL SENSING APPLICATIONS

- Input Threshold Level . . . 0.7 mV Typical
- t_{PHL} from Selected Channel . . . 18 ns Typical
- Decoded Input Channel Selection
- TTL Compatible Logic Inputs and Output
- Wired-AND Output Capability
- D-C Level-Restore Gate for Capacitors
- Output Strobe Capability

J,JA, OR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



positive logic: see function tables

description

The SN55244 and SN75244 each comprise four input channels with decoded selection, two stages of gain employing capacitive coupling, and a TTL-compatible output gate. A-c coupling reduces access time by eliminating the problems usually associated with d-c offset voltages on the input lines. The output is normally high and pulses low only when the relationships shown in the function table take place.

The SN55244 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature of −55°C to 125°C; and the SN75244 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

CHANNEL SELECTION TABLE

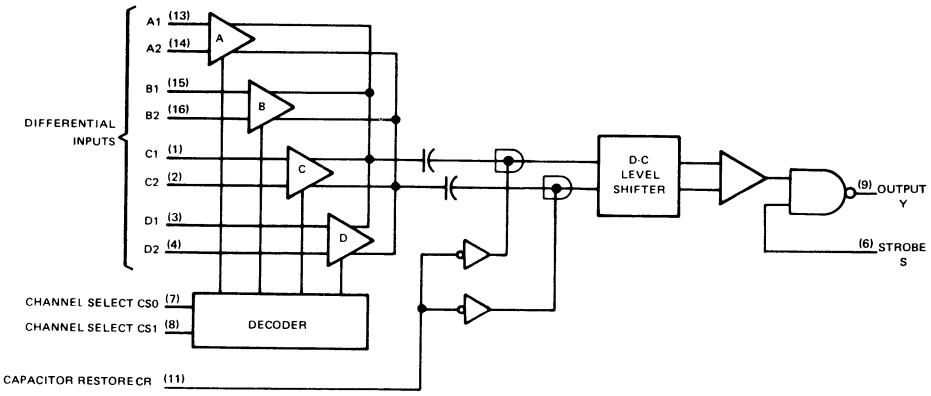
CS1	CS0	CHANNEL SELECTED
H	H	A
H	L	B
L	H	C
L	L	D

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUT
STROBE	CAPACITOR RESTORE	SELECTED CHANNEL	Y
L	X	X	H
X	H	X	H
X	X	L	H
H	L	↑	⊔
↑	L	H	⊔

H = high level (steady state, $V_I \geq V_{IH}$ min or $V_{ID} > V_T$
L = low level (steady state), $V_I \leq V_{IL}$ max or $V_{ID} < V_T$
X = irrelevant (any input, including transitions)
↑ = transition from low level to high level
⊔ = low-level output pulse

functional block diagram



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltages (see Note 1)
- V_{CC} . . . . . 7 V
- V_{EE} . . . . . −8 V

Differential input voltage (see Note 2) . . . . . −6 V to 5 V
Common-mode input voltage . . . . . −6 V to 5 V
Capacitor restore, channel select, or strobe input voltage . . . . . 5.5 V
Continuous total dissipation at (or below) 25°C free-air temperature (see Note 3) . . . . . 1 W
Operating free-air temperature range: SN55244 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN75244 . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 60 seconds: J or JA package . . . . . 300°C
Lead temperature 1/16 inch from case for 10 seconds: N package . . . . . 260°C

NOTES: 1. All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to the network ground terminal.
2. Differential input voltages are at A1 with respect to A2, and similarly B1 to B2, C1 to C2, and D1 to D2.
3. For operation above 25°C free-air temperature, refer to Dissipation Derating Curve, Figure 10.

recommended operating conditions

	SN55244			SN75244			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.75	5	5.25	4.75	5	5.25	V
Supply voltage, V_{EE}	−5.7	−6	−6.3	−5.7	−6	−6.3	V
Common-mode input current, I_{IC}			+200 −10			+200 −10	μA
Differential input current, I_{ID}			200			200	μA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics at 25°C free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS†	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
V_T	Differential input threshold voltage‡		1, 4	V_{CC} = 5 V, V_{EE} = −6 V, T_A = MIN to MAX		0.7		mV
I_{IB}	Differential input bias current of selected channel		2	V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_{EE} = −6.3 V		20		μA
I_{IO}	Differential input offset current of selected channel		2	V_{CC} = 5.25, V_{EE} = −6.3 V		0.5		μA
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	Channel Select CS0 or CS1	3	V_{CC} = 5 V, V_{EE} = −6 V	2.1			V
		Capacitor Restore or Strobe	1, 4		2			
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	Channel Select CS0 or CS1	3	V_{CC} = 5 V, V_{EE} = −6 V			0.7	V
		Capacitor Restore or Strobe	1, 4				0.8	
V_{ICR}	Common-mode input voltage range			V_{CC} = 5 V, V_{EE} = −6 V, I_{IC} = −10 μA to +200 μA		−6 to 4.7		V
V_{IDR}	Differential input voltage range			V_{CC} = 5 V, V_{EE} = −6 V, I_{ID} = 200 μA		0 to 3.7		V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage			V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{EE} = −5.7 V, $V_{IL(S)}$ = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.4	3.6		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		1, 4	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, V_{EE} = −5.7 V, I_{OL} = 10 mA		0.4	0.5	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current	Channel select CS0 or CS1		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_{EE} = −6.3 V, V_I = 3.5 V		1.8	3	mA
		Capacitor restore					10	μA
		Strobe				40	200	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	Channel select CS0 or CS1		V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_{EE} = −6.3 V, V_I = 0		−0.6	−1	mA
		Capacitor restore				−2.5	−3.5	μA
I_{CC}	Supply current from V_{CC}			V_{CC} = 5.25 V, V_{EE} = −6.3 V, See Note 4	15	22	30	mA
I_{EE}	Supply current from V_{EE}				−15	−20	−30	

†For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡This is the lowest value of differential voltage signal that will cause the output to drop to a level that sets the latch shown in Figure 1, the latch being in free air at 25°C.
NOTE 4: Supply currents are measured with the output open; CS0, CS1, and CR at 3.5 V; and A1, A2, and S at 0 V.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, V_{EE} = −6 V, T_A = 25°C

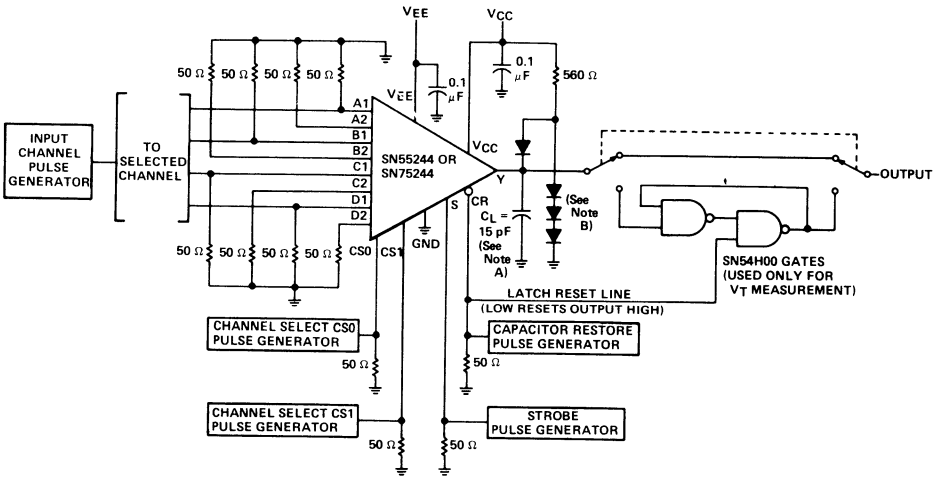
PARAMETER†	FROM (INPUT)	TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Differential input channel A, B, C, or D	1, 5, 8	C_L = 15 pF		40		ns
t_{PHL}					18	25	ns
t_{PLH}	Strobe	1, 6			30		ns
t_{PHL}					18	25	ns
t_{PLH}	Channel select CS0 or CS1	1, 7			40		ns
t_{PHL}					25		ns

†t_{PLH} ≡ propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output.
t_{PHL} ≡ propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output.

operating characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, V_{EE} = −6 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST FIGURE	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{su}min Minimum setup time	Channel select CS0 or CS1	5			15		ns
	Capacitor restore				10		
	strobe				10		
$t_h$min Minimum hold time for capacitor restore high		8			130		ns
t_{orC} Common-mode-input overload recovery time		9	V_{IC} = ±2 V		50		ns
t_{orD} Differential-input overload recovery time		9	V_{ID} = ±1 V		65		ns

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

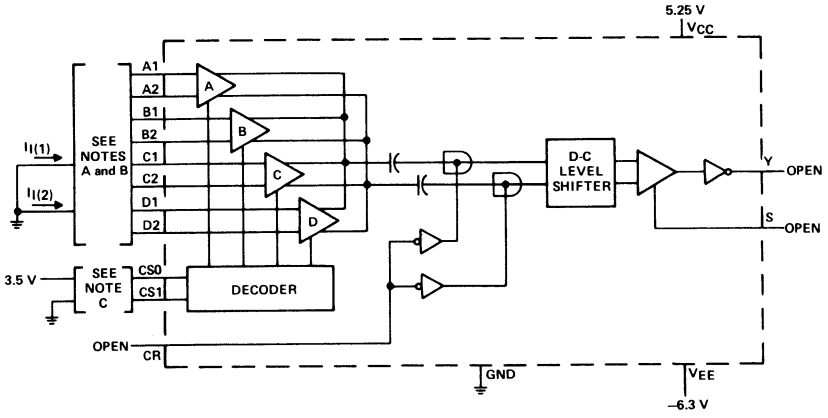


NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
B. All diodes are 1N916 or 1N3064.
C. Each channel is tested separately. Inputs not under test are left open.
D. The pulse generators shown above have the following characteristics: Z_O = 50 Ω, t_r = 10 ns, t_f = 10 ns.

FIGURE 1–V_T, V_{IH}, V_{IL}, V_{OL}, t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}

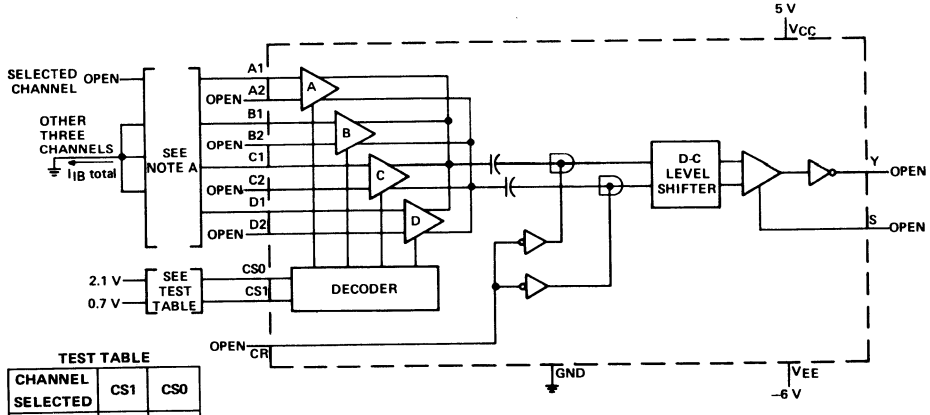
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

d-c test circuits



NOTES: A. Each channel is tested separately. Channel inputs not under test are open.
B. $I_{IB} = I_{I(1)}$ or $I_{I(2)}$ (typical value applies to each). $I_{IO} = I_{I(1)} - I_{I(2)}$. $I_{I(1)}$ and $I_{I(2)}$ are the currents into the differential inputs of the channel under test.
C. Each channel is selected in turn as shown in the channel selection table.

FIGURE 2–I_{IB}, I_{IO}



TEST TABLE

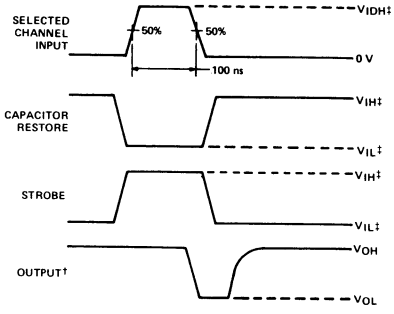
CHANNEL SELECTED	CS1	CS0
A	2.1 V	2.1 V
B	2.1 V	0.7 V
C	0.7 V	2.1 V
D	0.7 V	0.7 V

NOTE A: The total bias current I_{IB}, coming from the unselected channels, must be less than 1 μA.

FIGURE 3–V_{IH}, V_{IL}

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching waveforms



‡ TABLE OF INPUT LEVELS

INPUT	TESTING V_T			TESTING V_{OH}, V_{OL}		
	V_{IDH}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{IDH}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}
Selected Channel	V_T			10 mV		
Capacitor Restore		3 V	0 V		2 V	0.8 V
Strobe		3 V	0 V		2 V	0.8 V

†Output waveform is for latch output (see Figure 1) when testing V_T, otherwise for Y output.

FIGURE 4–V_T, V_{IH}, V_{IL}, V_{OH}, V_{OL}

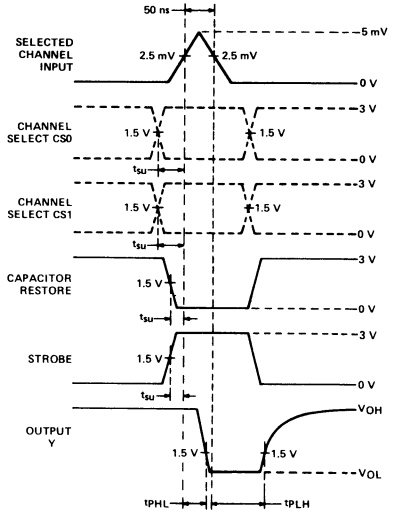


FIGURE 5–SETUP TIMES OF CHANNEL SELECT CS0, CHANNEL SELECT CS1, CAPACITOR RESTORE, AND STROBE; AND PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES FROM SELECTED CHANNEL

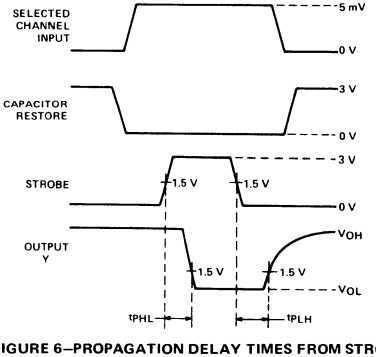


FIGURE 6–PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES FROM STROBE

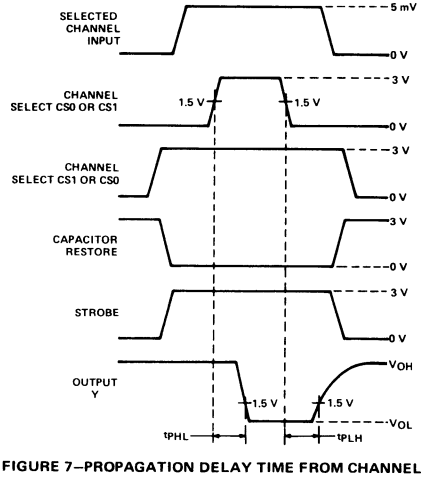


FIGURE 7–PROPAGATION DELAY TIME FROM CHANNEL SELECT CS0 OR CHANNEL SELECT CS1

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

switching waveforms (continued)

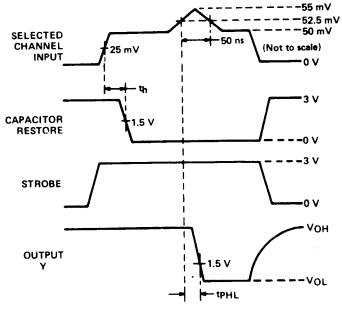
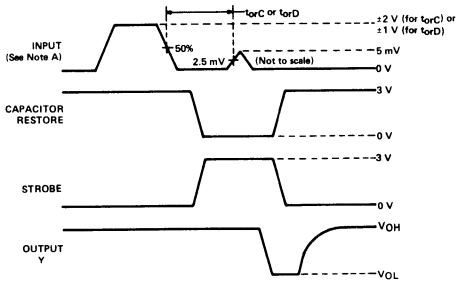


FIGURE 8–HOLD TIME FOR CAPACITOR RESTORE HIGH, PROPAGATION DELAY TIME FROM SELECTED CHANNEL



NOTE A: Although the large initial pulse is shown as a positive pulse, it may be either a positive or a negative common-mode or differential-mode input pulse. The triangular 5-mV input pulse is a differential-mode pulse.

FIGURE 9–COMMON-MODE AND DIFFERENTIAL-MODE RECOVERY TIMES

THERMAL INFORMATION

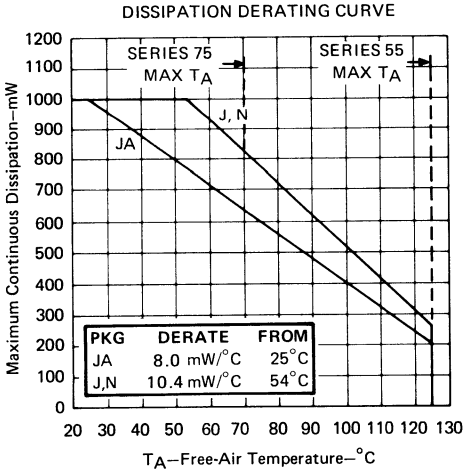


FIGURE 10

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS from STROBE

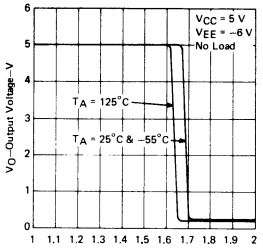


FIGURE 11

VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS from CHANNEL SELECT CS0

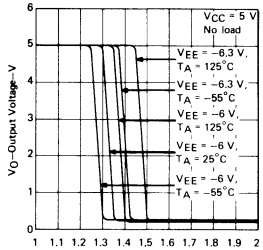


FIGURE 12

VOLTAGE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS from CHANNEL SELECT CS1

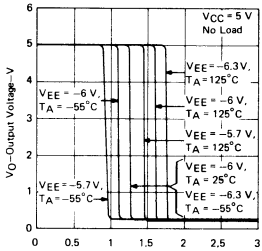


FIGURE 13

THRESHOLD VOLTAGE vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

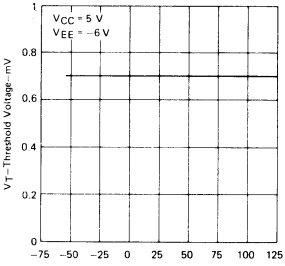


FIGURE 14

THRESHOLD VOLTAGE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE VCC

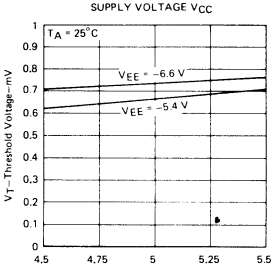


FIGURE 15

THRESHOLD VOLTAGE vs DIFFERENTIAL-INPUT PULSE WIDTH

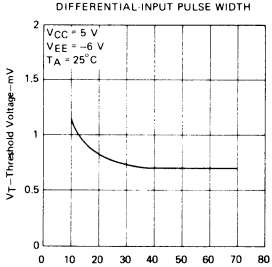


FIGURE 16

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT CURRENT

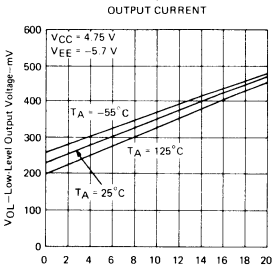


FIGURE 17

SMALL SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL INPUT IMPEDANCE vs FREQUENCY

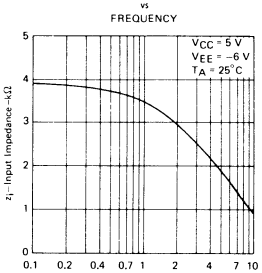


FIGURE 18

SENSE AMPLIFIER vs SMALL-SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE

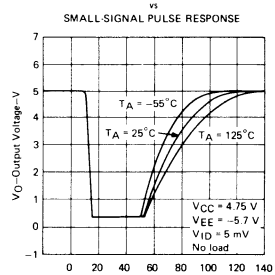


FIGURE 19

†Data for temperatures below 0°C and above 70°C are applicable for SN55244 only.

38510/MACH IV

High Reliability Microelectronics Procurement Specifications

MIL-STD-883

CONTENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION

High-reliability linear integrated circuits are processed per Texas Instruments MACH IV Procurement Specification in accordance with MIL-M-38510. This program was initiated by TI to ensure that quality and reliability are built into, not tested into, integrated circuits.

For ease of selection, a complete listing is included giving device, package, and process level for all stocked devices. Other combinations are available on special request.

Section 3.0 gives the different process levels available in the TI MACH IV Procurement Specification. This includes 100% processing, Group A lot acceptance, Group B and C periodic qualification tests, and manufacturing qualification procedure. Also included in this section is a copy of the TI Group B and C periodic data plan. With this plan, Group B and Group C data is generated quarterly on each generic family of devices.

Section 4.0 covers JAN ICs and provides a table of recommended usage and cross-reference from 38510 slash sheet to TI type number.

2.0 38510/MACH IV DEVICE LIST

The products listed in this section are those most often used in military applications. These devices are offered with both 883-Class C (SNM) and 883-Class B (SNC) processing. 883-Class A (SNH) processing is also available on most device types and can be supplied on special request. (Contact a TI sales office for further information.)

LINE DRIVERS

CIRCUIT TYPE	PROCESS FLOW				DESCRIPTION	BURN-IN CIRCUIT FIGURE NO.	DATA SHEET PAGE NO.
	SNM PACKAGE TYPE		SNC PACKAGE TYPE				
	J	SB	J	SB			
55109	X		X		Dual, Party Line (Differential)	1	4-6
55110	X		X		Dual, Party Line (Differnetial)	1	4-6
55113	X	X	X	X	Dual, 3-State Outputs (Differential)	2	4-26
55114	X	X	X	X	Dual, Differential, Single 5-V Supply	3	4-26
55121	X		X		Dual, 75-mA Output (Single-Ended)	4	4-44
55138	X		X		Quad Transceiver, Single-Ended, Single 5-V Supply	5	4-56
55183	X		X		Dual, Differential, Single 5-V Supply	6	4-84

LINE RECEIVERS

CIRCUIT TYPE	PROCESS FLOW						DESCRIPTION	BURN-IN CIRCUIT FIGURE NO.	DATA SHEET PAGE NO.
	SNM PACKAGE TYPE			SNC PACKAGE TYPE					
	J	L	SB	J	L	SB			
55107A	X			X			Dual, Party Line (Differential)	7	4-25
55108A	X			X			Dual, Party Line (Differential)	7	4-25
55115	X		X	X		X	Dual, Differential	8	4-26
55122	X			X			Triple, Built-In Hysteresis	9	4-44
55138	X			X			Quad Tranceiver, Single-Ended, Single 5-V Supply	10	4-56
55180		X			X		Dual, Level Converter	11	5-2
55182	X			X			Dual, Differential, Single 5-V Supply	12	4-84

MEMORY DRIVERS

CIRCUIT TYPE	PROCESS FLOW						DESCRIPTION	BURN-IN CIRCUIT FIGURE NO.	DATA SHEET PAGE NO.
	SMC PACKAGE TYPE			SNC PACKAGE TYPE					
	J	JB	SB	J	JB	SB			
55325†	X	X	X	X	X	X	Dual Sink/Source, 600 mA	13	6-21
55326†	X	X	X	X	X	X	Quad Sink, 600 mA	14	6-36
55327†	X	X	X	X	X	X	Quad Source, 600 mA	15	6-36
55329*							Eight-Channel Core Driver, ±350 mA	16	3-13

†Precap visual inspection as defined by TI (Paragraph 6.1.2 of Bulletin CB-149 entitled "38510/MACH IV High Reliability Microelectronics Procurement Specifications MIL-STD-883).

*This device is to be announced in custom 24-pin flat package designated RA.

PERIPHERAL DRIVERS

CIRCUIT TYPE	PROCESS FLOW								DESCRIPTION	BURN-IN CIRCUIT FIGURE NO.	DATA SHEET PAGE NO.
	SNM				SNC						
	PACKAGE TYPE				PACKAGE TYPE						
	J	JB	JP	L	J	JB	JP	L			
55450B	X	X			X	X			Dual	16	6-42
55451B			X	X			X	X	Dual Positive-AND	17	6-42
55452B			X	X			X	X	Dual Positive-NAND	18	6-42
55453B			X	X			X	X	Dual Positive-OR	17	6-42
55454B			X	X			X	X	Dual Positive-NOR	18	6-42
55460	X	X			X	X			Dual	16	6-67
55461			X	X			X	X	Dual Positive-AND	17	6-67
55462			X	X			X	X	Dual Positive-NAND	18	6-67
55463			X	X			X	X	Dual Positive-OR	17	6-67
55464			X	X			X	X	Dual Positive-NOR	18	6-67

SENSE AMPLIFIERS

CIRCUIT TYPE	PROCESS FLOW						DESCRIPTION	BURN-IN CIRCUIT FIGURE NO.	DATA SHEET PAGE NO.
	SNM			SNC					
	PACKAGE TYPE			PACKAGE TYPE					
	J	JA	SB	J	JA	SB			
5524		X			X		Dual Sense Amplifier, ±4 mV	19	7-3
55232		X			X		Dual Sense Amplifier, ±4 mV	19	7-3
55234		X			X		Dual Sense Amplifier, ±4 mV	19	7-3
55236			X			X	Dual Sense Amplifier/Data Register, ±2 mV	20	7-59
55237			X			X	Dual Sense Amplifier/Data Register, ±4 mV	20	7-59

3.0 38510/MACH IV PROGRAM

The Texas Instruments 38510/MACH IV Program includes a complete procurement document encompassing general specification MIL-M-38510 and MIL-STD-883. The 38510/MACH IV Program is a realistic cost-effective supplement to JAN, offering 38510/883 screening for those device types not yet covered by JAN specifications or those JAN circuits without adequate availability. The 38510/MACH IV Program device types may be cross-referenced to JAN circuit types, class, package and finish codes on page 12-23. The 38510/MACH IV Program places major emphasis or designing and building quality and reliability into the device, realizing that no specification or screening procedure can substitute for inherent reliability. It is realized that irrespective of lot quality, there will always be some small percentage of devices that are subject to early failure ("infant mortality"). The 38510/MACH IV screening will eliminate these early failures and serve to demonstrate with a high degree of statistical confidence that the required levels of quality and reliability have in fact been built into the device. The program is backed up by factory and distributor stocking programs on standard 38510/MACH IV Class B (SNC) devices, allowing quick delivery on most popular device types.

3.1 38510/MACH IV PROCESS FLOWS (1)

MIL-STD 883		CLASS C	TI	CLASS B	CLASS A
TEST	METHOD	SNM	SNA	SNC	SNH
Pre-cap visual	2010.1	Cond B	TI defined	Cond B	Cond A
Stabilization bake	1008	24 h/150°C	24 h/150°C	24 h/150°C	24 h/150°C
Thermal shock	1011	–	–	–	15 cycles
Temperature cycle	1010	10 cycles	10 cycles	10 cycles	10 cycles
Mechanical shock	2002	–	–	–	Y_1
Centrifuge	2001	COND E; Y_1	COND E; Y_1	COND E; Y_1	COND E; Y_2, Y_1
Fine leak	1014	5×10^{-8}	5×10^{-8}	5×10^{-8}	5×10^{-8}
Gross leak	1014	Cond C	Cond C	Cond C	Cond C
Electrical test	Data sheet	–	100%	100%	100%
Burn-in at 125°C	Sect. 3.8	–	168 h	168 h	240 h
Electrical test	Data sheet	100%	100%	100%	100%
Group A-lot acceptance	Data sheet	Sect. 3.3	Sect 3.3	Sect.3.3	Sect. 3.3
Radiographic inspection	2012	–	–	–	100%
External visual	2009	3X-20X	3X-20X	3X-20X	3X-20X
Pack & ship	2009	STD	STD	STD	STD

1. Refer to TI Bulletin CB-149 for description of TEST METHODS AND CONDITIONS.

3.2 38510/MACH IV RECOMMENDED USAGE

MIL-M-38510 provides for three reliability levels of processing and screening of integrated circuits, as defined in MIL-STD-883. Class A provides for the tightest level of processing and is intended for critical applications in missiles and manned spacecraft. Class B is provided for Hi-Rel avionics applications, while Class C is intended for less critical military applications. The reliability level required is determined by the System application, as shown in the following table.

RECOMMENDED USE	TYPICAL SYSTEM APPLICATIONS	MIL-STD-883 MIL-M-38510 CLASS	38510/MACH IV CLASS
Where repair or replacement is readily accomplished and "down time" is not critical	Prototype, noncritical ground systems	Class C	SNM55XXX
Where repair or replacement is difficult or impossible and reliability is vital	Complex industrial Nonmilitary avionics (Cost effective)	–	SNA55XXX
Where repair or replacement is difficult or impossible and reliability is vital	Avionics systems space satellite	Class B	SNC55XXX
Where repair or replacement is difficult or impossible and reliability is imperative	Manned Space Program-NASA	Class A	SNH55XXX

For more information on processing levels, refer to TI Bulletin CB-149.

3.3 GROUP A CONFORMANCE

Group A conformance shall consist of the electrical parameters in the manufacturer's data sheet. If an inspection lot is made up of a collection of sublots, each sublot shall conform to Group A, as specified.

SUBGROUP	LTPD (%) LEVEL I 38510C	LEVEL II	LEVEL III 38510B	LEVEL IV 38510A
Subgroup 1 25°C, dc	5	7	5	5
Subgroup 2 High Temperature, dc	10	10	7	5
Subgroup 3 Low Temperature, dc	10	10	7	5
Subgroup 4	10	10	7	5
Dynamic and Switching Tests @ 25°C,				

NOTE: Functional tests included in D.C. tests.

3.4 CERTIFICATION

The manufacturer shall include a certificate of compliance with each shipment of parts if requested on the purchase order. This certificate shall indicate that all specified tests and requirements of this specification have been made or met, and that the lot of devices (identified by lot and/or batch number) are acceptable. The certificate shall bear the name and signature of the manufacturer's Quality Control representative, the date of acceptance or signing, and any pertinent notes as applicable.

3.5

TABLE I
MANUFACTURERS QUALIFICATION PROCEDURE

TEST	MIL-STD-883 METHOD	CONDITIONS	LTPD
Subgroup 1			
Physical Dimensions Visual and Mechanical	2008	Condition A & B	15
Subgroup 2[1]			
Solderability	2003		15
Subgroup 3[2]			
Thermal Shock	1011	Condition B	
Temperature Cycling	1010	Condition C	
Moisture Resistance	1004	Omit step 7B and Initial Conditioning	
Critical Electrical Parameters	5004	25°C, DC	15
Subgroup 4[2]			
Mechanical Shock	2002	Condition B	
Vibration Variable Freq.	2007	Condition A	
Constant Acceleration	2001	Condition E	
Critical Electrical Parameters	5004	25°C, DC	15
Subgroup 5[1]			
Lead Fatigue	2004	Condition B2	
Fine Leak	1014	Condition A, Per Para. 4.3.7 Herein	
Gross Leak	1014	Condition C, Per Para. 4.3.7 Herein	15
Subgroup 6[1]			
Salt Atmosphere	1009	Condition A, Omit Initial Conditioning	15
Subgroup 7[2]			
Storage Life	1008	150°C, 1000 Hrs. Minimum	
Critical Electrical Parameters	5004	25°C, DC	10
Subgroup 8[2]			
Operating Life	1005	125°C, 1000 Hrs. Minimum Return to 25°C without bias	
Critical Electrical Parameters	5004	25°C, DC	10
Subgroup 9[1]			
Bond Strength			10 devices not greater than 1% defective
a. Thermocompressions	2011	Condition B, D	
b. Ultrasonic	2011	Condition B, D	

1. Visual and/or hermetic end points hence electrical or visual rejects may be used. Reference MIL-STD-883, Method 5005, Para. 3.4.
2. Electrical end points only.

3.6

TABLE II
LOT ACCEPTANCE/PERIODIC QUALIFICATION TESTS
(GROUP B/GROUP C)

GROUP B

TEST	MIL-STD-883 METHOD	CONDITIONS	LEVEL IV 38510A	LTPD LEVEL III 38510B	LEVEL I[1] 38510C
Subgroup 1					
Physical Dimensions Visual and Mechanical	2008	Condition A	10	15	20
Subgroup 2					
Marking Permanency	2008	Condition B, para. 3.2.1			
Visual and Mechanical	2008	Condition B per applicable detail specification			
Bond Strength 3[2]	2011	Condition B or D 2 grams for Au bonds 1 gram for Al bonds	10	15	20
Subgroup 3[3]					
Solderability	2003		10	15	15
Subgroup 4[3]					
Lead Fatigue	2004	Conditions B2			
Fine Leak	1014	Conditions A or B, per para. 4.3.7 of this spec.			
Gross Leak	1014	Condition C, per para. 4.3.8 of this spec.	10	15	15

GROUP C

Subgroup 1[4]					
Thermal Shock	1011	Condition B			
Temp. Cycle	1010	Condition C			
Moisture Resistance	1004	Omit Initial Cond. & step 7B			
Critical Electrical Parameters	5004	25°C, DC	10	15	15
Subgroup 2[4]					
Mechanical Shock	2002	Condition B			
Vibration Variable Freq.	2007	Condition A			
Constant Acceleration	2001	Condition E			
Critical Electrical Parameters	5004	25°C, DC	10	15	15
Subgroup 3					
Salt Atmosphere	1009	Condition A Omit Initial Conditioning	10	15	15
Subgroup 4[4]					
High Temp. Storage	1008	150°C, 1000 Hrs.			
Critical Electrical Parameters	5004	25°C, DC	7	7	7
Subgroup 5[4]					
Operating Life Test	1005	125°C, 1000 Hrs. Minimum			
Critical Electrical Parameters		25°C, DC	5	5	5

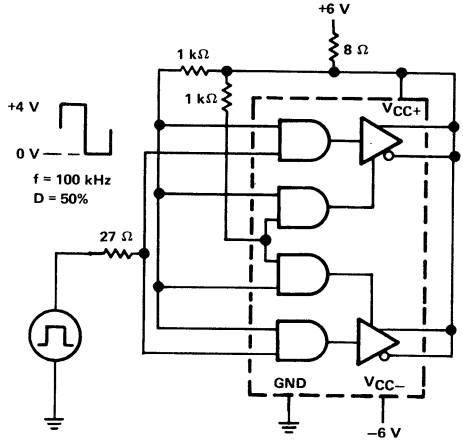
1. Also applicable for Level II.
2. Bond strength test may be performed on samples randomly selected immediately following internal visual prior to sealing
3. See footnote 1 in Table I
4. See footnote 2 in Table I

3.7 GROUP B/GROUP C PERIODIC DATA PLAN

All linear devices listed in section 2.0, after passing the 100% processing required by section 3.0, are then required to pass periodic Group B/Group C test as outlined in Section 3.6. Each quarter, devices are selected from each Generic family per the schedule shown below. After completion of all testing a report is complied for each family showing all tests results. These reports are available for shipment with parts when funded on purchase order. Please contact a TI Field Sales Office for pricing.

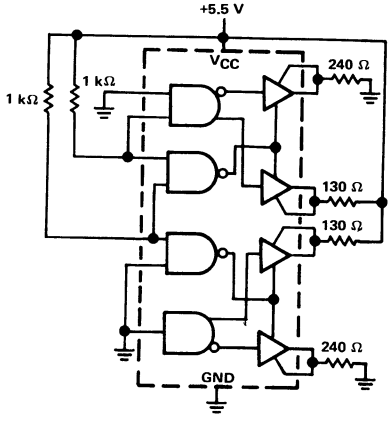
GROUP B/GROUP C SCHEDULE

GENERIC FAMILY	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q
Memory Drivers	—	—	—	—
Sense Amps	—	—	—	—
Line Drivers	—	—	—	—
Line Receivers	—	—	—	—



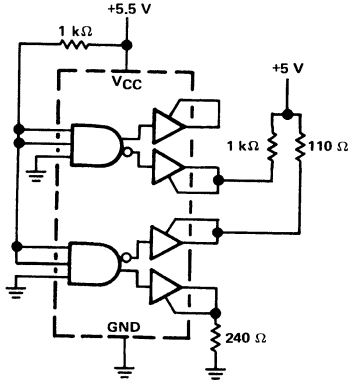
MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION D
SN55109 SN55110

FIGURE 1



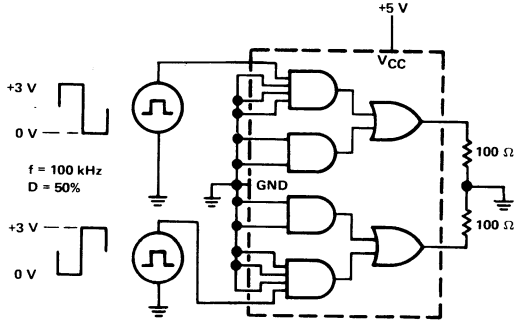
MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION A
SN55113

FIGURE 2



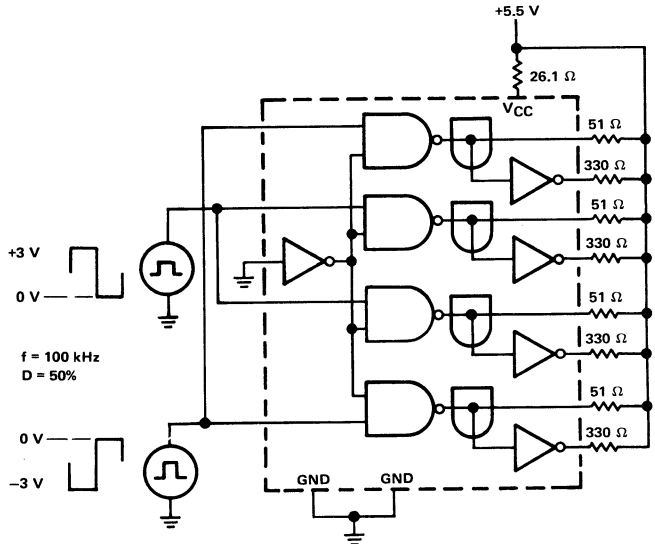
MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION A
SN55114

FIGURE 3



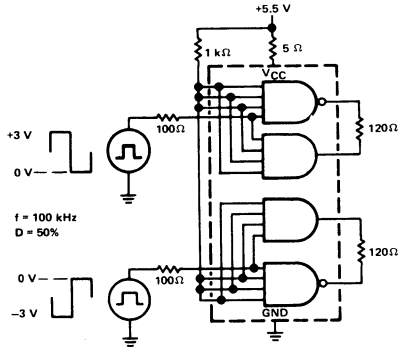
MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION D
SN55121

FIGURE 4



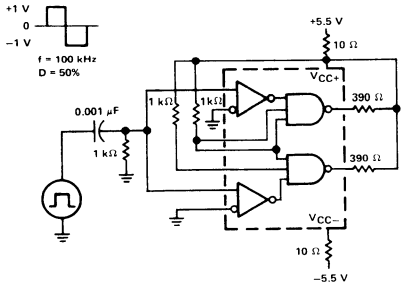
MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION D
SN55138

FIGURE 5



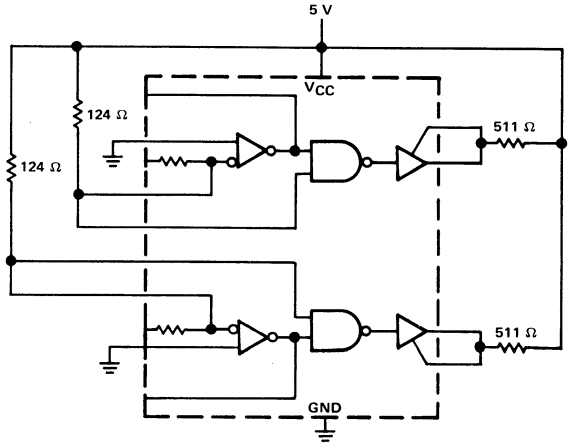
MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION D
SN55183

FIGURE 6



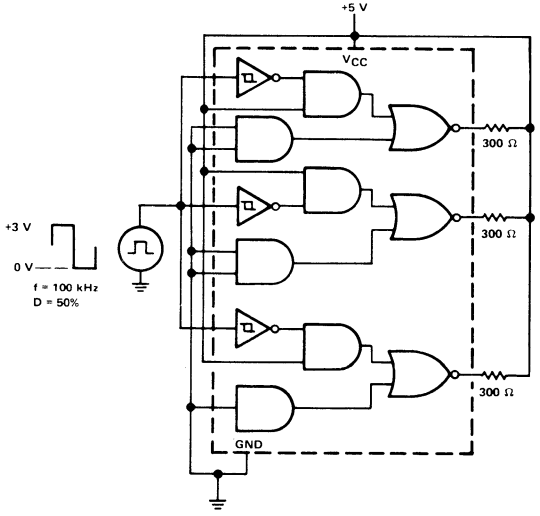
MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION D
SN55107B
SN55108B

FIGURE 7



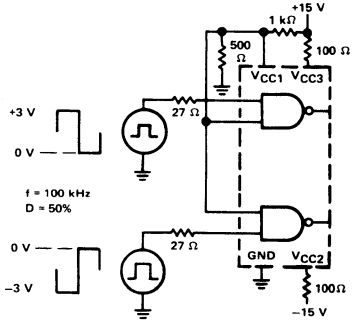
MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION A
SN55115

FIGURE 8



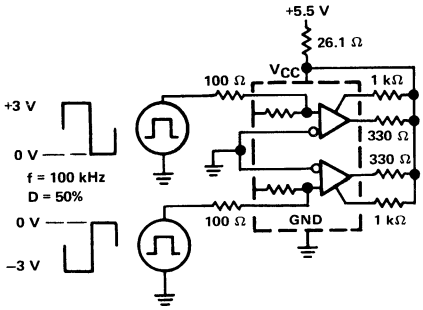
MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION D
SN55122

FIGURE 9



MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION D
SN55180

FIGURE 10

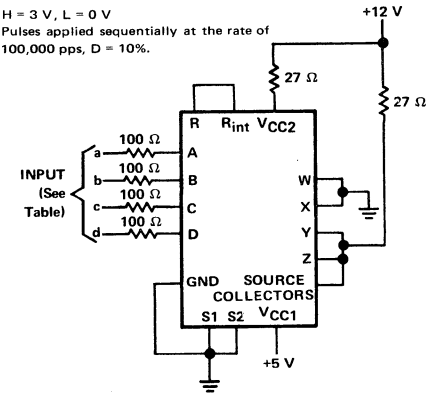


MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION D
SN55182

FIGURE 11

SEQ	INPUT			
	a	b	c	d
1	H	L	L	L
2	L	H	L	L
3	L	L	H	L
4	L	L	L	H

H = 3 V, L = 0 V
Pulses applied sequentially at the rate of 100,000 pps, D = 10%.

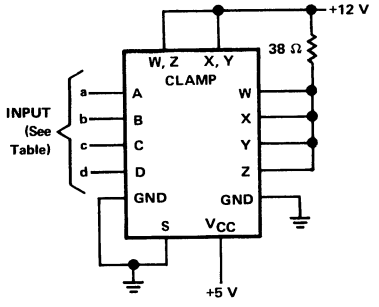


MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION D
SN55325

FIGURE 12

SEQ	INPUT			
	a	b	c	d
1	H	L	L	L
2	L	H	L	L
3	L	L	H	L
4	L	L	L	H

H = 3 V, L = 0 V
Pulses applied sequentially at the rate of 100,000 pps, D = 10%.

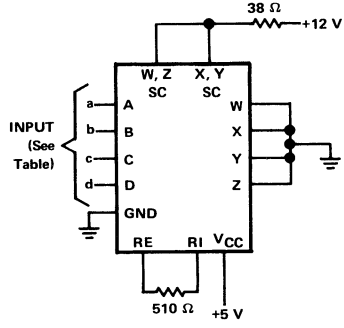


MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION D
SN55326

FIGURE 13

SEQ	INPUT			
	a	b	c	d
1	H	L	L	L
2	L	H	L	L
3	L	L	H	L
4	L	L	L	H

H = 3 V, L = 0 V
Pulses applied sequentially at the rate of 100,000 pps, D = 10%.



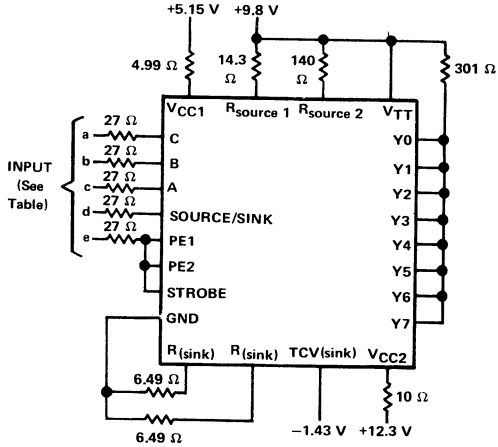
MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION D
SN55327

FIGURE 14

SEQ	INPUT				
	a	b	c	d	e
1	L	L	L	L	L
2	L	L	L	L	H
3	H	L	L	L	L
4	H	L	L	L	H
5	L	H	L	L	L
6	L	H	L	L	H
7	H	H	L	L	L
8	H	H	L	L	H
9	L	L	H	L	L
10	L	L	H	L	H
11	H	L	H	L	L
12	H	L	H	L	H
13	L	H	H	L	L
14	L	H	H	L	H
15	H	H	H	L	L
16	H	H	H	L	H

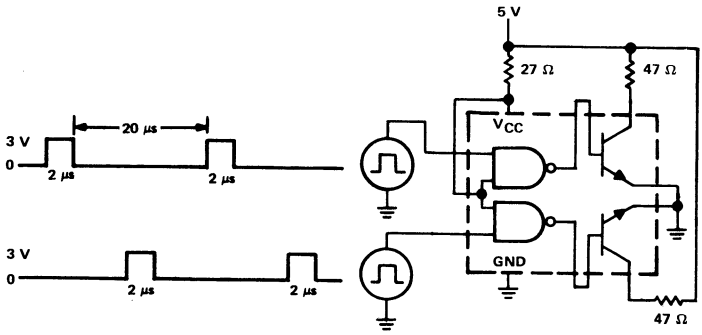
SEQ (cont.)	INPUT				
	a	b	c	d	e
17	L	L	L	H	L
18	L	L	L	H	H
19	H	L	L	H	L
20	H	L	L	H	H
21	L	H	L	H	L
22	L	H	L	H	H
23	H	H	L	H	L
24	H	H	L	H	H
25	L	L	H	H	L
26	L	L	H	H	H
27	H	L	H	H	L
28	H	L	H	H	H
29	L	H	H	H	L
30	L	H	H	H	H
31	H	H	H	H	L
32	H	H	H	H	H

H = 3 V, L = 0 V



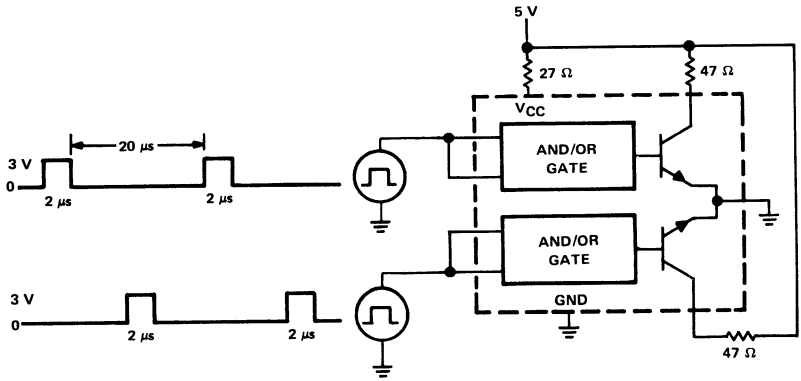
MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION D
SN55329

FIGURE 15



MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION D
SN55450B
SN55460

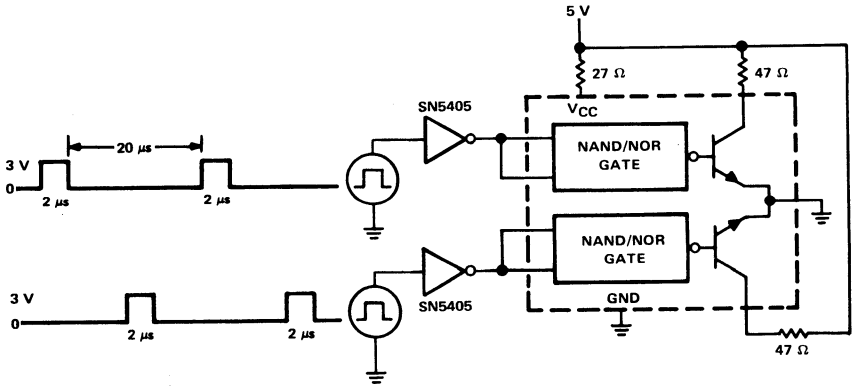
FIGURE 16



MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION D

SN55451B	SN55453B
SN55461	SN55463

FIGURE 17



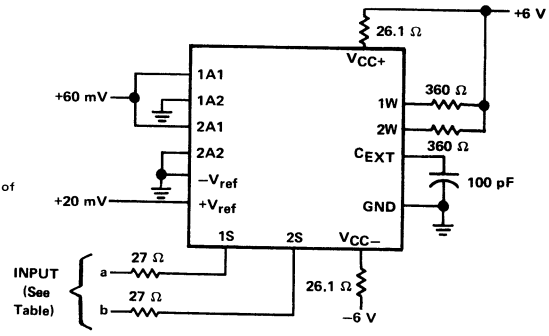
MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION D

SN55452B	SN55454B
SN55462	SN55464

FIGURE 18

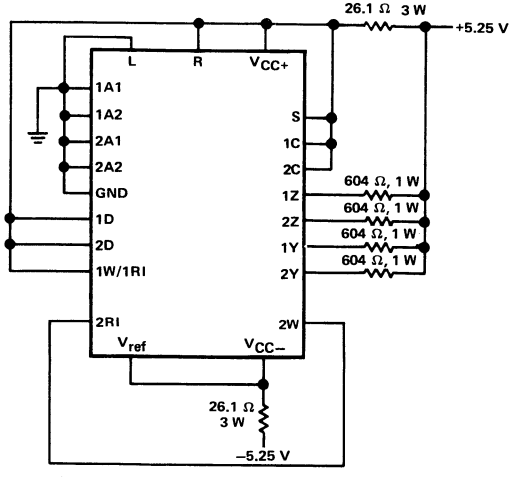
SEQ	INPUTS	
	a	b
1	H	L
2	L	H

H = 3 V, L = 0 V
Pulses applied sequentially at the rate of 100,000 pps, D = 50%.



MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION D
SN5524 SN55232 SN55234

FIGURE 19



MIL-STD 883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION B
SN55236 SN55237

FIGURE 20

4.0 JAN MIL-M-38510 INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

The Texas Instruments JAN MIL-M-38510 Program provides production capability for Hi-Rel JAN IC's. MIL-M-38510 and MIL-STD-883 have been fully implemented to provide JAN MICROCIRCUITS for both military original equipment and logistic requirements.

Section 4.2 provides a convenient cross reference from the JAN part number to the corresponding standard catalog part number for ease in locating the commercial equivalent. Contact a TI Field Sales Office for information on JAN types currently qualified, or planned for future qualification by Texas Instruments in both Class B and Class C.

4.1 JAN RECOMMENDED USAGE

The following table defines the reliability classifications of MIL-M-38510 JAN IC's, and the intended areas of application. MIL-M-38510 recommends that for original equipment complements the device class appropriate to the need be used, while Class B is recommended for spare parts for logistic support.

RECOMMENDED USE	TYPICAL SYSTEM APPLICATIONS	MIL-STD-883 MIL-M-38510 CLASS
Where repair or replacement is readily accomplished and "down time" is not critical	Prototype, noncritical ground systems	Class C
Where repair or replacement is difficult or impossible and reliability is vital	Avionics systems, space satellite	Class B
Where repair or replacement is difficult or impossible and reliability is imperative	Manned Space Program-NASA	Class A

When system designs utilize IC's not listed on the QPL or for which no slash sheets exist, the TI 38510/MACH IV Program may be used as the detail procurement specification. The 38510/MACH IV Progarm implements the processing and screening requirements of MIL-M-38510 and MIL-STD-883, and is intended as a supplement to the JAN slash sheets. For more information on the 38510/MACH IV Procurement Specification, refer to TI Bulletin CB-149.

4.2 JAN INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND TI CIRCUIT TYPE

JAN NO	CIRCUIT TYPE
38510/103-04BGC	38510/SNC52111L
38510/103-04CGC	38510/SNM52111L
38510/103-04BHC	38510/SNC52111FA
38510/103-04CHC	38510/SNM52111FA
38510/104-01BAC	No equivalent
38510/104-01CAC	No equivalent
38510/104-01BCB	38510/SNC55107AJ
38510/104-01CCB	38510/SNM55107AJ
38510/104-02BAC	38510/SNC55108AFA
38510/104-02CAC	38510/SNM55108AFA
38510/104-02BCB	38510/SNC55108AJ
38510/104-02CCB	38510/SNM55108AJ
38510/104-03BFC	38510/SNC55114SB
38510/104-03CFC	38510/SNM55114SB
38510/104-03BEB	38510/SNC55114J
38510/104-03CEB	38510/SNM55114J
38510/104-04BFC	38510/SNC55115SB
38510/104-04CFC	38510/SNM55115SB
38510/104-04BEB	38510/SNC55115J
38510/104-04CEB	38510/SNM55114J
38510/104-05BFC	38510/SNC55113SB
38510/104-05CFC	38510/SNM55113SB
38510/104-05BEB	38510/SNC55113J
38510/104-05CEB	38510/SNM55113J

IC Sockets and Interconnection Panels

IC SOCKETS AND INTERCONNECTION PANELS

Texas Instruments lines of off-the-shelf interconnection products are designed specifically to meet the performance needs of volume commercial applications. They provide both the economy of a standard product line and performance features developed after many year's experience with custom designs. Foremost among these is our ability to selectively bond a wrought gold stripe at the contact point. No waste. Reduced cost. Reliable contacts.

Wrought Gold Contact

Plate a contact with gold and you get a better contact. More reliable, longer lasting. Increase the gold, you improve the contact. But gold is precious, so improved performance has to be costly – right? Wrong. Because now you can get the gold only where it is needed – at the point of contact.

How? With selective metallurgical bonding; a gold stripe inlay. Not porous plating, but durable wrought gold bonded to the contact by the same technology used to produce clad coins and thermostat metals.

Texas Instruments, Attleboro, Massachusetts, is the world's largest producer of these multimetal systems. We also know our way around electronics. The result? A full line of reliable, low cost, interconnection systems featuring an extra measure of gold where it's needed. Premium performance at no premium in price.

IC Sockets

Texas Instruments family of IC sockets includes every type and size in common use today, and as wide a choice of contact materials as you'll find anywhere. Choose from open or closed entry *wire-wrapped*† sockets, standard or low profile solder tail sockets, cable plugs, and component platforms. Sizes from 8 to 40 pins.

IC Panels

To match the industry's broadest line of IC sockets TI offers one of the industry's widest selections of off-the-shelf pin and socket panel products. Logic panels. Logic cards. Accessories. Add TI's custom design capability and wire wrapping for full service.

Additional information including pricing and delivery quotations may be obtained from your nearest TI Distributor, TI Representative, or:

Texas Instruments Incorporated
Connector Product Marketing
MS 11-1
Attleboro, Massachusetts 02703
Telephone: (617) 22-2800
TELEX: ABORA927708

†Registered trademark of Gardner-Denver

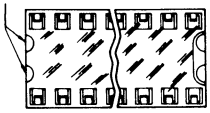
LOW PROFILE SOCKETS

SOLDER TAIL

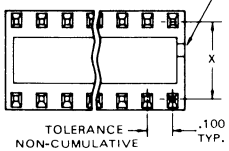
C-93 SERIES GOLD CLAD CONTACTS

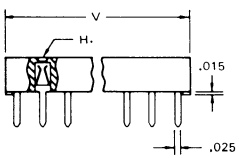
- **Universal mounting and packaging**
- **Mylar anti-wicking wafer**
- **Stand-off tabs on base for solder flush**
- **Redundant contact points for low contact resistance, high reliability and repetitive insertion**
- **Closed entry construction**

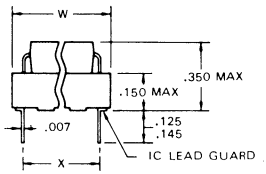
SOLDER STANDOFF



IDENTIFICATION NOTCH FOR PIN NO. 1







MATERIAL:

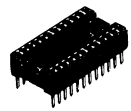
A. Body-glass filled nylon (GFN)
B. Contact-copper nickel alloy
C. Finish-see part number schedule

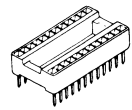
NOTES:

A. Sockets meet requirements of Texas Instruments test specification TS-0005 and test report TR-0003
B. Operating temperature −65°C to ±150°C
C. Contacts have redundant spring elements
D. Accommodates standard IC leads up to .024" square, rectangular, or .024" diameter
E. Contact is designed and oriented in the plastic body to generate maximum possible contact pressure
F. Socket is designed to achieve maximum density on boards
G. Sockets may be mounted end to end on .100" centers continuous line or on .400" centers row to row
H. Socket is designed to prevent IC leads from contacting P.C. board
I. Closed entry feature provided to facilitate automatic IC insertion and protects the IC leads against damage

	8 Pin	14 Pin	16 Pin	18 Pin	24 Pin
Dimension X ±.005	.300	.300	.300	.300	.600
Dimension V ±.010	.400	.700	.800	.900	1.200
Dimension W (max)	.400	.400	.400	.400	.700

PART NO. SCHEDULE

Pins	BLACK BODY
	
8	C930802
14	C931402
16	C931602
18	C931802
24	C932402

Pins	WHITE BODY
	
8	C930803
14	C931403
16	C931603
18	C931803
24	C932403

CONTACT FINISH

100 microinch min. gold stripe inlay

STANDARD PROFILE SOCKET

WIRE WRAP

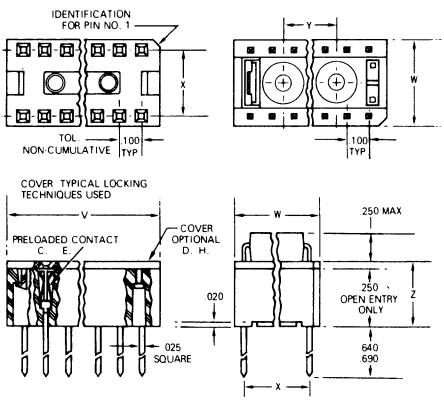
C-82 SERIES PLATED CONTACTS • C-92 SERIES GOLD CLAD CONTACTS

SOLDER TAIL

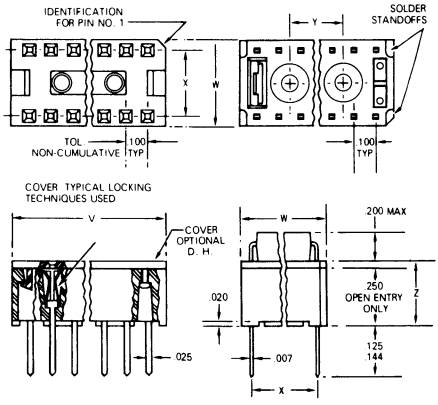
C-81 SERIES PLATED CONTACTS • C-91 SERIES GOLD CLAD CONTACTS

- **Designed for low cost, reliable, high density production packaging**
- **Universal mounting and packaging capabilities**
- **8 to 40 pin lead configurations**
- **Contacts accommodate .015" through .024" rectangular or round dual-in-line leads**
- **Wire wrap posts held to true position of .015" providing a true position of .020" on boards for efficient automatic wire wrapping**

WIRE WRAP



SOLDER TAIL



MATERIAL:

A. Body-glass filled nylon (GFN)

B. Contact-phosphor bronze per QQ-B-750 (C-81) copper nickel alloy (C-91)

C. Finish-see part number schedule

NOTES:

A. Sockets meet requirements of Texas Instruments test specification TS-0003 and test report TR-0001

B. Contacts are replaceable

C. Contacts have redundant spring elements

D. Cover is removeable

E. Contact is designed and oriented in the plastic body to generate maximum possible contact pressure

F. Operating temperature –65°C to +150°C

G. Sockets are designed to achieve maximum density on boards and may be mounted .400" row to row centers

H. Closed entry cover is provided to facilitate automatic insertion and protect IC leads against damage

I. Accommodates standard IC leads up to .024" square, rectangular or .024" dia.

J. Contact retention – 7 lbs. min.

K. Sockets are capable of being automatically or semiautomatically wire wrapped

	8 Pin	14 Pin	16 Pin	18 Pin	24 Pin	28 Pin	36 Pin	40 Pin
Dimension V ±.010	.465	.765	.865	.965	1.280	1.480	1.845	2.045
Dimension W (max)	.400	.400	.400	.400	.700	.700	.700	.700
Dimension X ±.005	.300	.300	.300	.300	.600	.600	.600	.600
Dimension Y ±.010	NA	.400	.400	.400	.500	.500	.800	1.000
Dimension Z ±.005	.280	.280	.280	.280	.280	.280	.325	.325

WIRE WRAP

PART NUMBER SCHEDULE		OPEN ENTRY		CLOSED ENTRY	
					
Contact Finish	**Pins**	**Black Body**	**White Body**	**Black Cover**	**White Cover**
Series **C-81** **200-400** microinch min tin per MIL-T-10727	8	C810854	C810855	C810804	C810805
	14	C811454	C811455	C811404	C811405
	16	C811654	C811655	C811604	C811605
	18	C811854	C811855	C811804	C811805
	24	C812454	C812455	C812404	C812405
	28	C812854	C812855	C812804	C812805
	36			C813604	C813605
	40			C814004	C814005
Series **C-91** **50** microinch min gold stripe inlay	8	C910850	C910851	C910800	C910801
	14	C911450	C911451	C911400	C911401
	16	C911650	C911651	C911600	C911601
	18	C911850	C911851	C911800	C911801
	24	C912450	C912451	C912400	C912401
	28	C912850	C912851	C912800	C912801
	36			C913600	C913601
	40			C914000	C914001

SOLDER TAIL

PART NUMBER SCHEDULE		OPEN ENTRY		CLOSED ENTRY	
					
Contact Finish	**Pins**	**Black Body**	**White Body**	**Black Cover**	**White Cover**
Series **C-82** **30** microinch min gold per MIL-G-45204 *over* **50** microinch min nickel per QQ-N-290	8	C820850	C820851	C820800	C820801
	14	C821450	C821451	C821400	C821401
	16	C821650	C821651	C821600	C821601
	18	C821850	C821851	C821800	C821801
	24	C822450	C822451	C822400	C822401
	28	C822850	C822851	C822800	C822801
	36			C823600	C823601
	40			C824000	C824001
Series **C-82** **50** microinch min gold per MIL-G-45204 *over* **100** microinch min nickel per QQ-N-290	8	C820852	C820851	C820802	C820803
	14	C821452	C821453	C821402	C821403
	16	C821652	C821653	C821602	C821603
	18	C821852	C821853	C821802	C821803
	24	C822452	C822453	C822402	C822403
	28	C822852	C822853	C822802	C822803
	36			C823602	C823603
	40			C824002	C824003
Series **C-82** **200-400** microinch min tin per MIL-T-10727	8	C820854	C820855	C820804	C820805
	14	C821454	C821455	C821404	C821405
	16	C821654	C821655	C821604	C821605
	18	C821854	C821855	C821804	C821805
	24	C822454	C822455	C822404	C822405
	28	C822854	C822855	C822804	C822805
	36			C823604	C823605
	40			C824004	C824005
Series **C-92** **100** microinch min gold stripe inlay	8	C920850	C920851	C920800	C920801
	14	C921450	C921451	C921400	C921401
	16	C921650	C921651	C921600	C921601
	18	C921850	C921851	C921800	C921801
	24	C922450	C922451	C922400	C922401
	28	C922850	C922851	C922800	C922801
	36			C923600	C923601
	40			C924000	C924001

SOCKET PANELS

STANDARD

D4 SERIES

- 180 position panel or multiples of 30 position with 14 or 16 position socket pattern
- I/O – 4 rows with 13 pins per row or 3 - 14 pin sockets
- Low cost standard hardware
- Available in 98 standard series
- Off-the-shelf availability

SELECT-A-WRAP

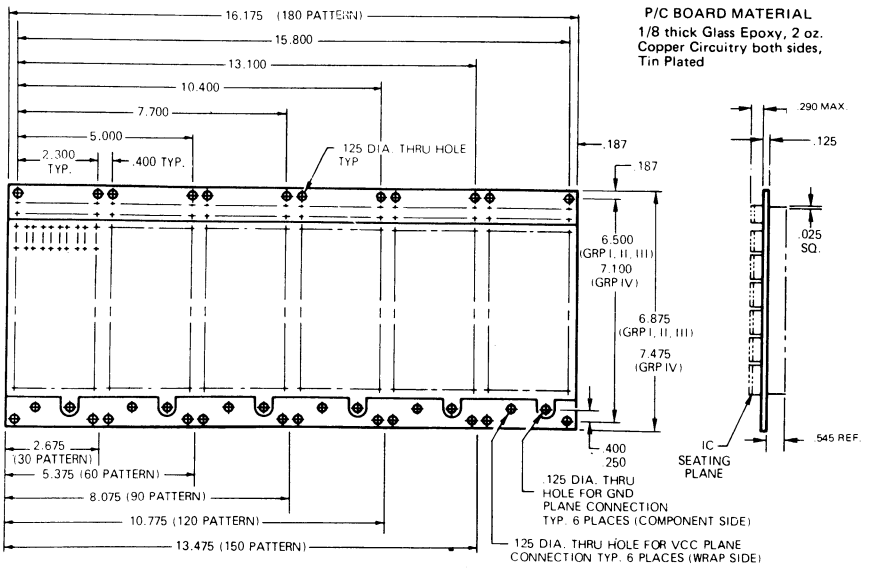
D1 SERIES

- 180 position panel or multiples of 30 position with 14 or 16 position socket pattern
- I/O – 2 rows with 23 pins per row or 3 - 14 pin sockets
- Low cost standard hardware – no tooling
- Available in 98 standard series
- Off-the-shelf availability
- Uncommitted ground and power pin for custom design

MULTIPURPOSE

Z3 SERIES / SELECT-A-WRAP

- Assemble your own custom panel with off-the-shelf hardware and sockets or Texas Instruments will assemble to your prints
- Holes on continuous .100 centers within rows .300 centers between rows
- Accepts 8, 14, 16, 18, 24, 28, 36, and 40 pin dual-in-line sockets, discrete component platforms and interfacing plugs
- Any pin may be soldered to power and ground with solder preform and bridging tabs



NOTE: Dimensions shown are nominal. Detail information and tolerances available on request (indicate series and group number).

STANDARD SOCKETS

C-81 or C-91 series, 14 pin or 16 pin, closed entry sockets as designated in the Part No. Schedule at right. See pages 7 and 8 for complete socket information.

C-81 SERIES SOCKETS

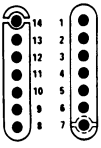
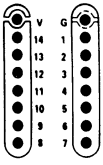
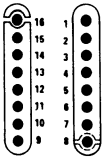
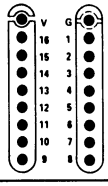
Body..... Glass filled nylon
Contact .... Phosphor bronze per QQ-B-750
Finish ..... **30** microinch min. gold per MIL-G-45204 *over* **50** microinch min. nickel per QQ-N-290

C-91 SERIES SOCKETS

Body..... Glass filled nylon
Contact .... Copper nickel alloy
Finish ..... **50** microinch min. gold stripe inlay

9

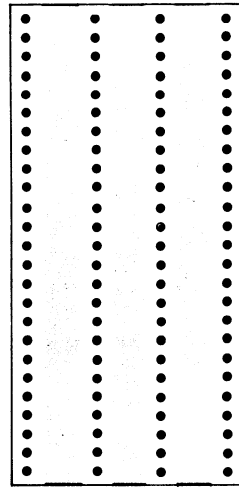
STANDARD PANEL PART NO. SCHEDULE –D4 Series

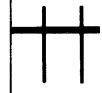
Group No.	I/O Option	Sockets Per Panel	C-81 Sockets	C-91 Sockets
Group I 14 Pin PIN 14 .... VCC PIN 7 ..... GRD 	SOCKETS 	30	D411211	D411231
		60	D411212	D411232
		90	D411213	D411233
		120	D411214	D411234
		150	D411215	D411235
		180	D411216	D411236
	FEED-THRU PINS 	30	D411411	D411431
		60	D411412	D411432
		90	D411413	D411433
		120	D411414	D411434
		150	D411415	D411435
		180	D411416	D411436
Group II 14 Pin PIN V ..... VCC PIN G ..... GRD 	SOCKETS 	30	D434211	D434231
		60	D434212	D434232
		90	D434213	D434233
		120	D434214	D434234
		150	D434215	D434235
		180	D434216	D434236
	FEED-THRU PINS 	30	D434411	D434431
		60	D434412	D434432
		90	D434413	D434433
		120	D434414	D434434
		150	D434415	D434435
		180	D434416	D434436
Group III 16 Pin PIN 16 .... VCC PIN 8 ..... GRD 	SOCKETS 	30	D423211	D423231
		60	D423212	D423232
		90	D423213	D423233
		120	D423214	D423234
		150	D423215	D423235
		180	D423216	D423236
	FEED-THRU PINS 	30	D423411	D423431
		60	D423412	D423432
		90	D423413	D423433
		120	D423414	D423434
		150	D423415	D423435
		180	D423416	D423436
Group IV 16 Pin PIN V ..... VCC PIN G ..... GRD 	SOCKETS 	30	D444211	D444231
		60	D444212	D444232
		90	D444213	D444233
		120	D444214	D444234
		150	D444215	D444235
		180	D444216	D444236
	FEED-THRU PINS 	30	D444411	D444431
		60	D444412	D444432
		90	D444413	D444433
		120	D444414	D444434
		150	D444415	D444435
		180	D444416	D444436

SELECT-A-WRAP PANEL PART NO. SCHEDULE –D1 Series

Group No.	I/O Option	Sockets Per Panel	C-81 Sockets	C-91 Sockets
Group II 14 Pin VCC and GRD Uncommitted 	SOCKETS 	30	D114211	D114231
		60	D114212	D114232
		90	D114213	D114233
		120	D114214	D114234
		150	D114215	D114235
		180	D114216	D114236
	FEED-THRU PINS 	30	D114311	D114331
		60	D114312	D114332
		90	D114313	D114333
		120	D114314	D114334
		150	D114315	D114335
		180	D114316	D114336
Group IV 16 Pin VCC and GRD Uncommitted 	SOCKETS 	30	D124211	D124231
		60	D124212	D124232
		90	D124213	D124233
		120	D124214	D124234
		150	D124215	D124235
		180	D124216	D124236
	FEED-THRU PINS 	30	D124311	D124331
		60	D124312	D124332
		90	D124313	D124333
		120	D124314	D124334
		150	D124315	D124335
		180	D124316	D124336

MULTIPURPOSE PANEL PART NO. SCHEDULE –Z3 Series



I/O Option	Rows	Part No.
no pins 2 x 23 I/O hole pattern 	9	Z301100
	18	Z302100
	27	Z303100
	36	Z304100
	45	Z305100
	54	Z306100
2 x 23 feed-thru pins 	9	Z301200
	18	Z302200
	27	Z303200
	36	Z304200
	45	Z305200
	54	Z306200

PIN PANELS

STANDARD
D7 SERIES

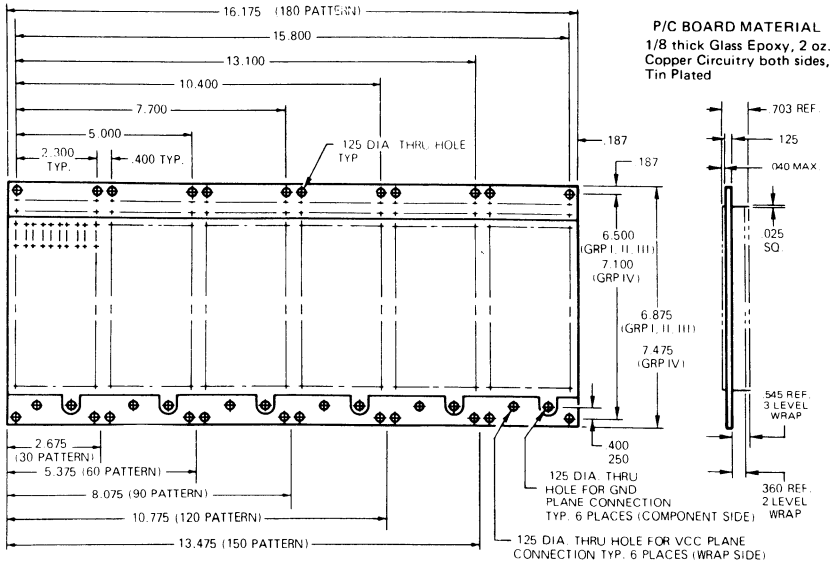
- Low profile – high density
- Immediate delivery
- Modular construction–1-6 modules per panel–30 patterns per module 14 or 16 pin patterns
- 4 lb minimum strip force
- 10 lb minimum pin push-out force
- Optional I/O interface

SELECT-A-WRAP
D2 SERIES

- Low cost – no tooling – standard hardware – off-the-shelf availability
- Uncommitted ground and power pin for custom design
- Optional feed-thru pins or pin-in-board terminal for I/O interface
- 4 lb minimum strip force
- 10 lb minimum push-out force

UNIVERSAL
D3 SERIES

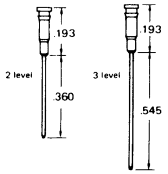
- Prototype/production
- Meets automatic wire wrapping tolerances
- Modular construction – up to 6 modules – 9 rows per module
- Accepts 8, 14, 16, 18, 24, 28, 36, and 40 pin dual-in-line packages, discrete component platforms and interfacing plugs



NOTE: Dimensions shown are nominal. Detail information and tolerances available on request (indicate series and group number).

STANDARD PINS
2 and 3 level wrap pins as designated in the Part No. Schedule shown at right.

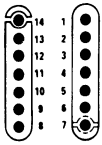
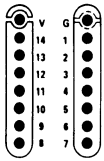
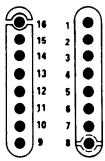
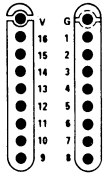
NOTE:
3 level wrap standard off-the-shelf availability.



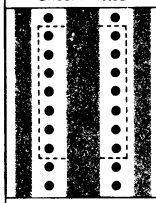
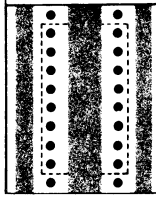
PIN SPECIFICATIONS

Terminal:	Brass
Contact:	Beryllium copper 4 leaf construction
Plating:	**30** microinch gold (min) *over* **50** microinch nickel (min)

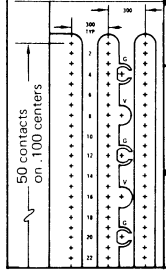
STANDARD PANEL PART NO. SCHEDULE –D7 Series

Group No.	I/O Option	Pos. Per Panel	2 Level Wrap	3 Level Wrap
Group I 14 Pin PIN 14 .... VCC PIN 7 ..... GRD 	PINS	30	D711521	D711511
		60	D711522	D711512
		90	D711523	D711513
		120	D711524	D711514
		150	D711525	D711515
		180	D711526	D711516
	FEED-THRU PINS	30	D711421	D711411
		60	D711422	D711412
		90	D711423	D711413
		120	D711424	D711414
		150	D711425	D711415
		180	D711426	D711416
Group II 14 Pin PIN V ..... VCC PIN G ..... GRD 	PINS	30	D734521	D734511
		60	D734522	D734512
		90	D734523	D734513
		120	D734524	D734514
		150	D734525	D734515
		180	D734526	D734516
	FEED-THRU PINS	30	D734421	D734411
		60	D734422	D734412
		90	D734423	D734413
		120	D734424	D734414
		150	D734425	D734415
		180	D734426	D734416
Group III 16 Pin PIN 16 .... VCC PIN 8 ..... GRD 	PINS	30	D723521	D723511
		60	D723522	D723512
		90	D723523	D723513
		120	D723524	D723514
		150	D723525	D723515
		180	D723526	D723516
	FEED-THRU PINS	30	D723421	D723411
		60	D723422	D723412
		90	D723423	D723413
		120	D723424	D723414
		150	D723425	D723415
		180	D723426	D723416
Group IV 16 Pin PIN V ..... VCC PIN G ..... GRD 	PINS	30	D744521	D744511
		60	D744522	D744512
		90	D744523	D744513
		120	D744524	D744514
		150	D744525	D744515
		180	D744526	D744516
	FEED-THRU PINS	30	D744421	D744411
		60	D744422	D744412
		90	D744423	D744413
		120	D744424	D744414
		150	D744425	D744415
		180	D744426	D744416

SELECT-A-WRAP PANEL PART NO. SCHEDULE –D2 Series

Group No.	I/O Option	Pos. Per Panel	2 Level Wrap	3 Level Wrap
Group II 14 Pin VCC and GRD Uncommitted 	PINS	30	D214421	D214411
		60	D214422	D214412
		90	D214423	D214413
		120	D214424	D214414
		150	D214425	D214415
		180	D214426	D214416
	FEED-THRU PINS	30	D214321	D214311
		60	D214322	D214312
		90	D214323	D214313
		120	D214324	D214314
		150	D214325	D214315
		180	D214326	D214316
Group IV 16 Pin VCC and GRD Uncommitted 	PINS	30	D224421	D224411
		60	D224422	D224412
		90	D224423	D224413
		120	D224424	D224414
		150	D224425	D224415
		180	D224426	D224416
	FEED-THRU PINS	30	D224321	D224311
		60	D224322	D224312
		90	D224323	D224313
		120	D224324	D224314
		150	D224325	D224315
		180	D224326	D224316

UNIVERSAL PANEL PART NO. SCHEDULE –D3 Series

PATTERN LAYOUT	I/O Option	Rows	2 Level Wrap	3 Level Wrap
Double sided board with power and ground planes connected to additional wire wrap terminations outside of contact row. 	no pins 2 x 23 I/O hole pattern	9	D381501	D381500
		18	D382501	D382500
		27	D383501	D383500
		36	D384501	D384500
		45	D385501	D385500
		54	D386501	D386500
	2 x 23 feed-thru pins	9	D381401	D381400
		18	D382401	D382400
		27	D383401	D383400
		36	D384401	D384400
		45	D385401	D385400
		54	D386401	D386400

SOCKET CARDS

STANDARD

DO2 SERIES

- **Low Cost**
- **14 - 16 pin socket pattern — 60 position**
- **Standard ground and power pin commitment**
- **8 standard designs**
- **Mates with dual 60 position edge connector**

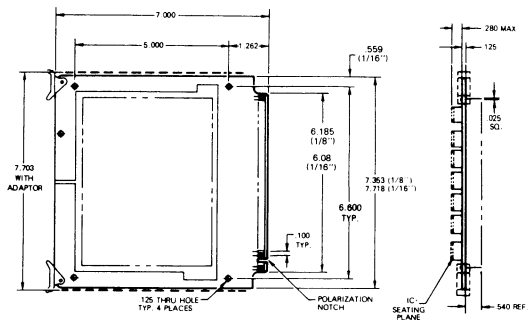
MULTIPURPOSE

DO SERIES/SELECT-A-WRAP

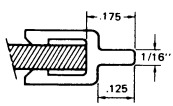
- **Assemble your own custom logic cards with off-the-shelf hardware and sockets or Texas Instruments will assemble to your prints**
- **Accepts 8, 14, 16, 18, 24, 28, 36, and 40 pin dual-in-line packages, discrete component platforms and I/O plugs**
- **60 position**

P/C BOARD MATERIAL

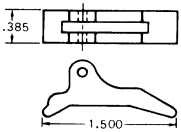
1/16 and 1/8 thick Glass Epoxy, 2 oz. Copper Circuitry both sides, Tin Plated



NOTE: Dimensions shown are nominal. Detail information and tolerances available on request (indicate series and group number).

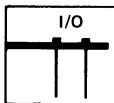


ADAPTER
Part no. Z501300



EJECTOR KEYS
Material: Nylon
Part no. Z501200 (1/8")
Z501201 (1/16")

DO Series
MULTIPURPOSE CARD PART NO. SCHEDULE



Board Thk.	Part No.
1/16"	Z012510
1/8"	Z011510

DO2 Series
STANDARD CARD PART NO. SCHEDULE

Group No.	Board Thk.	C-81 Sockets	C-91 Sockets
Group I 14 Pin PIN 14 .... VCC PIN 7 ..... GRD	1/16"	D022110	D022130
	1/8"	D021110	D021130
Group II 14 Pin PIN V ..... VCC PIN G ..... GRD	1/16"	D022310	D022330
	1/8"	D021310	D021330
Group III 16 Pin PIN 16 .... VCC PIN 8 ..... GRD	1/16"	D022210	D022230
	1/8"	D021210	D021230
Group IV 16 Pin PIN V ..... VCC PIN G ..... GRD	1/16"	D022410	D022430
	1/8"	D021410	D021430

PIN CARDS

STANDARD

DO1 SERIES

- Low profile – high density
- 14 - 16 pin pattern – 60 position
- 2 sided P/C board with ground and voltage connected to each pattern
- 4 lb minimum strip force
- 10 lb minimum pin push-out force
- Available on 1/16" or 1/8" P/C board

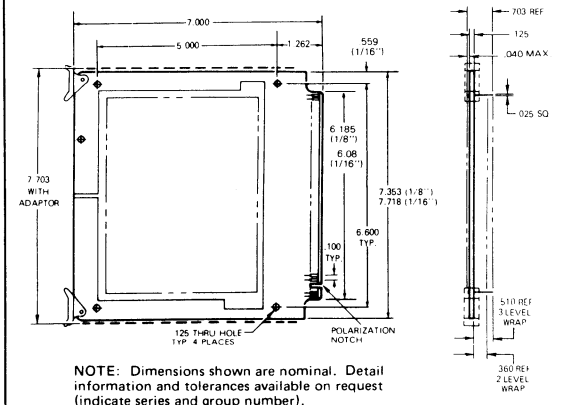
UNIVERSAL

DO1 SERIES

- Universal pattern accepts wide choice of dual-in-line packages
- 20 rows of 50 contacts per row on .100 X .300 grid
- Meets all requirements for automatic wire wrapping
- Available on 1/16" or 1/8" P/C board

High retention 4-leaf beryllium copper spring contacts

P/C BOARD MATERIAL
1/16 and 1/8 thick Glass Epoxy, 2 oz. Copper Circuitry both sides, Tin Plated



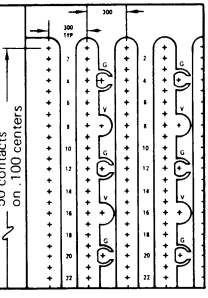
NOTE: Dimensions shown are nominal. Detail information and tolerances available on request (indicate series and group number).

DO1 Series
STANDARD CARD PART NO. SCHEDULE

Group No.	Board Thk.	2 Level Wrap	3 Level Wrap
Group I 14 Pin PIN 14 .... VCC PIN 7 ..... GRD	1/16"	D012120	D012110
	1/8"	D011120	D011110
Group II 14 Pin PIN V ..... VCC PIN G ..... GRD	1/16"	D012320	D012310
	1/8"	D011320	D011310
Group III 16 Pin PIN 16 .... VCC PIN 8 ..... GRD	1/16"	D012220	D012210
	1/8"	D011220	D011210
Group IV 16 Pin PIN V ..... VCC PIN G ..... GRD	1/16"	D012420	D012410
	1/8"	D011420	D011410

UNIVERSAL PATTERN LAYOUT

Double sided board with power and ground planes connected to additional wire wrap terminations outside of contact row.



I/O CONFIGURATION

DO1 Series
UNIVERSAL CARD PART NO. SCHEDULE

Board Thk.	2 Level Wrap	3 Level Wrap
1/16"	D012520	D012510
1/8"	D011520	D011510

The Interface Circuits Data Book

for Design Engineers